

Resilient nations.

Ĵ.

26 July 2013

Dear Ms. Khatiwada,

Subject: Micro enterprise Development Programme (Phase IV)

Please find attached, for your information and records, a fully signed copy of project document for the above-mentioned project.

Yours sincerely,

Shoko Noda Country Director

Ms. Yam Kumari Khatiwada Joint Secretary/NPD- MEDEP III Planning and Policy Analysis Division Ministry of Industry Singha Durbar

cc: - Ms. Tara Gurung, Country Manager, AusAlD, Australian Embassy - Dr. Lakshman Pun, National Project Manager, MEDEP III

United Nations Development Programme Country: NEPAL Programme Document

Programme Title	Micro-Enterprise Development Programme (MEDEP) IV
UNDAF Outcome(s):	Vulnerable groups have improved access to economic opportunities and adequate social protection
Expected CP Outcome(s): (Those linked to the Programme and extracted from the CPAP)	·
Expected Output(s): (Those that will result from the Programme and extracted from the CPAP)	Output 2.2.1 : 35,000 micro-entrepreneurs created and 40,000 existing ones scaled up for poverty reduction, employment generation and sustainability Output 2.2.2 : Government has increased capacity to design, implement and monitor a multi-partner supported micro-enterprise development programme
Implementing Partner:	Ministry of Industry, Government of Nepal
Responsible Parties:	MoF, MoFALD, MoFSC, MoAD, NRB, NPC, FNCCI, FNCSI, AYON

Brief Description

The goal of the Microenterprise Development Programme (MEDEP) is to contribute to the poverty reduction and employment generation efforts of the Government of Nepal (GoN) through microentrepreneurship development. This approach is in line with the strategy of the GoN's periodic plans.

During the fourth phase of MEDEP, 73,000 new micro entrepreneurs will be created (30,000 with MEDEP resources, 32,000 by MEDPA and 11,000 Local Bodies) with particular focus on supporting households that are living below the national poverty line, women and the socially excluded, by strengthening the national system to support the establishment of micro-enterprise start-ups. This will be achieved by building the capacities of government at central and local levels to develop and implement policies for the support of micro-entrepreneurship, as well as by strengthening access to markets, finance and business development services.

Building on its experience of 14 years of providing support to micro-entrepreneurs in Nepal, MEDEP will create micro-enterprises indirectly, by mentoring and supporting the strengthening of the GoN's Micro Enterprise Development for Poverty Alleviation (MEDPA). The programme will be implemented in partnership with central and local government institutions, as well as by supporting non-government and private sector organisations. MEDEP's outcome therefore will not be limited to just creating new entrepreneurs. Its main contribution will instead be to endow Nepal with a sustainable institutional setup for the delivery and support of entrepreneurship even after the end of the programme.

MEDEP will also support peace and stability in Nepal, by significantly contributing to addressing poverty and social exclusion, which are among the root causes of conflict in the country.

Programme Period: August 2013- July 2018

Key Result Area (Strategic Plan):

Poverty Eradication

Atlas Award ID: 00070800

Start date: 1 August 2013

End Date 31 July 2018

PAC Meeting Date 18 July 2013

Management Arrangements: National Implementation (NIM)

YYYY AWP budget: US\$ 34,270,429 Total resources required Total allocated resources: US\$ 2,544,279 Regular Other: AusAID US\$ 31,652,700 0 CQU US\$73.450 0 Donor Government Unfunded budget: In-kind Contributions

Agreed by Implementing Partner):

| Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner): | Agreed by Implementing Partner | Agreed by Implementing Partner | Agreed by Implementing Partner | Agreed by Implementi

Table of Contents

Acronyms PART 1: Situation analysis and Programme Rationale	
1.1 Economic and Political Context	
1.1.1 Youth unemployment and migration - a national challenge	
1.2 Entrepreneurship as a viable strategy for the Government of Nepal	9
1.3 A brief overview of MEDEP	11
1.3.1 MEDEP's approach to deliver resilient micro-entrepreneurs	13
1.4 Lessons Learned and Challenges	16
PART 2: Programme goal, objectives and operational strategy	19
2.1 Goal of MEDEP IV	19
2.2 Objectives of MEDEP IV	19
2.3 Expected Outputs and Outcome	19
2.4 MEDEP IV approach	21
2.5 A portfolio approach to continue delivering resilient entrepreneurs	23
2.6 MEDEP IV Intervention logic	25
2.7 Facilitating institutional and organisational change	27
2.8 Transitioning from MEDEP III to MEDEP IV	
3.1 Component 1 - GoN delivers MEDPA sustainably	30
3.2 Component 2 - Promoting the use of evidence for pro-ME policy making	34
3.3 Component 3 - Micro-enterprise Associations deliver sustainable services to members, such as access to markets, finance, technology, and advocacy	37
3.4 Component 4 - Micro-enterprise development service providers deliver MED sustainably4	10
3.5 Component 5 - Improving access to finance for micro-enterprises	13
3.6 Component 6 - Programme impact assessment, monitoring, advocacy and coordination	16
PART 4: Management arrangements4	7
4.1 Implementation arrangements4	.7
4.2 Programme Board4	.7
4.3 Programme assurance4	9
4.4 Programme Implementation Team5	0

4.5 Coordination at District Level and Fund Flow Mechanism	55
PART 5: Monitoring and evaluation	56
5.1 Changing MEDEP III Impact assessment system	56
5.2 Measuring the impact of market facilitation interventions	57
5.3 The DCED Standards for Results Measurement	59
5.4 The M & E Cycle	61
5.5 Monitoring for Accountability	63
5.6 Coordination with other programmes	64
PART 6: Legal context	
PART 7: Results and resource framework	68
INPUTS (tentative breakdown)	
Annexes	76
Annex 1: Risk Log	76
Annex 2: Gender and Social Inclusion Context	82
Annex 3: Monitoring and Evaluation Framework	85
Annex 4: What does facilitation mean in practice and what do facilitators do?	89
Annex 5: Terms of References of Staff members	90
Annex 6: Terms of Reference for MEDEP IV Longitudinal Impact Assessment	136
Annex 7: Human Resources Plan for MEDEP IV	139
Annex 8: Procurement Plan for MEDEP IV	142

n	ACROMYMO	
	ADBL	Agricultural Development Bank Limited
	AEPC	Alternative Energy Promotion Centre
П	APSO	Area Programme Support Office
	AusAid	Australian Agency for International Development
	AWP	Annual Work Plan
(")	AYON	Association of Youth Organization Nepal
	BDSPO	Business Development Service Providing Organization
u	CIDA	Canadian International Development Agency
e ^{rra} .	CPAP	Country Programme Action Plan
	CQU	Central Queensland University
U	CSIDB	•
	CSIO	Cottage and Small Industries Development Board
	CTEVT	Cottage and Small Industries Office
U	DMEGA	Council for Technical Education and Vocational Training
	DCSI	District Micro-entrepreneurs Group Association
N	DDC	Department of Cottage and Small Industry
U		District Development Committee
	DEDIC	District Enterprise Development and Implementation Committee
	DEDP	District Enterprise Development Plan
U	DFID	Department for International Development
	EAFS	Enhancing Access to Financial Services
П	EDF	Enterprise Development Facilitator
	EDO	Enterprise Development Officer
_	EDU	Enterprise Development Unit
n	FHAN	Federation of Handicraft Association of Nepal
U	FNCCI	Federation of Nepalese Chambers of Commerce and Industries
-	FNCSI	Federation of Nepalese Cottage and Small Industries
n	FSP	Financial Service Provider
	GDP	Gross Domestic Product
	GIZ	Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit
n	GoN	Government of Nepal
	HDI	Human Development Index
	IN	Indigenous Nationalities
<i>(</i> -1	JICA	Japan International Cooperation Agency
U	LGCDP	Local Governance and Community Development Programme
U	M&E	Monitoring and Evaluation
	MDG	Millennium Development Goal
	MECD	Micro-Enterprise Creation & Development
U	MED	Micro-Enterprise Development
	MEDEP	Micro-Enterprise Development Programme
	MEDF	Micro-Enterprise Development Fund
U	MEDP	Municipal Enterprise Development Plan
	MEDPA	Micro-enterprise Development for Poverty Alleviation
	MED SP	Micro-entrepreneurship Development Service Provider
	MEG	Micro-entrepreneurs' Group
	MEGA	Micro-entrepreneurs' Groups Association
n	MEU	Micro-enterprise Unit
	MFALD	Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development
	MFI	Microfinance Institution
n	MoAD	Ministry of Agriculture Development
U	MoF	Ministry of Finance
=	MoFSC	Ministry of Forest and Soil Conservation
П		y

Mol Ministry of Industry MoWCSW Ministry of Women, Children, and Social Welfare **MRC** Micro-enterprise Resource Centre **MSME** Micro, small and medium enterprises NIM National Implementation NLSS III National Living Standard Survey III **NMEFEN** National Micro-entrepreneurs Federation Nepal **NPC** National Planning Commission NPD National Programme Director NPM National Programme Manager **NPSO** National Programme Support Office NRB Nepal Rastra Bank National Skill Testing Board **NSTB NTFP** Non Timber Forest Products **NZAID** New Zealand Agency for International Development PB Programme Board PPP Purchasing power parity PRA Participatory Rural Appraisal PAF Poverty Alleviation Fund QPR Quarterly Progress Reports **RMC** Rural Market Centers Rural Micro-finance Development Centre **RMDC RREP** Renewable and Rural Energy Programme **RSRF** Rural Self Reliance Fund **SBAA** Standard Basic Assistance Agreement Start and Improve Your Business SIYB SME Small and medium enterprises SNV Netherlands Development Organization T.S.L.C **Technical School Leaving Certificate** TOEE Training for Existing Entrepreneurs **TOGE** Training for Growing Entrepreneurs TOPE Training for Potential Entrepreneurs TOR Terms of Reference TOSE Training of Starting Entrepreneurs Training of Trainers TOT **TYP** Three Year Plan **UNDAF** United Nations Development Assistance Framework **UNDP** United Nations Development Programme **VDC** Village Development Committee **VEDP** Village Enterprise Development Plan **VSLA** Village Savings and Loan Association WB World Bank

PART CONTACTOR AS YOU AND PROGRAMME SATIONALIE

1.1 Economic and Political Context

Being a naturally beautiful country with series of snowy mountains and numerous beauties from east to west, Nepal attracts large numbers of visitors from other countries. Nepal has huge resource potential but the gap between the availability of resources and their usage is wide. Due to the lack of employment opportunities as well as few production oriented activities, Nepal's GDP per capital remains low. According to the Nepal Central Bureau of Statistics 25.2% of the population live below the poverty line, currently set at Rs. 19,261 (US\$ 250)¹ per person per year. The approach paper of the thirteenth plan estimates the poverty level at 23.8 percent. Poverty is pervasive and chronic, and this state of pervasiveness is reflected by Nepal's global ranking in the 2011 Human Development Index at 157 out of 187 countries.²

In Nepal, the development-related results of gender discrimination, like poverty, varies between urban and rural areas, and between regions. With regard to gender-related development, the Mid and Far-Western Regions, again, have the lowest rankings in the country on both the Gender Empowerment Measure³ as well as on the Gender-related Development Index4— the composite indices which measure the inequality between men and women. Gender-based discrimination persistent in Nepali cultures has led to women falling behind in most development indicators. For example, less than 6% of women are employed in the formal sector, and there was no change in women's employment patterns in almost two decades between 1990 and 2008 in the non-agricultural sector. 5 In addition. cultural norms in some communities constrain women's mobility in public spaces, their participation in the public domain including the markets, and therefore limit them in becoming homemakers whose contributions to the economy in general and to the household economy in particular are not recognized. The adult literacy rate for women remains at 44% compared to 72% for men; and 83% of Tarai Dalit women are illiterate. According to NLSS 2010-12. poverty is higher among those with low levels of education/literacy which suggests that women are more vulnerable to being poor and remaining poor.

Over the last decade the country has however made considerable progress in its path to reducing poverty. Poverty rates declined significantly across all of Nepal's development regions and ecological belts, an impressive achievement given the country's politically difficult and conflict-ridden environment. Headcount poverty rate declined from 42% to the current 25.2% between FY95/96 and FY10/11. Urban poverty declined from 22% to 15.5% and rural poverty declined from 43% to 27.4%. This is a significant achievement. Nepal is

² United Nations Development Programme; Human Development Index, 2011.

NHDR 2009; Table 2.7, and p.

6 Source: NLSS 2010/11.

¹ Nepal Living Standard Survey (NLSS), 2010/11, Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS), National Planning Commission (NPC). It is approximately PPP \$1.30 per capita per day as per World Bank estimations.

NHDR 2009; Table 2.9, and p.

⁵ The share of women aged 15 years and above in wage employment in the non-agriculture sector was 18.9% in 1990 and 19.9% in 2008 (Nepal Labour Force Survey 2009).

also on track to achieve many of the MDGs including halving absolute poverty by 2015 (from 42 to 21% as defined by the national poverty line).

Progress in poverty reduction, however, is not driven by sustainable economic growth, but mainly by improvements in remittance, agricultural wage, connectivity, urbanization and starting in the 1980s a decline in fertility, household size and dependency ratio. In Nepal people are poor not only because of low income, but also because of low access to opportunities or participation.⁷

Economic growth has in fact remained slow even in the post-revolution period, averaging 4.4% a year from 2007 to 2012 with negligible economic structural transformation. The contribution of manufacturing to GDP has been on a constant decline since 2005/06, moving from 9.38% to 6.2% in 2012/13. The agricultural sector remains large; contributing to more than 34.3% of GDP,⁸ but it fails to grow as fast as it should, with poverty remaining largely an agricultural phenomenon. Several constraints impede growth in agriculture. Not more than a fifth of irrigable land has access to year round irrigation while use of improved seeds and technology is quite disappointing. The sole reliance on import for supply of chemical fertilizer renders the availability uncertain and costly. Agriculture is also overwhelmed by subsistence family farming, with 53% of farmers operating less than 0.5 ha of land.

Reductions in poverty rates in rural and remote areas are further challenged by large regional and social disparities, due to geographical barriers and a social structure that is still characterized by the discrimination and exclusion of some groups. For instance, statistics show that poverty is considerably above the national average in the Far Western and the Mid-Western development regions (45.6% and 31.7% respectively), while it is well below in the Western, Central and Eastern regions (22.25%, 21.7% and 21.44% respectively). According to the Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development's (MoFALD) Disadvantaged Group mapping, 465 out of 636 of the Village Development Committees (VDCs) in these areas fall into the most disadvantaged categories. Hill and Terai Dalits

⁷ UNDP, "Nepal Human Development Report 2009: State Transformation and Human Development."

⁸ Economic Survey 2012/13, Ministry of Finance.

⁹ However, taking population density into consideration, Tarai (or southern plains in Nepal from the east to the west bordering India to the south) holds 48.7% of the country's population and has 45.4% of the poor with incidence of poverty being 23.44%. Within the Tarai, the rural Central Tarai area has 23.13% poverty but has the highest concentration of the poor (13.3%) with 15.15 of the country's population residing here.

The MFALD DAG mapping categories range from 1 to 4; 4 being the most disadvantaged. The six indicators used in DAG mapping to measure the VDCs' degree of disadvantage are:

Food sufficiency of less than 3 months (concentration of daily-wage labourers, out-migration in search of labor, bonded labor

ii. Presence of marginalized groups (such as Dalits, janajati, etc., resulting in socio-cultural discrimination, untouchability, verbal abuse, social exclusion in public gatherings and non-acceptability of ethnic cultures)

iii. Access to basic services: primary-level school and sub health post

iv. Representation/participation of women, Dalits and janajati in formal decision-making bodies such as VDC, School Management Committees, Health Management Committees, local NGOs, etc.

v. Prevalence of gender discrimination such as early marriage, girls not sent to school, superstition of witch, violence against women, downy deaths, seclusion, Chhaupadi

vi. Prevalence of vulnerable groups such as victims of conflict (orphans, widows, single female-headed households, out-migration, etc.), trafficking, physical disability, natural calamities, HIV/AIDS.

remain the poorest segment of the population, and seem to be benefiting less from the decline in poverty.¹¹

The Diagnostic Study on Critical Growth Constraints for Nepal¹² cites lack of productive opportunities, particularly in rural areas, unequal access to opportunities to improve agricultural productivity, engage in non-agricultural activities or migrate abroad (due to poor infrastructure, communications, access to productive assets, education and skills), and inadequate social protection and public service delivery as the main constraints to economic growth.

1.1.1 Youth unemployment and migration - a national challenge

Low economic growth, a substantial working population involved in low paying and less productive agriculture and informal employment, low skill base and low level of human development, pervasive vulnerability and uncertainty, large economic and social disparities, and persistence of the semblance of conflict and after conflict scenario – all these make Nepal unique in the multiplicity of its challenges and opportunities to generate productive employment. Promoting employment growth is difficult in peace time, and Nepal's post-conflict environment compounds these challenges.

Nepal, due to weak development strategies, exacerbated by conflict and political instability, has been unable to create adequate employment opportunities. The gap in employment creation with the estimated 400,000-450,000 new entrants into the labour market each year while the annual additional employment creation is estimated at 200,000-300,000 that has led youths to migrate abroad for jobs.

The challenge is particularly great, with the level of unemployment being higher among youth, meaning that when they enter the job market the chances that they may not get a job are high. Against the national employment level of 2.1%, the youth unemployment rate is 3.5% and is even more pronounced in urban areas at 13.0% unemployment as shown by the Labour Force Survey (2008-09). This does not augur well for the nation. Continuation of traditional agricultural practices that are not operated year round is another explanation for high levels of under employment. But for foreign employment opportunity, which itself is reported to have numerous consequences besides not being sustainable from a long term perspective, there could have serious effects to the nation state.

The lack of economic opportunities, particularly in rural areas, determines high levels of unemployment and migration. Landless farmers and youth are gradually leaving agriculture and rural areas, as it is hard to eke out a livelihood there without holding land assets. Lack of adequate knowledge, skill, technology and entrepreneurship to transform the prevailing traditional farming into a commercial farming system constrains farmers to subsistence farming. The National Living Standard Survey 2010/11 estimates that 33% of households have an absentee living outside the country.

12 ADB, DFID, ILO (2009). Nepal Critical Growth Constraints 2009: Country Diagnostic Study.

¹¹ Please refer to Annex 2 for a detailed gender and social analysis.

¹³ The NLSS 2010/11 shows that about 5% of agricultural households do not hold land. An even bigger issue is however the fragmentation of land, since the majority of the agricultural households depend on small farm size for cultivation. Of the total farmers about 53 percent are "small" farmers (operating less than 0.5 ha of land).

Although the official unemployment rate is 2.1%, government recognizes that such a low rate is mostly due to a large number of migrants.¹⁴ Many migrants are in their mid-20s, and are draining resources from the local and national economies. As a result, the labour supply in rural areas has fallen significantly, raising real wages in many cases. Many male members of remittance-receiving households have less incentive to work and have reduced their labour supply, exacerbating labour shortages, including for development activities.

Migration, however, does have some temporary beneficial effects. Remittances from migrants (mainly to the countryside) have temporarily mitigated poverty and inequality. The NLSS 2010/11 estimates that 55.8% of all households in Nepal receive remittances, and that remittances represent more than 30% of these households income. Remittances from urban to rural areas have contributed to a reduction in inequality, with the ratio of urban to rural per capita income falling from 3.04 in 1995 to 1.48 in 2011; although, disparities have widened within regions between households receiving remittances and households who do not.

Of the large flow of remittances, however, only 2% of transfers are translated into productive investments, ¹⁵ mainly in urban areas, whilst the vast majority pay for everyday consumption, posing issues of sustainability. In addition, the heavy reliance on remittances is creating distortive incentives for citizens' engagement, entrepreneurship, service delivery and government accountability, in a vicious policy cycle. In this cycle, migrants seek jobs abroad because there are limited opportunities within their own country and send remittances home to recipients, who then become less eager to hold the government accountable for good economic policy than if there had been no remittance income. As a result, the government does not feel pressed by public opinion to improve economic policy. Due to lack of improvement in economic policy, growth and job creation, more migrants need to leave the country for lack of domestic opportunities.

1.2 Entrepreneurship as a viable strategy for the Government of Nepal

The government recognises the need to create economic opportunities to retain the youth in the country and improve social stability and security. For this reason the latest government policies place a lot of emphasis on the need to promote employment opportunities for Nepali youth, both at home and abroad.

Recent development plans state that the prime responsibility of the state is to "promote employment opportunities by imparting knowledge and skills to national human resources in line with national and international labour markets". They also call for instituting a "tripartite bond among government, employers as well as workers and to create an investment friendly environment" by investing in labour management infrastructure. The key objective of the Thirteenth Plan, as defined by its approach paper, is: to make people feel directly the change in quality of life by reducing income poverty and human poverty. Emphasis is particularly placed on increasing access of youth, women, indigenous people, people with disabilities, Madhesi, Dalits, and conflict affected people to productive employment. The Industrial Policy 2010 brings the emphasis on developing micro-enterprise, whilst the Micro-

¹⁴Economic Survey 2011/12, Ministry of Finance.

¹⁵Pant, Bhubanesh (2011), Harnessing Remittances for Productive Use in Nepal, Economic Review (Occasional Paper) No 23, Nepal Rastra Bank.

enterprise Development Policy (2008) completes the set of policies that promote microentrepreneurship by mandating the creation of an enabling environment for microenterprise development.

It should also be emphasised that Nepal is still passing through a momentous and prolonged political transition. The country is still emerging from a violent ten year-long conflict (1996-2006). While some progress has been made towards implementing the Comprehensive Peace Agreement that concluded the armed conflict in 2006, there is still progress to be made. Out of this transitional experience the government is realising today that fundamental drivers of peace and prosperity must be embedded in inclusive political institutions, employment creation, and equitable development to ensure that progress does not further exacerbate splinters in society.

In this respect, Nepal has been implementing a number of programmes and activities that target poverty alleviation with diverse perspectives, strategies and approaches. The broad, planned development initiatives are guided by a focus on poverty alleviation; however, the impact of these programmes has been small, as evidenced by slow growth of approximately four percent per annum over the last two decades, due to weak linkages between these programmes. Poverty elasticity of growth is estimated at 0.4, meaning that total development efforts will reduce poverty by 1.6 percent per annum on average. Besides this, there are a number of efforts and studies to indicate varying impacts of these efforts on poverty alleviation. The Poverty Alleviation Fund (PAF) which focuses more on small infrastructure development and income generating activities, implements through NGOs, not local bodies. Also unlike MEDEP, it does not follow entrepreneurship development and preparatory efforts, which is essential for sustainability of income generating activities. Other similar projects include: Livelihoods and Forestry Project (LFP), which focuses on improving livelihoods by promoting equitable, efficient and sustainable access to forestry and other natural resources; Rural Access Programme (RAP), which follows the strategies of improving access while also emphasizing income generating activities; Karnali Employment Scheme, which follows cash transfer strategies; and HELVETAS' ELAM project, which has a similar approach to MEDEP, but does not work through DDC works directly with the private sector and for the development of enterprise support providers as commercial entities. However the goal of all these programmes/projects is to contribute to poverty alleviation in Nepal. Hence MEDEP should coordinate with these similar projects/programme in order to improve the sustainability of enterprises and have greater impact at the grassroots level.

Similar new initiatives exist, such as DANIDA's Unnati – a programme being implemented in 2014-19 for the promotion of sustainable inclusive growth that reduces poverty and raises living standards through the strategies of sustained improvement of selected value chains, sustained improvement of rural infrastructure and sustained improvement of enabling environment. This initiative focuses on broader aspects, including policies and infrastructure. In addition, IFAD is going to implement Rural Enterprises and Jobs with five components viz. enterprise promotion and job creation, business development services, financial services, support infrastructure and institutional development and project management during the period 2015-22. Mol is also implementing Nepal Market Development Programme during 2009-2017 to improve the income and growth of poor and disadvantaged people in key sub-sectors of agricultural and rural market centres with the financial assistance of DfID. UNDP Asia Pacific is implementing Promoting Micro, Small and

Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) to build, strengthen and enhance the capacity of MSMEs that are women-led and owned in Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal and Sri Lanka to derive greater benefits from regional markets and value chains, with the support of AusAID, UNDP, Commonwealth Secretariat, and International Finance Corporation during 2013-2016. In view of similar goals, close cooperation and linkage should be established with the project. MEDEP, being an operational programme, does not compete with these programmes; they are, in fact, complementary to MEDEP, although MEDEP focuses more on empowering the poorest of poor people. Working closely with these initiatives will lead to greater synergy and better results. There are several poverty alleviation programmes and they should be streamlined under one-roof to promote effective use of resources and avoid duplication. This phase will help the GoN to bring most of the similar programmes and projects under one roof and ultimately help to develop SWAP.

MEDEP has already been working to build the capacity of the government and service providers to make this programme sustainable. The MEDEP impact study (2010) indicated that MEDEP can be considered one of the most successful development initiatives implemented by GoN in partnership with UNDP and other development partners including AusAID, NZAID and DfID between 1998 and 2008. From the perspective of sustainability, the cost-effective model has been rated high despite effective integration of all six components. Overall, for enterprise and entrepreneurship development, the MEDEP modality is highly result oriented and also appears to be sustainable in the prospect of continuing entrepreneurial operation by a substantial portion of MEDEP developed entrepreneurs.

On the basis of these findings, the Government of Nepal is now approaching micro-enterprise development with determination. Since 1998 the Ministry of Industry, in partnership with the UNDP, has been implementing the Microenterprise Development Programme (MEDEP), a multi-million US dollars programme aimed at creating micro-entrepreneurs in the most remote and disadvantaged areas of Nepal. While UNDP's support to MEDEP is expected to be coming to an end in June 2013, since 2010 GoN has been mainstreaming MEDEP's approach into a new programme called Micro-enterprise Development for Poverty Alleviation (MEDPA). MEDEP and MEDPA are the cornerstones of GoN's micro-entrepreneurship development strategy and policy.

In order to succeed in these efforts, the Government of Nepal has requested the UNDP to extend the MEDEP programme by an additional five years, with the aim of building the institutional capacity of the Ministry of Industry and its partners in the delivery of MED.

1.3 A brief overview of MEDEP

As stated, MEDEP started in 1998 from the collaboration between the GoN and UNDP. The Programme is currently in its third phase, which will come to an end in June 2013. During its life, MEDEP has been supported by a number of development partners, including AusAID, CIDA, DFID and NZAID. AusAID has become a major donor for this programme.

Over the years, MEDEP's coverage has been extended to a total of 38 districts, 989 VDCs, 27 Municipalities and 482 rural market centres (see the Map presented in Figure 2). Although the primary target group of MEDEP is those living below the national poverty line,

the Programme prioritises women, unemployed youth and individuals from socially excluded groups like the Dalits, disadvantaged Janajatis and Madhesis. 16

Over its life MEDEP has provided entrepreneurship development training; technical skills; access to finance; testing and transfer of appropriate technology; business counselling and market linkages to over 60,585 micro-entrepreneurs. Furthermore, the programme has also successfully provided policy advocacy for the promotion of micro and small enterprises, and support to draft appropriate policies, acts, regulations and guidelines.

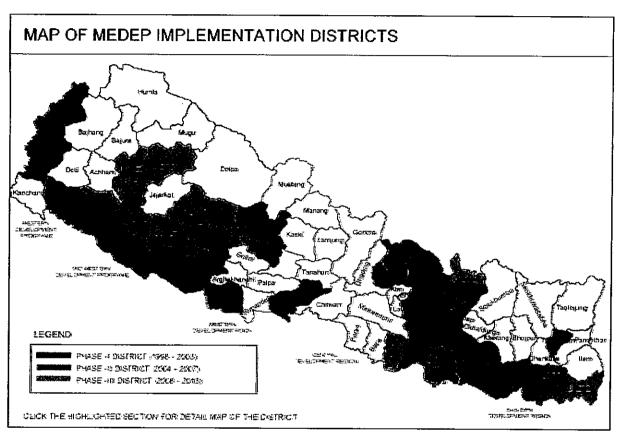


Figure 1 - Map of MEDEP implementation districts

The key achievements of the first 14 years of implementation of MEDEP as per the Impact Study are the following:

- 60,585 have become micro-entrepreneurs, of which 29% Dalits, 38% Indigenous Nationalities (Adibasi –Janajatis), 74% Women and 62% Youths.
- An independent Impact Assessment of MEDEP conducted in 2010¹⁷ shows that:
 - ★ 80% of entrepreneurs created during the 12-year life of MEDEP were still in business in November 2010 and 73.1% of benefited households have moved out of poverty. 64% of the sampled micro-entrepreneurs have been operating at individual or private

¹⁶ For a complete list of the socially excluded groups targeted in the 14 years of life of MEDEP and percentages, please refer Narma Consultancy, "Impact Assessment of Miro-Enterprise Development Programme", November 2010.

¹⁷ According to Nama Consultancy, "Impact Assessment of Micro-Enterprise Development Programme", November 2010.

- level, 12% are members in group enterprises, 4% are working as employees/workers in others' enterprises and only 20% did not have enterprise business.
- ★ MEDEP participants have experienced 512.5% increase in income compared to 192% of non-participants.
- ★ More women (74%) moved out of poverty as compared to men (69%). Similarly, involvement in micro-enterprise activity contributed to more women having ownership of assets (e.g. land, house, bank balance/savings), as well as holding share/equity in co-operatives compared to men. Greater proportion of women participants (14.3%) perceived that their status within households as economic agents/income earners had increased as compared to men (3.3%).
- It was primarily as a result of MEDEP's strong and persistent advocacy that the GoN incorporated micro-enterprise development into its Three Year Plan (2007/2008 2009/2010)—the guiding framework for the current Three Year Plan—as an integral part of its strategy to create productive self-employment to backward, poor, and targeted groups.
- MEDEP helped MoI to systematically conceptualize the national Micro-enterprise Development for Poverty Alleviation (MEDPA) programme document as well as its Implementation Guidelines.
- MEDEP has established networks and forums of micro-entrepreneurs to strengthen them
 as a group at all levels: the National Micro-entrepreneurs Federation of Nepal¹⁸
 (NMEFEN), the District Micro-entrepreneurs Groups Associations (DMEGAs), the Microentrepreneurs Groups Association (MEGAs), and the Micro-entrepreneurs Groups
 (MEGs) at the community level.
- MEDEP has established proficient Micro-enterprise Development Service Providers
 (called Business Development Service Providers Organisations –BDSPOs) at district
 level, and a national association that brings them together called the National
 Entrepreneurship Development Centre (NEDC).

1.3.1 MEDEP's approach to deliver resilient micro-entrepreneurs

With over 14 years of direct Micro-entrepreneurship development MEDEP has gained a strong understanding of the challenges of Nepali micro-entrepreneurs and has been able to develop a successful approach to MED.

At the initial stages, MEDEP carries out a resource/market potential study to determine the most feasible entrepreneurship activities in a local area. In particular, the aim of this study is to determine potential market demand and local resource availability. Subsequently, MEDEP's approach supports a potential micro-entrepreneur through six steps that offer a mix of training and service provision. These steps are represented in Figure 4 below and are:

¹⁸ A federated body of District Micro-entrepreneur Group Associations (DMEGAs)

- Social Mobilisation Use of Participatory Rural Appraisal for identification of target candidates, formation of micro-entrepreneur groups to provide basic support to entrepreneurs, socialization of ideas and basis for impact measurement.
- II) Entrepreneurship training Provision of Start and Improve Your Business¹⁹ and Micro Enterprise Creation & Development (MECD) training.
- III) Technical skills development Provision of basic technical training according to the type of enterprise that the candidate intends to start.
- IV) Access to financial services Establishment of linkages between financial institutions (MFI, cooperatives) and start-up enterprises.
- V) Access to appropriate technology Provision of low-cost technology to start a business through the so called Common Facility Centres.
- VI) Market linkages and business counselling Consolidation of production by microentrepreneurs and linkages with wholesale buyers and markets.

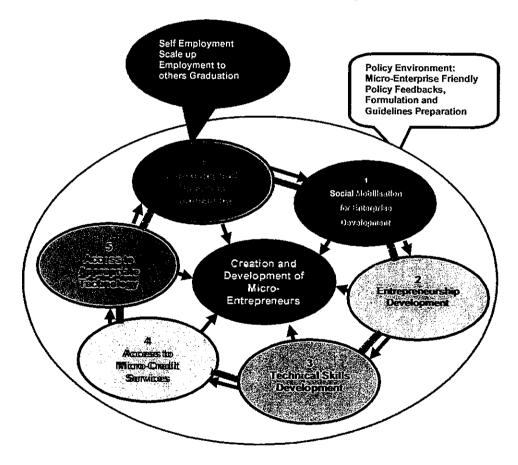


Figure 2 - MEDEP's integrated approach to MED

¹⁹ SYIB, with three levels is a training package designed by ILO to promote entrepreneurship. It has been implemented in many countries and the package, in certain countries, is observed to be not very successful. MEDEP, in order to suit the local conditions, simplified and modified it. Additionally, SYIB is only one of the components of the integrated package. If SYIB alone is considered adequate, it may not yield results. However, MEDEP is implementing a holistic approach and it has proved to be successful.

Entrepreneurs that are developed through the Integrated Approach go through two stages. First they develop *start-up enterprises*, and then they *graduate* into profitable businesses and *resilient entrepreneurs*.

In MEDEP's experience, an entrepreneur needs on average 12 months to start-up a business; however, starting up is not sufficient to guarantee resilience, as most start-ups require further support to access input, financial and sale markets to become profitable. MEDEP has, therefore, typically supported start-ups to *graduate* into profitable businesses by providing them with targeted technical support in the form of higher levels of entrepreneurship training, linkage with financial service providers, linkage with markets, business counselling, branding, packaging, and other services. In MEDEP's experience, start-ups take up to a maximum of 2 years to graduate, for a total of a maximum of 3 years from the start to end of the process.

In addition to start-up and graduation, MEDEP IV will also aim to develop resilient enterprises, or micro-entrepreneurs that are sufficiently connected to service and output markets to be able to grow their businesses and overcome economic shocks. ²⁰ Resilient entrepreneurs are therefore measured as those entrepreneurs who are still in business at least two years after *graduating* from MEDEP's support. The figure below depicts MEDEP's MED process from selection to growth through start-up and graduation, while the table provides a summary of the stages of micro-entrepreneurship creation.

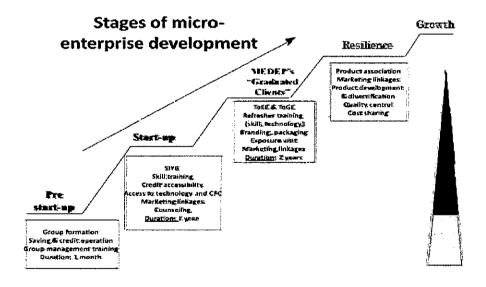


Figure 3 - MEDEP's MED phases

²⁰ According to the Webster English Dictionary resilience is the "ability to recover from or adjust easily to misfortune or change". Resilient entrepreneurs are therefore those who last in business without MEDEP's help, and are measured as entrepreneurs who are still in business at least two years after "graduation".

. Stages	Start-up phase	Graduation	Resilience
Definition of stage	ME has established a company but profit is nil or does not exceed her/his opportunity costs (the hourly wage of an alternative employment)	ME has recovered initial investment and is running a profitable business, earning more than its opportunity cost. ²¹	ME has market linkages to be able to innovate, grow his/her business and overcome economic shocks.
Indicator used	Number of MEs who have started a businesses	Number of MEs running a profitable businesses	Number of MEs running a profitable business two years or more after graduation

1.4 Lessons Learned and Challenges

A number of lessons and challenges have been identified over 15 years of MEDEP implementation. These are as follows:

Lessons

- MED is useful tool to develop a number of sectors in a country with such low industrial base and high levels of poverty like Nepal. For instance, micro-entrepreneurs can play a relevant role in agriculture, forestry, tourism, service and handicraft industries. For this reason, all relevant ministries and government agencies need to be brought together to successfully develop entrepreneurs. In other words, the sustainability of MED in Nepal depends on the capacity of different government ministries to see it as a valid tool to promote development in their respective area of competence, and of the Government of Nepal overall to understand the effectiveness of well-targeted MED as a tool for poverty reduction.
- More employment can be created when micro-enterprise activities are based on agrobased and forest-based products, all of which have a potential for value addition.
- Access to finance, market linkages and follow up support are essential for enterprise sustainability and growth. Hence, MED should encompass integrated strategies according priority to these critical elements of enterprise sustainability and growth.
- Empowering the Districts Development Committees (DDCs) in the delivery of MED is pivotal, as it ensures coordination at the implementation level, improved targeting, and allows for resource pooling between district-level agencies, which is the only possible

²¹ Profitability in this context means that the entrepreneur has recovered initial investment costs and the micro-enterprise earns sufficient revenue to pay its costs and remunerate the entrepreneur's effort. Computation of profitability will need to be made over a business year. Since during this period the micro-entrepreneur will receive training and mentoring from the programme, graduation may happen right after training (or training may be terminated because the entrepreneur is deemed to have graduated).

route to achieving MED sustainability. The delivery of MED in Nepal therefore needs be framed within the Local Self Governance Act (LSGA 1999) that mandates DDCs to lead and coordinate district-level development activities. DDCs also benefit from a high degree of freedom in determining development priorities and allocating resources from national block grants following the participatory planning process outlined in the LGSA. Allowing DDCs to lead on MED is essential to leverage the use of block grants and other local resources for MED.

- Given the intensity required for MED using the Integrated Approach, in order to reach out
 to as many poor people as possible, the most effective way of delivering is by
 outsourcing training and coaching to private business development service providers.
 With MEDPA, government has embraced this approach, limiting its role to planning,
 procuring, and monitoring the delivery of services by contracted business development
 service providers. Effective use of consultants and technical assistance however is
 required for government to have strong capacity in managing contracts and monitoring
 results.
- MEDEP's experience shows that the strong reliance on procurement is successful only if
 coupled with a functioning governance structure at DDC and central level. For this
 purpose, District Enterprise Development Committees (DEDC) are created to help shield
 DDCs from political pressures, and ensure co-ordination and proper use of resources (as
 well as resource pooling). Key to a sustainable implementation of MED is also applying a
 procurement mechanism that can guarantee efficacy, transparency and value for money
 through contracting scale and competition.
- For the purpose of having control over the quality of the training and support provided to new micro-entrepreneurs, over the years MEDEP has trained more than 713 Enterprise Development Facilitators (EDFs), and helped them to form NGOs and become MED service providers. Each district has one MEDEP-created MED Service Provider. MEDEP has however come to realise that this approach is a major limiting factor in the expansion of MED to more areas of the country, as access to blds is largely limited to a small number of MED service providers.
- A critical factor of success and of sustainability for MED delivery is to have motivated staff that can drive the implementation of MED and push for service delivery to reach out to the most remote areas.

Challenges

The commitment of leadership by the MoI to fully institutionalise the lessons and experience of MEDEP into MEDPA is encouraging, and the increasing trend in the allocation of government funds to MEDPA shows some real buy-in of government in the process. The process of institutionalisation of MED activities, however, is facing some considerable challenges.

As stated, the decentralisation of MED in the districts is a key element to raise local funds and establish sustainability. The capacity of DDCs to deliver this type of services is however very heterogeneous, meaning that MED may not be delivered at the same time in every district and with the same intensity.

- Mechanisms to streamline the flow of funds from the central government to decentralised, district-level MED activities still needs to be fully realised. In order to incentivise DDC's to pool funding for MED, it is important that MEDPA resources are channelled through MEDF and controlled by DDCs. Successful MED therefore requires strong collaboration between MoI and the DDCs/MFALD.
- To train Enterprise Development Facilitators, MEDEP has taken a formal approach, working in partnership with the Council for Technical Education & Vocational Training (CTEVT) to develop an EDF curriculum. At the moment, an individual can qualify as EDF through two channels; either going through a 15 month-long study and training course, or, if already possessing SLC certificate, she/he can qualify by sitting for the appropriate National Skill Testing Board (NSTB) Examinations. The result of this process is that MEDEP-sponsored EDF end up earning a legal certificate which gives them access to a number of positions and employers, other than being an EDF for MEDEP (which mostly involves working in remote rural areas). As a consequence, over the years MEDEP has trained 713 EDFs, but today only 510 remain available in the market, either working in MEDEP or MEDPA.
- In addition to creating an intrinsic lack of EDF, the current formal training and graduation process is not adequately flexible since the shortest training course to lead to the CTEVT exam is almost two-months long. This is discouraging service providing companies from investing in training their personnel, and is a de-facto barrier for new service providers to enter the market and compete with the existing MED service providers. But to maintain the quality of EDF services NSTB/CTEVT skill test or completing 15 months Technical School Leaving Certificate (TSLC) under CTEVT are required.
- The procurement of service providers in MEDEP is so far being carried out by UNDP to ensure value for money and transparency. In delivering MED, GoN is instead following the Public Procurement Act. According to the latter, services worth below NPR 300,000 can be sole sourced, instead of being openly tendered. This provision creates a strong incentive to break large assignments into smaller contracts to avoid the complication of the tendering process, and have more control over the procurement process. The excessive apportioning of large assignments into smaller contracts, however, undermines the capacity of government to manage contracts and hold service providers fully accountable for delivery. An appropriate procurement system that can deliver quality and efficiency in procurement whilst allowing DDCs to have control over when to use resources will need to be developed. MEDEP will provide technical support to DEDC and the central government, especially the Micro-enterprise Section, Mol to run the prequalification process for selecting service providers through national public tenders. The procurement committee will be formed representing the Mol, MoFALD, DCSI, and CSIDB for the screening process. The final endorsement will be done by the Steering Committee of the MEDPA. DDCs will make use of the services of these pre-qualified service providers on a need basis.

2.1 Goal of MEDEP IV

The primary goal of the new phase of MEDEP (phase IV) will be to contribute to poverty reduction and employment generation in Nepal. MEDEP will be in line with GoN's efforts to reduce poverty through employment creation as outlined in the Three Year interim Plans (2007/08-2009/10 and 2010/2011 – 2012/13) and the Thirteenth Plan (2013/14 – 2015/16), the Micro-Enterprise Policy (2007), Industrial Policy 2010 and the Government's Micro-Entrepreneurs Development for Poverty Alleviation Programme (MEDPA) document that plan to deliver MED in 75 districts by 2017/18 creating about 73,000 entrepreneurs. MEDEP will also directly help Nepal towards achieving the first Millennium Development Goal (MDG) of reducing the population living below the national poverty line to 21% by 2015 and indirectly to achieve other MDGs.

MEDEP is anchored in UNDP Nepal's Country Programme Action Plan (CPAP 2013-2017) and the United Nations Development Assistance Framework (UNDAF) through the delivery of its outcomes and outputs. In particular, MEDEP IV will contribute to:

- 1) UNDAF Outcome 2 "Vulnerable groups have improved access to economic opportunities and adequate social protection";
- 2) UNDAF Output 2.2 "Government has improved capacity to design, execute and manage economic development programmes and strategies".
 - CPAP Output 2.2.1: 35,000 micro-entrepreneurs created and 40,000 existing ones scaled up for poverty reduction, employment generation and sustainability
 - CPAP Output 2.2.2: Government has increased capacity to design, implement and monitor a multi-partner supported micro-enterprise development programme

MEDEP will also be targeting socially excluded groups as primary beneficiaries following the recommendations of the UN Nepal Country Analysis 2011 "A Country Analysis with a Human Face."

2.2 Objectives of MEDEP IV

The objectives of MEDEP phase IV are:

- 1. To support the Government to take over the delivery of MED activities through MEDPA programme;
- 2. To build the capacity of GoN and the private sector including NGOs (MED service providers) to sustainably deliver MED;
- 3. To strengthen the capacity of micro-entrepreneurs associations to sustainably provide members with a number of business development services such as access to markets; access to finance; improved technologies and advocacy.

2.3 Expected Outputs and Outcome

To achieve its objectives MEDEP IV will deliver the following Outputs:

Output 1) A sustainable delivery system for Micro-Entrepreneurship Development in Nepal with at least 73,000 new micro-entrepreneurs created in 5 years, 60,000 of which are resilient, targeting Women - 70%, Men - 30%, Dalits - 30%, Indigenous Nationalities (Adibasi - Janajatis) - 40% (should focus more on Groups 1 to 4 categorised by National Foundation for the Development of Indigenous Nationalities - NEFIN, Government of Nepal), Other Castes - 30%, Unemployed Youths as per government policy of age group between 16 to 40 years - 60%, Unemployed Youths of age group between 16 to 30 years - 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi - 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men, Youths, Other castes, etc.)

Output 2) Micro-entrepreneurs' have sustainable access to a number of business development services such as social mobilisation for enterprise development, access to technical skills, access to markets; access to finance; improved technologies and advocacy mobilizing micro-entrepreneurs associations and MED service providers (on a cost-recovery basis).

These two Outputs will contribute to the delivery of the following programme Outcome for MEDEP IV:

- At least 73,000²² new micro-entrepreneurs will be created in 5 years, 60,000 of which will be resilient²³. Among the beneficiaries, Women 70%, Men 30%, Dalits 30%, Indigenous Nationalities (Adibasi Janajatis) 40% (should focus more on Groups 1 to 4 categorised by National Foundation for the Development of Indigenous Nationalities NEFIN, Government of Nepal), Other Castes 30%, Unemployed Youths as per government policy of age group between 16 to 40 years 60%, Unemployed Youths of age group between 16 to 30 years 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths in this age group migrate for job abroad), Madheshi 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men, Youths, Other castes, etc.).
- A clear hierarchy between UNDAF's impact logic and MEDEP's impact logic exist, with MEDEP's expected impact directly contributing to UNDAF Outcome 2, and MEDEP's Outcomes contributing to the achievement of UNDAF Output 2.2 and CPAP Output 2.2.1 and CPAP Output 2.2. 2. The diagram and table below explain this relationship.

²² Although in phase IV MEDEP will hand-over micro-entrepreneurship creation to the MEDPA, disengagement for the 38 districts where MEDEP is currently operating will be gradual. 30,000 of the 73,000 micro-entrepreneurs delivered will therefore be delivered through MEDEP's direct support in districts where MEDEP is still active. Among the proposed total, 11,000 micro-entrepreneurs are targetted to be created with the support of local agencies.

²³ According to the Webster English Dictionary resilience is the "ability to recover from or adjust easily to misfortune or change". Resilient entrepreneurs are therefore those who last in business without MEDEP's help, and are measured as entrepreneurs who are still in business at least two years after "graduation".

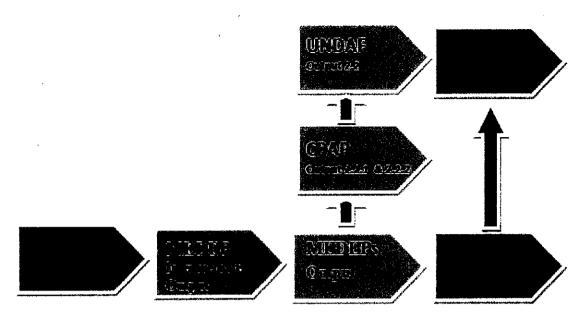


Figure 4 - Relationship between UNDAF, CPAP and Programme's Outputs and Outcomes

	MEDEP	UNDAF
UNDAF/CPAP Outputs /MEDEP Outcome	At least 73,000 new micro-entrepreneurs,60,000 of which will have resilient enterprises, Women - 70%, Men - 30%, Dalits - 30%, Indigenous Nationalities (Adibasi - Janajatis) - 40% (should focus more on Groups 1 to 4 categorised by National Foundation for the Development of Indigenous Nationalities - NEFIN, Government of Nepal), Other Castes - 30%, Unemployed Youths as per government policy of age group between 16 to 40 years - 60%, Unemployed Youths of age group between 16 to 30 years - 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi - 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men, Youths, Other castes, etc.).	Vulnerable groups have improved access to economic opportunities and adequate social protection
UNDAF /CPAP MEDEP Outputs	1) A sustainable delivery system for Micro-Entrepreneurship Development in Nepal entirely owned and run by government, but making use of public and private expertise by contracting service delivery to competent ME service providers. 2) Micro-entrepreneurs' access to a number of business development services such as access to markets; access to finance; improved technologies and advocacy sustainably provided (on a cost-recovery basis) by ME associations.	GoN has improved capacity to design, implement and monitor a multi-partnersupported microenterprise development programme

2.4 MEDEP IV approach

MEDEP phase IV will focus more in facilitating government to expand its outreach and improve the impact of its intervention. Over the 5 years of implementation MEDEP will be phasing out from delivering MED in the 38 districts it is currently operating to let MEDPA take its place. During this phase, MEDEP will be playing a technical backstopping and advisory role to support the government's action, and strengthen the capacity of DDCs MEDPA implementers including DEDIC, DCSI/CSIDB, private sectors, and microentrepreneurs associations to implement MEDPA programme activities in programme districts. At the same time, moving from implementer to *facilitator*, MEDEP will expand in breadth and scope, extending its focus to strengthening the key market system players that make the delivery of MED possible in Nepal. For this purpose, the programme will develop

the capacity of Nepali MED service providers, as well as the national micro-entrepreneurs association (called National Micro-entrepreneurs Federation Nepal - NMEFEN) and the District Micro Entrepreneurs Group Associations (DMEGA), the National Entrepreneurship Development Centre (NEDC) and other relevant stakeholders, to be effective players in the market. While developing the capacity of government agencies, MED service providers and other relevant stakeholders, development takes place in an institutionally, not to limited to individual development. To carry out this process, strategies like proper documentation, dissemination and transfer of knowledge during personnel change will be adopted. A Microenterprise Development section at the Ministry of Industry and a Micro-enterprise Development Unit at DCSI and CSIDB will be established. They will be fully equipped with database and information system and will be further strengthened with required human resources and necessary trainings.

MEDEP phase IV interventions will be guided by a clear vision of how the system for the delivery of MED will be in the future, at the end of MEDEP support. To realise that vision, MEDEP will implement interventions that will encourage the key players in MED delivery to take ownership of their role, and invest increasing resources in the process. MEDEP's role will be that of a facilitator, an agent of change. A facilitator is an agent that is external to a market system but seeks to bring about change within a market system in order to achieve the public benefit objective of systemic change. To this extent, MEDEP will need to be able to establish partnerships with public and private market system players and support them to become more successful in promoting micro-entrepreneurship development as part of their core mission.

Broadly, MEDEP's vision for the future can be summarised in the table below, which shows how MEDEP's current functions will be internalised by MED system players.²⁵

²⁴ More on the role of a Facilitator in Annex 4.

²⁵ Please note that the table provides a broad summary of who does and who pays at the moment, and wants to emphasize that the vision for phase IV is to transfer ownership for the delivery of MED entirely to the market system players.

,	Today		After	MEDEP IV
<u> </u>	Regenelile Regues	Someof Funds	Regionalile. මැත්පන	Source of Funds
Identification of programme location and market centres using local resources, people's needs and market demand principles	MEDEP and MED service providers	MEDEP	DDCs and MED service providers	DDCs (DEDIC using the MEDF)
Targeting and PRA	MED service providers	MEDEP	MED service providers	MEDPA and local government through MEDF
Resource survey and market study	MED service providers	MEDEP	MED service providers	MEDPA and local government through MEDF
Pre-qualification / screening of service providers	UNDP	UNDP	Mol	MEDPA and local government through MEDF
Contracting of MED service providers and contract management	MEDEP	MEDEP	Mol and DDCs	Mol and DDCs through pooled funding
Social mobilisation	DMEGA	MEDEP	MED service providers	MEDPA, DMEGA, beneficiaries
SIYB training	MED service providers	MEDEP	MED service providers	MEDPA and local government through MEDF
Technical and skill training	MED service providers	MEDEP	MED service providers NMEFEN/ DMEGA	MEDPA, DMEGA, beneficiaries (NMEFEN/DMEGA members)
Financial linkages	BDSPOs DMEGA	MEDEP	MED service providers NMEFEN/ DMEGA	MEDPA, N/DMEGA, Financial institutions, beneficiaries (NMEFEN/DMEGA members)
Market linkages and business counselling	NMEFEN/ DMEGA	MEDEP	NMEFEN/ DMEGA	MEDPA, NMEFEN/DMEGA, beneficiaries (NMEFEN/DMEGA members)

2.5 A portfolio approach to continue delivering resilient entrepreneurs

As we explained in the previous Section, MEDEP's approach to develop microentrepreneurs comprises of six steps with a mix of training and service provision (the MEDEP "Integrated Approach"). The combination of these steps maximizes the likelihood that newly formed micro-entrepreneurs will be resilient after start-up.

Although experience shows that the Integrated Approach is successful, MEDEP has, however, not yet developed a complete understanding of the contribution that each of these different steps makes to the likelihood that one entrepreneur is resilient. For this reason MEDEP IV will attempt to safeguard every aspect of the integrated approach, whilst it will be conducting research to understand what roles each one of its different parts plays in the

Nepali context. The findings of this study will be the basis to tailor MEDEP's approach into MEDPA, taking into consideration the limited resources that GoN has available to government.

Since an evident trade-off exists between handing over micro-enterprise development to national and district level institutions (such as government) and having full control of the micro-entrepreneurship development process, MEDEP IV will use a *portfolio approach* to maximize the opportunity for each step of the Integrated Approach to be carried out sustainably by local system players. This means that MEDEP IV will adopt a combination of what can be called a social protection approach and a market-led approach, whereby the Programme will be developing the capacity of GoN to deliver MED, and also of a number of non-government actors to deliver the services that are deemed necessary for micro-enterprises to be resilient. In practice, on top of building the capacity of government to deliver the Integrated Approach to MED, MEDEP IV will also build the capacity of MED service providers (MED SPs) to deliver and promote MED and of micro-entrepreneurs associations (NMEFEN and DMEGAs) to deliver a series of services to start-up enterprises, such as access to market, finance and technology. ²⁶ The figure below shows the portfolio approach in relation to MEDEP's Integrated Approach.

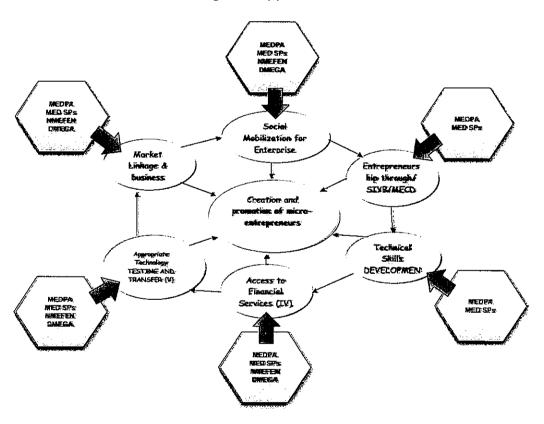


Figure 5 – A portfolio approach to delivering MEDEP's Integrated Approach

Note that through the portfolio approach start-up MEs will be more likely to receive business development services like access to finance or markets, because MEDEP IV will operate to strengthen every channel through which these services can be delivered by supporting MEDPA as well as private sector and non government service providers.

2.6 MEDEP IV Intervention logic

MEDEP IV will strengthen 5 key areas for the delivery of MED in Nepal.

- (1) It will develop the capacity of both central and local government to plan, coordinate, procure and monitor the implementation of MEDPA. To ensure that capacity development of the government agencies takes place in an institutional manner and is not limited to individual development, strategies like proper documentation, dissemination and transfer of knowledge during personnel change will be adopted. The operational guidelines will also be amended. In particular, to achieve sustainability, MEDEP will strengthen the government capacity to pool funding from different sources into district-level basket funds (Micro- Enterprise Development Funds MEDF), will support government to establish a procurement system for MED services that will maximize value for money and safeguard DDCs planning role,²⁷ and will support government to introduce a staff incentive scheme to reward positive performances in delivery of MED at the district level.²⁸
- (2) It will strengthen the capacity of government to make use of evidence in delivering policies and programmes to support micro-enterprises, while at the same time it will support key research organisations to successfully and profitably undertake and deliver research on MED and its impact on poverty.
- (3) It will strengthen advocacy and dialogue between government and the microentrepreneurs organisations, with the aim to effectively monitor the implementation of MEDPA, gather evidence that can improve performance, and create a conducive business environment for micro-entrepreneurs, while improving service delivery and the sustainability of the MEGAs.
- (4) It will develop the capacity of private sector MED service providers to deliver MED effectively, be able to respond to government bids, and raise funds for the delivery of MED independently from the government bidding process. To achieve this, the programme will strengthen the role of the National Entrepreneurship Development Centre (NEDC)²⁹ as a catalyst for Nepali service providers to grow interest and effort in the delivery of MED. It will develop easily marketable Entrepreneurship Development Facilitators training modules and support training organisations to market and deliver such trainings on a commercial basis. This will enable them to meet the requirements of MED service providers during phase IV. This process is also expected to develop MED service providers in future on a sustainable basis.³⁰

²⁷ MEDEP will build the capacity of Mol and DDCs to to setup and run a system where MED SPs are procured centrally and deployed in DDC following DDCs requests for service. Accountability for the delivery of services will be to DDCs.

²⁸ Within the existing government regulations, it is possible to set specific deliverable targets to government staff involved in projects and award performance bonuses when these targets are met. MEDEP IV will explore that possibility of establishing such a system in MEDPA.

²⁹ The NEDC is the umbrella body for all the Business Development Service Providers Organizations that MEDEP has developed over the years. The BDSPOs are the MEDEP-trained NGOs that are currently bidding for and implementing the majority of MEDEP and MEDPA's activities, in quasi-monopolistic market, since they currently are the only service providers with the right knowledge and skills. As the tendering process for MEDPA is now open to any national service provider, the NEDC is in the best position to start offering training courses on MED and the methodology developed by MEDEP (to those service providers that want to compete for MEDPA's tenders. MEDEP will help NEDC to develop and commercialize this training offering.

³⁰ Clearly, NEDC will need to demonstrate adequate commitment to fulfil this market role, for the MEDEP to invest resources in building their capacity to do so. Assessment of NEDC's capacity will be carried out during programme implementation. If NEDC will not fulfil MEDEP's requirements, another market organization that can play a similar role will be identified.

(5) It will strengthen the delivery of business development services targeted to microentrepreneurs, by developing the capacity of NMEFEN and DMEGA to deliver services to members, and develop commercial partnerships with market organisations.

The five focus areas of MEDEP IV are implemented by five separate components. The first component will focus on building the capacity of GoN to implement MEDPA and pool resources for MED. The second component will be focussed on improving public-private dialogue and the regulatory framework for micro-entrepreneurship. The third component will strengthen the capacity of ME associations to deliver services to members (like access to market) in a sustainable way. The fourth component will support the capacity of micro-enterprise development service providers to deliver good MED and be sustainable. The fifth component will focus on helping ME associations to be effective facilitators of financial services to their members. The Impact Logic is depicted in Figure 6 below. The green-coloured boxes show MEDEP's intermediate outcomes; in yellow are the components' outcomes, and the blue boxes show expected impacts.

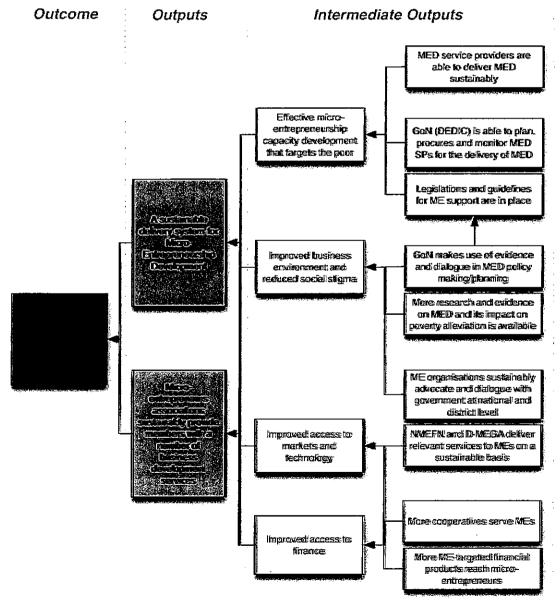


Figure 6 - MEDEP IV Impact Logic

2.7 Facilitating institutional and organisational change

So far MEDEP has been providing direct support to micro-enterprises and other actors in the market, either through direct interaction or by directly contracting service providers. Although this approach has been useful to gain a good understanding of the challenges and opportunities in delivering micro-entrepreneurship development in Nepal, direct support rarely achieves scale or sustainability, since it often undermines ownership by government and crowds out market players from fulfilling market roles. Since services were not available in the market, over time, MEDEP has assumed many market functions, such as providing services to micro-entrepreneurs, contracting trainers, developing trainers, establishing market linkages, finding appropriate technology, etc. This approach has delivered results, but has also created some distortions by replacing some key government functions and undermining the incentive of market organisations like service providers and membership organisations to become sustainable.

MEDEP IV will address these weaknesses by bringing a shift in paradigm to its approach, from direct intervention to *facilitation*,³¹ changing its objective from supporting microentrepreneurs to *catalysing* change in the system for micro-entrepreneurship development, since sustainability can only occur through effective organisational and institutional change. Facilitation will be a core principle of MEDEP IV (along with sustainability and scale) and a cross-cutting feature across the entire life-cycle of the programme. In a nutshell, MEDEP IV will need to move to a stage where it will no longer need to contract MED SPs and ME associations directly but will support government to enter into such contracts, and will build the capacity of the partners to engage in a fruitful relationship.

MEDEP IV operating principles

MEDEP IV facilitation role will provide an effective and strategic way to deliver change at scale. This is because, rather than supporting everyone in the market system, MEDEP will design selective interventions according to a few key principles. These are listed below.

1) Prioritising support to change leaders — MEDEP will work in each of the 5 key areas identified above, but mostly with those system players (DDCs, MED service providers, Associations) that demonstrate leadership and can drive changes that, with MEDEP support, will make them more successful in achieving their organisational objectives. By demonstrating that these system players can be successful, MEDEP will prove that MED can be delivered sustainably (i.e. without the need for development partners), and that the organisations involved in delivery of MED (government, service providers, associations, etc.) can gain from it.³² Working with leaders also means that MEDEP will necessarily neglect partnerships with organisations that do not demonstrate appetite and drive for change, although it won't be unfair, and will keep its "gates" open to new successful partnerships.

³¹ A description of the role of a facilitator is provided in Annex 4.

³² For instance, service providers can earn income; local governments can gain a pool of resources for local development; local authorities and politicians can gain support from successful MED; ME associations can earn members fidelity and resources; etc.

- 2) Establishing transparent, transactional and transformational partnerships Within the context of its interventions MEDEP will enter into clearly defined partnerships with the system players that it intends to support. The terms of the partnerships will clearly spell out the nature and magnitude of MEDEP's support, its end date, and the investment that MEDEP's counterpart will bring to the partnership in terms of practice change.³³ The nature of the partnership offer is discussed in more detail in the following section.
- 3) <u>Supporting copying and replication</u> For MEDEP's intervention to reach scale, rather than supporting each single system player, MEDEP will encourage copying and replication of success through the dissemination of success stories, research findings, and evidence of success.
- 4) Stimulating crowding-in through scale agents MEDEP will seek to develop interventions with those key system players that, because of their position or mandate, can play a catalytic role in the system and crowd-in new players, delivering change at scale. These agents are, for instance: the Ministry of Industry, and the catalytic role that the MEDPA Programme can play in helping DDCs change practices in the implementation of MED; the apex ME association, and the role that this can play in supporting district and local associations disseminate members services that are developed centrally; the MED service providers national association, as the organisation that can lead the development of a market approach to MED.³⁴
- 5) Being strategic and systemic MEDEP interventions will, however, not be limited to supporting the system players that are directly involved in the delivery of MED, but they will also target the enabling conditions for MED and the enabling organisations. For instance, MEDEP will support training organisations to develop and market training courses on MED, it will develop advocacy and dialogue to improve MED and will support the development of research and evidence on the usefulness and effectiveness of MED delivery in Nepal.

Developing a partnership offer

MEDEP will need to develop a clear offer of support from the initial stages of the programme. A new way of operating with micro-entrepreneurship associations and ME development service providers will need to be adopted from the start of the programme, based on the principles discussed above.

MEDEP IV partnership offers will differ from partner to partner. In its role as market facilitator, MEDEP will need to formulate these offers on the basis of a thorough assessment of the capacity and incentives of each of the market system players that it will engage.

34 Please note that the component impact chains presented later in the document show the path to replication and crowding in by highlighting those logical connections in blue colour.

³³ For example, a partnership may establish that a DDC will establish a DEDIC and make use of the MEDF in exchange for having its staff trained in planning, budgeting and accounting by MEDEP. A ME association may be trained and helped financially to develop and deliver a new service to its members in exchange for that association agreeing to dedicate a specific number of hours or staffs to market such service to members. A new service provider could be trained in MED in exchange for it to be sending a number of staffs to EDF training and bidding for MEDPA contracts.

MEDEP's offers of support will need to be 'transactional', clear and credible. If support is to crowd-in market system players to fulfil functions in delivering MED, it is important that it should be structured in such a way as to stimulate commitment and ownership (i.e. it gets players to invest in the system rather than wait for free support from the programme). This typically means making support transactional; i.e. involving a quid pro quo – something in return for something. This might mean matching financial contributions, some form of in-kind contribution like personnel or premises, or a significant level of effort ('sweat equity'). It should be noted that support that is transactional has a number of benefits:

- (1) It requires reciprocity and therefore has the potential to leverage partner resources and commitment.
- (2) It fosters more realistic incentives and behaviour.
- (3) It links support to performance and attaches a value to support, encouraging prudent and effective utilisation and ensures appropriate 'intensity' of support.
- (4) It mimics and reinforces relationships in a manner that is consistent with market system norms.

Conversely, unconditional support can send the wrong messages to partners and the wider market system; it undermines incentives and is more likely to distort rather than develop market functions.

2.8 Transitioning from MEDEP III to MEDEP IV

The significant change in approach between what MEDEP has been doing for the past 14 years and what it will be doing in its fourth phase should not be underestimated. It is conceivable that this change is likely to meet some initial resistance by current MEDEP beneficiaries, since they are used to receiving direct subsidies or to being contracted on a regular basis by the programme.

To win support, MEDEP IV will need to change its role, and send out a clear signal of a change in approach. It will need to let MEDPA and Its market players take the stage, while providing support in a discrete way, behind the curtains, while allowing the government and the system players take the credit. This will mean helping partners develop case studies and dissemination material with their own name. The relevance of donors and donor funding will also need to be minimised, to ensure that partners will see market opportunities as the main driver of their engagement in MED delivery.

At first, from an operational standpoint, such a shift from MEDEP's original implementation model may prove challenging. The programme will, however, need to stick to its implementation principles to ensure its offer is credible to partners. The programme mid-term review will need to evaluate MEDEP's progress in redefining its engagement and approach, and assess the effective implementation of MEDEP's facilitation approach.

Recognising that the transition to the new approach will take time, MEDEP will initially use a dual approach, continuing to provide direct support in those districts where it is currently operating, but gradually phasing out from them to let MEDPA take the lead, as explained in Part 3 of this document. This approach will be gradual and direct support will be confined to well-defined specific areas (the districts MEDEP is currently supporting), with a clear exit date and plan, in order not to undermine overall systemic change.

PART 3: MEDEP 15

Following is a brief description of the six Programme components that will form MEDEP IV.

3.1 Component 1 - GoN delivers MEDPA sustainably

The aim of MEDEP IV Component 1 will be to develop the capacity of GoN to deliver micro-entrepreneurship development (MED) by outsourcing service delivery to local MED service providers. By the end of MEDEP phase IV, the District Development Committees of Nepal will be able to drive the delivery of MED programmes within the framework of the MoI-run Micro-enterprise Development for Poverty Alleviation (MEDPA) programme, and pooling resources from local VDCs, Community Forestry Users Groups as well as other government agencies, private sector players and donors.

The outcomes of this component will be:

- GoN has the capacity to coordinate, plan, procure and monitor service providers for the delivery of MED;
- (2) Legislation and guidelines for the implementation of MED are in place.

The rationale for this component is based on the recognition that in the past few years government has been showing increasing ownership for MED, committing an increasing amount of resources, from both central and local budgets. As a result, the MEDPA programme has been able to deliver a growing number of micro-enterprises (see figures below).

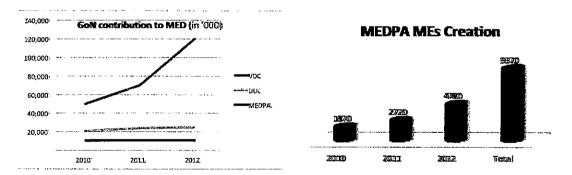


Figure 8 - MEDPA's budget and contribution to ME development

Based on the trend that GoN and local bodies have created through their previous contributions for micro-enterprise development activities, the estimated funding for MEDPA by MoI and Local Bodies are US \$ 12.5 million US \$ 4.3 million respectively. 32,000 micro-entrepreneurs will be created through MoI budget and 11,000 micro-entrepreneurs from local bodies funding.

The implementation strategy for this component will be for MEDEP to move from being an implementer of MED, to becoming a facilitator of the government's effort. To achieve this, Component 1 will support GoN to establish the right policy framework and a sustainable delivery mechanism for the effective delivery of MED. The component will develop the capacity of MoI to run MEDPA; it will coach MoI/MEDPA and DDCs/DEDICs in the

implementation of the programme according to the revised MEDPA model;³⁵ it will build the capacity of MoI and DDCs to carry out the effective procurement of MED service providers; it will build the capacity of key government training institutions to train government staffs on MEDPA; it will support government to strengthen coordination among government agencies for pooling resources and delivering MED; and it will help GoN to establish an incentive scheme for the government staff involved in the implementation of MEDPA.

Since the financial sustainability of MEDPA will strongly depend on the amount of resources that government allocates to MEDPA and on the capacity of DDCs and VDCs to pool resources for micro-enterprise implementation from different sources at the local level, ³⁶ MEDEP will pay particular attention in providing advice to government on how to best resource MEDPA and in supporting the development of effective partnerships between different government agencies at the district as well as the central level. To ensure the replication of MED across DDCs Component 1 will also support MEDPA to conduct annual DDC gatherings, where experience and best practices will be shared among DDCs and best performing DDCs will be awarded praise and recognition for their achievements.

The impact chain for Component 1 is presented below. The blue arrows show the path to crowding-in and sustainability.

36 Such as the funds centrally allocated to MEDPA, the DDC's and VDC's Block Grants, as well as resources from Community Forestry Users Groups and other local entities interested in stimulating income generating activities.

³⁵ MEDEP will develop the capacity of its partners by providing a mix of training and coaching. Whilst most of the capacity gaps and training areas for partners will be delivered on the basis of what identified in the 2011MEDEP Capacity Assessment and Capacity Development Strategy report, MEDEP IV will also appoint mentors to coach each one of its core partners. Mentors are supposed to be senior and experienced consultants that can help MEDEP's partners to design and implement strategies to strengthen and grow their organization. Mentors will provide on-the job support and training, and occasionally carry out more formal and structured presentations/lectures. Mentors however, deliver their services mainly on demand, letting partners take full ownership of the development of their organizations.

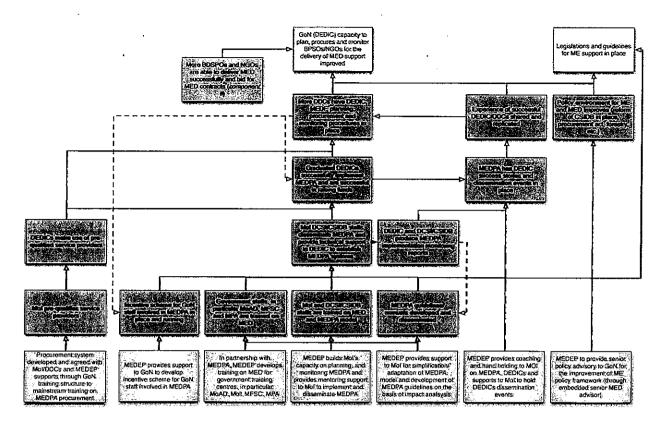


Figure 9 - Component 1 Impact Chain

Phasing from MEDEP to MEDPA

To shift from being an implementer of MED to supporting government, MEDEP will need to gradually phase out from providing direct support to DEDIC/DDCs to helping MEDPA take the lead role in the districts. As MEDEP is currently being implemented in 38 districts, MEDEP will initially provide support to these DDCs to set in place the necessary system for MED delivery, including developing a District Enterprise Development Plan, setting-up and running an Enterprise Development Unit, a Micro Enterprise Development Fund, and committing resources to MED at local and central levels. Once DDCs meet all the necessary criteria, they will be considered to be MEDPA "graduate" DDCs and will be eligible to receive support funding from MEDEP and other donors. At that stage, financial support from MEDEP will be provided to graduate DDCs on a matching and decreasing basis (e.g. 50%, 25% and 0%). MEDEP will also coach graduated DDCs in raising funds for MED and monitoring impact.

The assessment of DDCs ready to graduate will be conducted by a MEDEP staff working closely with DEDIC and DCSI/CSIDB officials according to the 10 criteria below:

- 1) DDC has established functioning Enterprise Development Unit
- 2) DDC has developed an Enterprise Development Plan covering a 3 to 5 year period
- 3) DDC has established a Micro Enterprise Development Fund (MEDF)
- 4) DDC has committed funds to Enterprise Development Plan in MEDF
- 5) MED Fund utilisation during last year is above 75%
- 6) MEDF has satisfactory audit reports for last 1 year or years MEDF has been in implementation
- 7) MEDPA is integrated in DDC planning process and MEDPA funds are channelled

through MEDF37

- 8) MEDF mobilised through result-based sub-contracting with MED service providers
- 9) MED implementation as per MEDPA/MEDF Operational Guidelines and Enterprise Development Plan Development
- 10) MEDEP provides DDC and DCSI/CSIDB with coaching/mentorship on MEDPA implementation³⁸

Given the current state of maturity of MEDEP districts, graduation and hand-over from MEDEP to MEDPA is expected to happen gradually and build up over time. In addition, according to MEDEP, 13 of the districts where MEDPA is currently implemented are also close to maturity, while 24 will require support, and 8 will need intensive support. The maximum amount of districts that could possibly "apply" for matching grant support is therefore expected to be as reported in the table below.

	Currently	By July 2014	By July 2015	By July 2016	By July 2017	By July 2018
Districts where MEDEP was implementing directly	38	33	23	13	0	0
MEDEP graduate districts (31 districts overlap with MEDPA)		5	10	10	13	0
MEDPA graduate districts		0	0	14	24	8
Total graduate districts making use of MEDF		5	15	35	70	75

Note: in some cases MEDEP and MEDPA districts overlap, hence the number of total districts is not the exact sum of MEDPA and MEDEP districts.

Government will be replicating MEDPA in all 75 districts of Nepal. However, all districts will not be receiving matching grants over the life of MEDEP IV. The provision of matching grants is an incentive mechanism to encourage government agencies to pool resources for MED under the leadership of DDCs. Matching funds provided to DDCs will be based on the DDC's commitment to MED and MEDPA and their capacity to fund-raise.³⁹ Matching offers will necessarily start from the districts where MEDEP is overlapped with MEDPA. Policy environment as well as capacity development through mentoring and coaching for raising funds in MEDF through different sources for MEDPA implementation in other districts will be ensured by MEDEP IV. The extension of matching grants to new districts will be done at the discretion of the programme, on the basis of a clear opportunity analysis.

Since those districts that will be supported through grant funding will be implementing MED within the framework of the MEDPA programme, at the central level a technical team of MEDEP under MEU at MoI will support the Ministry of Industry, DCSI/CSIDB and other line ministries/ agencies to develop an adequate M&E system for MEDPA, that will respond to the donors accountability needs as well as the government capacity and interest to monitor the impact of the programme. MEDEP will closely work with MoI to monitor MEDPA

³⁷ This criterion is applicable only if MEDPA is being implemented in the district.

³⁸ To this extent, MEDEP, the DDC and DCSI/CSIDB district office will sign a MoU

³⁹ For instance, MEDEP will likely make higher matching offers to those districts that have lower budget allocations from central government, but still have large numbers of poor people.

implementation through building the capacity of government to extend its M&E system.

Based on the above Impact Logic, a number of indicative milestones for Component 1 are proposed in the table below. Please note that these may change as programme implementation progresses and the MEDEP team gains a better understanding of the market system for MED.

	Milestone	Means of verification	Date
1	Mol/MEDPA agrees on MEDEP support to improve MED delivery in Nepal	Technical Team along with national MED Chief Technical Adviser (CTA) placed in close proximity of Mol at MEDEP IV Phase office	Q2 Y1
2	Study to determine "nice-haves" and "must-haves" of MEDEP's methodology in MEDPA implementation is carried out, and recommendations on adapting MEDEP's model to fit GoN capacity are produced.	Analysis with recomm. on improvement/adaptation of MEDPA produced	Q2 Y1
3	Procurement method for MED SPs agreed with Mol, MoFALD and tested	Procurement method in place ⁴⁰	Q3 Y1
4	Incentive system for staffs involved in MED delivery agreed with GoN	Incentive system in place	Q3 Y1
5	MEDPA model/guidelines adapted from Study's recommendations (point 2) and incentive system in place.	New guidelines developed	Q2 Y2
6	With support from MEDEP first 5 MEDEP districts graduated	MEDEP's assessment	Q4 Y1
7	Training modules developed for GoN training centres and centres trained	Training centres mainstream MED training	Q3 Y2
8	Mol establishes national MEDPA replication events	Events in place	Q2 Y2
9	Replication of lessons from best DDCs starts	MEDEP's assessment	Q3 Y2
10	With support from MEDEP second 10 districts graduate	MEDEP's assessment	Q4 Y2
11	Districts start to crowd-in and adopt MEDPA	MEDEP's assessment	Q4 Y2
12	With support from MEDEP at least 10 more districts graduate	MEDEP's assessment	Q4 Y3
13	With support from MEDEP at least 13 more districts graduate	MEDEP's assessment	Q4 Y4

3.2 Component 2 - Promoting the use of evidence for pro-ME policy making

To deliver increasingly successful MED and help micro-entrepreneurs set on a path to growth, government will need to be able to regularly assess and improve the delivery of MEDPA and improve the policy and regulatory environment. The aim of MEDEP IV Component 2 will therefore be to strengthen the capacity of GoN to make use of research in policy making, and of key national research/MED institutions to produce and disseminate

⁴⁰ Sub-Contracting mechanism for outsourcing the MED Service Providers: Form a committee of Mol, DCSI, CSIDB MEDEP and UNDP representatives to work on it. (a) Develop indicators for bidders evaluation (while developing indicators, create more chances to select the concerned district for MEDPA implementation for example: by provisioning the condition for the MED SP to have its office in the same districts while developing selection criteria) (b) Publish the notice for bidding from the central office for the concerned district offices; (c) Submit the bidding application to central or district office through e-bidding; (d) collect all the bidding application at central office; (e) Evaluate the application through evaluators and send the list to concerned districts to for recommendation through DEDIC for the final endorsement and offering contract.

relevant research.

The outcomes of this component will be:

- (1) GoN makes use of relevant evidence and dialogue in MED policy making and planning; and
- (2) More research and evidence on MED and its impact on poverty alleviation is available.

The rationale for this component is the recognition that MED is becoming central in the government's strategy to tackle unemployment and contrast migration, as stated in several policy documents, such as the Three Year Plan Approach Paper (2010/2011 – 2012/13) and the Micro-Enterprise Development Policy (2008). Moreover, during the 14 years of MEDEP's support, a number of market institutions were born (such as MED service providers, ME associations and ME training institutions) with the specific mandate of improving the delivery of MED at national and district levels. These organisations are now well established and they all share the common interest of ensuring that MED remains high on the government agenda.

Within the framework of the support that MEDEP will provide to MEDPA, the implementation strategy for this component will be to coach Mol to take leadership in organising and conducting dialogue sessions on issues that are relevant to micro-entrepreneurs, and to assess the value of such dialogue sessions for the improvement of MED delivery and policy formulation. At the same time, MEDEP will support relevant national research organisations (including government research centres and the Micro Enterprise Resource Centre - MRC) to carry out MED-relevant research, within the context of a clearly developed commercial/sustainability strategy.⁴¹

The impact chain for Component 2 is presented below. The blue arrows show the path to crowding-in and sustainability.

⁴¹ For instance, as a tool to improve their market position or profile.

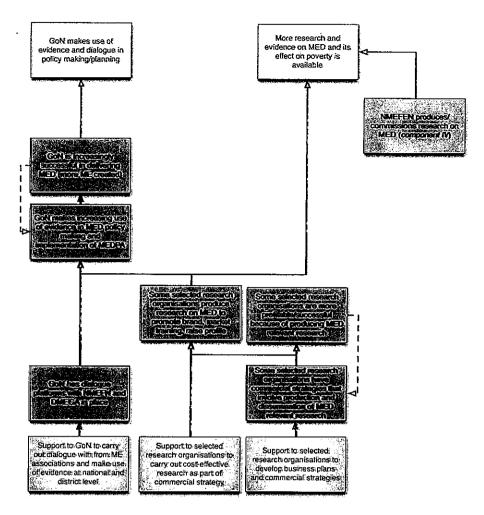


Figure 10 - Component 2 Impact Chain

Based on the above Impact Logic, a number of indicative milestones for Component 2 are proposed in the table below. Please note that these may change as programme implementation progresses and the MEDEP team gains a better understanding of the market system for MED.

	Milestone	Means of verification	Date
1	Mol/MEDPA establishes national dialogue platform for gender and social inclusive MED	Dialogue platform in place	Q3 Y1
2	Selected research organisations have commercial strategy in place	Commercial strategy documents	Q4 Y1
3	Selected research organisations produce MED relevant research	Research documents	Q3 Y2
4	Government making use of research info in dialogue and policy/updating of MEDPA	Dialogue sessions/MEDPA documents	Q2 Y3
5	Government amends relevant legislation and reviews MEDPA guidelines	Legislation amended	Q4 Y3

3.3 Component 3 - Micro-enterprise Associations deliver sustainable services to members, such as access to markets, finance, technology, and advocacy

MEDEP experience recognises that the resilience of newly graduated micro-entrepreneurs depends on a number of services, such as access to markets, technology and finance, that MEDEP traditionally delivers within the context of its "Integrated Approach". Although the MEDPA-contracted MED service providers will do the delivery of these support services in the micro-enterprise start-up phase, MEDEP's experience shows that continuous support to micro-entrepreneurs, even after the graduation phase strongly increases the resilience of entrepreneurs. MEDEP recognises that it is difficult for government to provide support to micro-enterprises after Start-up.

The aim of Component 3 will therefore be to strengthen the capacity of the national and district micro-entrepreneurs associations to deliver a number of well packaged and easy to market key services to micro-enterprises on a commercial basis.⁴² The success of this component contributes to improving the associations' sustainability as well as to strengthening their capacity to enter into dialogue with government and give voice to their members.

The outcomes of this component will be:

- (1) NMEFEN and DMEGA deliver relevant services to graduated micro-entrepreneurs on a sustainable basis;
- (2) NMEFEN and DMEGA are able to advocate sustainably at national and district level.

The rationale for this component is the recognition that to be resilient, micro-enterprises will need a number of business development services, finance and advocacy, even after graduation from the MED programme. In order for these services to be delivered on a sustainable basis, MEDEP will strengthen the capacity and commercial sustainability of the national and district-level micro-entrepreneurs associations.

The implementation strategy for this component will be to support the NMEFEN and DMEGA to develop a number of cost-effective services within the context of a business development strategy that will make the associations sustainable and effective. The services developed will be of two types:

(1) A set of services will respond to the needs of typical micro-enterprises, and will include things like financial counselling, creation of Community Facility Centres (CFCs), formation of cooperatives, training, crowd financing, market information, market access and others. A key service in this area will possibly be the development of an SMS-based communication platform that will allow N-MEFEN to deliver targeted market information to members and carry out quick members surveys.⁴³

⁴² Within the realm of the portfolio approach to building the system's capacity to deliver MEDEP's Integrated Approach, this component will be mitigating the risk that MEDPA contracted MED Service Providers will not be asked to or be able to deliver a series of post start-up services to microentrepreneurs, that MEDEP deems to be essential for the resilience of micro-enterprises.

⁴³ This platform will be used to provide members with market information such as demands from potential buyers and advertorial messages from potential suppliers, it will also be used to coordinate the association activities at national and district level and to monitor effective implementation of MEDPA through members surveying, e.g. Esoko (www.esoko.com).

- (2) A set of specific toolkits for entrepreneurs in the following sectors: honey, ginger, allo, bamboo, agriculture and forestry-based products. These toolkits will include appropriate machinery and technical advice specifically developed to support microenterprises in these sectors, and will be developed on the basis of MEDPA's experience.
- (3) Strengthening the capacity of ME associations to carry out advocacy and dialogue in a professional manner, based on a well-thought out advocacy strategy, identifying clear advocacy issues, prioritising resources and delivering results to members to raise the value of membership (and revenue).⁴⁴

The sustainability of this intervention will be grounded on the fact that these services, including advocacy, will be delivered with the aim of generating a stream of income to the association and will be packaged in a way that makes it easy and cost-effective for NMEFEN and DMEGA to deliver. A research will be conducted on a priority basis to assess the existing and the desired level of incentives and ability of the market to provide incentives to MED service delivery. NMEFEN and DMEGA will also be supported to improve its service offer and commercial strategy based on the research outcomes. For instance, as access to technology and finance is also a part of the services delivered by the MED service providers contracted by MEDPA, NMEFEN and DMEGA will be supported to participate in bids in consortia with MED service providers. NMEFEN and DMEGA will also be supported to develop strategic partnerships with key market organisations like financial institutions and technology centres.⁴⁵

The component will support NMEFEN and DMEGA by providing technical support to develop the association's service offer, and, on a limited basis, by supporting the cost of the professional staff required for the delivery of these services to members. 46 MEDEP's role will be to help partners develop and own the concept for the new services, and share some of the costs for those services to be initiated. MEDEP will gradually withdraw from contributing to NMEFEN and DMEGA professional staff salaries as services become sustainable. By the end of MEDEP IV the services provided by the MED associations will all be sustainable.

MEDEP will also help NMEFEN to support DMEGAs and replicate the success and experiences of those DMEGAs that are best performing. This will happen through sharing information and case studies with DMEGAs and organising regular annual gathering to share experiences.

The impact chain for Component 3 is presented below. The blue arrows show the path to crowding-in and sustainability.

⁴⁴ A possible methodology that could be followed is the consolidated methodology developed by the Centre for International Private Enterprise (CIPE). The guidebook for this methodology can be found on: http://www.cipe.org/sites/default/files/publication-docs/advocacyguidebook_english.pdf

⁴⁵ Please note that financial services that will be part of NMEFEN and DMEGA service package will be developed under MEDEP Component 5 within the context of a broader set of interventions to improve access to finance for micro-entrepreneurs.

⁴⁶ MEDEP will tailor its support to the needs of each individual association and develop a convincing support offer for each of them. MEDEP will work only with those associations that possess a real drive for change and improvement and will facilitate sharing of lessons, replication and crowding in for the other associations. Areas for potential training/capacity building for leading associations are members services, strategy development, advocacy, as well as training in those technical areas that are needed to deliver specific services (i.e. appropriate technology).

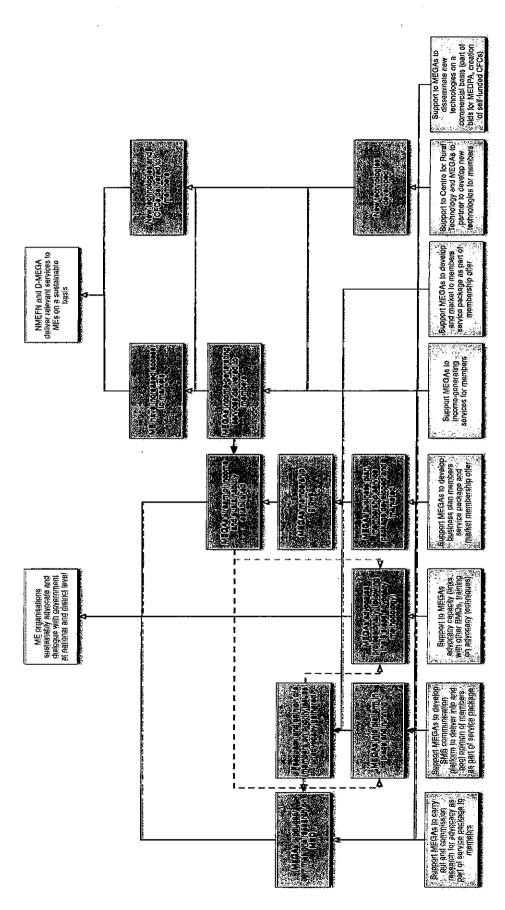


Figure 11 - Component 3 Impact Chain

Based on the above Impact Logic, a number of indicative milestones for Component 3 are proposed in the table below. Please note that these may change as programme implementation progresses and the MEDEP team gains a better understanding of the market system for MED.

	Milestone	Means of verification	Date
1	NMEFEN business plan and vision developed	NMEFEN business plan	Q2 Y1
2	NMEFEN professional staff identified and hired in co-funding agreement	Staff hired	Q4 Y1
3	Information platform developed and rolled out	Platform launched	Q4 Y2
4	NMEFEN and DMEGA commercial and membership offer defined and promoted	Commercial strategy document	Q1 Y2
5	At least 5 service toolkits developed and rolled-out	Service toolkits	Q3 Y2
6	NMEFEN services expanded and sustainable	New services	Q4 Y3
7	NMEFEN commissions and produces research	Research/advocacy	Q3 Y4

3.4 Component 4 - Micro-enterprise development service providers deliver MED sustainably

The aim of component 4 will be to strengthen the capacity of Nepali MED Service Providers (MED SPs) to deliver micro-entrepreneurship development in a sustainable manner, building on the lessons developed by the 14 years of MEDEP implementation, and meeting the requirements set by GoN though the MEDPA tendering process. In addition, the component will ensure that a number of properly skilled private sector service providers will be available in the market with the additional effort to develop requisite MED service providers as specified earlier to be contracted by government for the purpose of delivering MED⁴⁷. As an alternative, there are a few agencies and enterprise facilitators, albeit in limited number, to undertake the task.

The outcome of this component will be:

Nepali service providers are able to deliver MED services sustainably.

The component will also contribute to achieving the outcome of Component 1, to improve the capacity of GoN to plan, procure and monitor service providers for the delivery of MED.

The rationale for this component is based on the recognition of the following two elements: (1) that over the next five years, a significant amount will be spent by government for the procurement of MED services;⁴⁸ (2) that there is continuous attention towards supporting

⁴⁷ This will comprise of a number of organisations that understand micro-entrepreneurship development as well as a sufficient number of skilled individuals who can fulfil the role of Enterprise Development Eggilitators

⁴⁸ This figure is based on the amount of resources that GoN has already committed for the implementation of MEDPA, government resources coming from DDC's and VDC's block grants, other

micro-entrepreneurship activities in developing countries by international donors, foundations and the public; (3) that in its previous phases MEDEP has already developed a number of MED Service Providers, 49 called Business Development Service Provider Organisations (BDSPOs). The number of existing BDSPOs is however insufficient and more service providers need to be brought into the market.

Given the projected market demand for MED for the foreseeable future, this component will develop the capacity of national MED service providers to deliver quality MED interventions and to successfully respond to market demand, by strengthening their capacity to develop a market vision, promote their services, submit proposals, establish strategic market relationships, deliver quality MED by adopting the MEDEP's Integrated Approach (called MEDPA model in this document)⁵⁰ and fund-raise.

MEDEP will adopt the following implementation strategy for Component 4. On the basis of a market study, MEDEP will identify Nepali service providers that are best positioned to develop MED services across the country, taking into consideration their areas of expertise, their market position, their corporate mission, etc. MEDEP will then build the capacity of these service providers⁵¹ to deliver MED and improve their marketing skills.⁵² To support local service providers. MEDEP will work with some selected training institutions to develop. package and market MED training courses for the formation of Enterprise Development Facilitators (EDF) – a basic professional profile able to deliver MED according to MEDEP's model.⁵³ In order to drive the industry standard and stimulate replication of best practices in the delivery of MED, MEDEP will also develop the institutional capacity of the National Entrepreneurship Development Centre (NEDC), the national apex body for the Business Development Service Provider Organisations (BDSPO) developed by MEDEP during phase II, which has shown total interest and commitment to participate in the process during MEDEP Phase IV and beyond as per the discussion with these agencies. In particular, support to NEDC will focus on building its capacity to deliver training to service providers that brings together the best experiences and practices in MED in Nepal, also drawing from

resources coming from local communities and the amount of resources that MEDEP IV is likely to provide to government in form of matching grants.

⁴⁹ At least one in each district where MEDEP is being implemented.

⁵⁰ The market incentive for MED SPs to adopt the Integrated Approach will be provided by the fact that under Component 1 MEDEP will support GoN to award MEDPA contracts only to those MED SPs that qualify according to the nationally defined accreditation programme. Please note that in the Impact Logic diagramme this qualification is identified with the name of MEDPA model.

⁵¹ Typical capacity building support will be in the area of establishing a successful partnership with government to define content of training package, reflecting the need of MEDPA, designing a training package, marketing, assessing potential market demand, tailoring costs to the needs of potential customers.

⁵² The market study will also serve to determine the number of MED SPs that MEDEP will actually support. This number will represent the right compromise between what is reasonably achievable within five years and a minimum number of SPs needed in order to have competition in the market for MED service provision.

⁵³ In the past MEDEP has already developed a 51 days long crash-course to train EDFs. This course however can be taken only by grade 10 graduates, requires additional on-the-job training, and candidates to undertake a skill test administered by the National Skill Testing Board. MEDEP IV believes that although this process helps to ensure well-qualified EDFs, it may be too complicated and costly for entrant service providers, effectively constituting a barrier to market entry. For this reason one of the first interventions in this component will be to review and possibly revise this process.

NEDC's direct experience in delivering MED in the field. In its role of market leader, the NEDC will also be supported to market its corporate image, write proposals, and fundraise.

A plethora of evidence suggests that there is room for provision of paid service. Some BDSPOs have become commercial operations and are currently bidding for MEDPA tenders and are sometimes winning. The BDSPOs have grown over time, expanding their area of competence to compete for a broader range of market opportunities. At the individual level, both MEDEP and MEDPA claim that there are less qualified Enterprise Development Facilitators (EDFs) in the market. This indicates that there is unmet labour demand for this position. Given the high unemployment level, it is reasonable to assume that interested BDSPOs that want to grow and capture an increasing number of business opportunities will not have a hard time hiring and training people, if it makes commercial sense.

The power of incentives, however, remains weaker in the case of Micro Entrepreneurs Associations. The existing associations are heavily dependent on MEDEP support and have little incentive and vision to become more entrepreneurial. However, MEDEP has already initiated strategies to turn these associations into commercial players. The NMEFN for instance, is running a retail shop in Kathmandu, selling a collection of products produced by micro-entrepreneurs from 38 districts. The governance of the NMEFN could be improved and the improved sustainability of the NMEFN could free resources to strengthen associations at district level.

It is clear that both interventions, on the BDSPO's side and on the associations' side, carry some risk. In order to reduce such risks, MEDEP will carry out some quick market research and stakeholders' analysis as the first intervention step in both cases. This will give the programme an opportunity to identify back-up plans to improve the system and identify feasible alternative implementing bodies.

To generate the market incentive for existing Nepali service providers to pay for training and build the capacity of their staff in delivering the MEDPA model, in partnership with NEDC and NMEFN, Mol will define a quality standard/accreditation programme that service providers will be required to adhere to in order to bid for MEDPA contracts. MEDEP will provide mentoring and technical advice to the process of defining and establishing such accreditation programme.

The impact chain for Component 4 is presented below. The blue arrows show the path to crowding-in and sustainability.

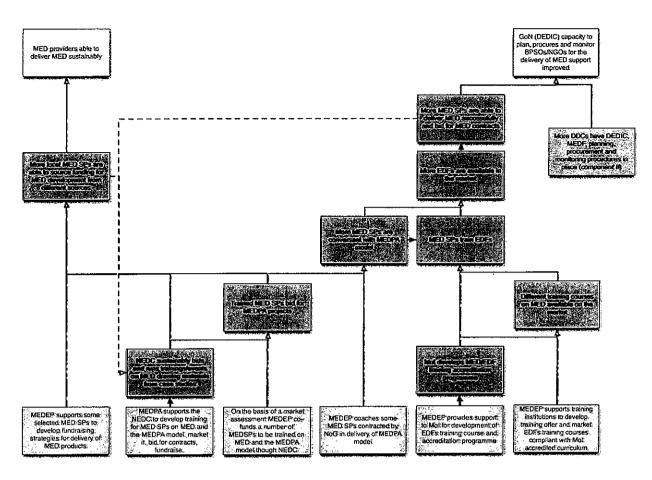


Figure 7 - Component 4 Impact Logic

Based on the above Impact Logic, a number of indicative milestones for Component 4 are proposed in the table below. Please note that these may change as programme implementation progresses and the MEDEP team gains a better understanding of the market system for MED.

	Milestone	Means of verification	Date
1	Service providers and training institutions identified through market study	Market study produced	Q2 Y1
2	Training modules developed and starting to be marketed by training institutions	Modules offered on the market	Q4 Y1
3	Training event on MED developed and marketed by NEDC	Event launched	Q1 Y2
4	Capacity of MED service providers developed by training and MEDEP coaching	Service providers successful in bidding	Q4 Y1
5	Number of EDFs in the market starts to increase	Number of EDFs	Q4 Y2
6	Number of MED service providers able to deliver MED successfully increases	MEDPA evaluation reports of service providers performance	Q2 Y3
7	NEDC sustainably promoting MED in Nepal	NEDC's annual events and training delivered	Q3 Y3
8	Crowding-in of MED service providers starts	Number of service providers offering MED	Q1 Y4

3.5 Component 5 - Improving access to finance for micro-enterprises

Limited access to finance is one of the key obstacles to the formation of new micro-enterprises and their growth. MEDEP addresses this constraint in two ways, by linking formed micro-entrepreneurs with financial institutions and by supporting micro-entrepreneur groups to form savings and lending groups and cooperatives. Thanks to MEDEP's support more than 8,850 Micro Entrepreneurs are involved in 177 registered cooperatives, 70 of which are linked to wholesale finance sources like the Rural Self Reliance Fund. During Phase IV MEDEP recognises that this level of support to improve access to finance will not necessarily always be provided by MEDPA, as most of the financial needs of micro-enterprises happen post start-up phase.

On the basis of MEDEP's experience, the aim of this component will be twofold. On the one hand, the component will develop the institutional capacity of the National micro-enterprise associations to develop strategic linkages with finance providers by providing financial counselling, by commercialising existing financial products, by helping MFIs profile potential borrowers, etc. On the other hand, the component will help ME associations develop the institutional capacity to support micro-entrepreneur groups with forming cooperatives that can extend access to financial services to members.

The outcomes of this component will be:

- (1) More ME-targeted financial products reach micro-entrepreneurs;
- (2) More cooperatives serve micro-entrepreneurs.

The rationale for this component is the recognition of the importance of improving access to finance for micro-entrepreneurs' start-up and resilience and acknowledging that it is important to continue providing these services. The implementation strategy of this component will be based on two pillars.

The first pillar will be to support financial institutions like MFIs and commercial banks to extend their outreach through partnership with NMEFEN. This will require providing support to the Mol and NMEFEN to develop a certification process for newly graduated microentrepreneurs that provides information on the type and areas of training received. The recognition of the graduation process is a necessary step to improve the financial institutions' capacity to risk-profile potential borrowers. This intervention will target, in particular, some financial products that were developed under the UNCDF/UNDP programme Enhancing Access to Financial Services (EAFS), such as start-up loan products for micro-entrepreneurs.

The second pillar will be to support NMEFEN to provide a range of services to members to increase their capacity to access funding. Following MEDEP's experience, one area will be to support the formation of cooperatives and linking these to wholesale finance sources. This will require a number of steps, such as, developing business plans for up scaling loans and link to wholesale lending financial institutions; organising face to face meetings with Nepal Rastra Bank; and account and book keeping training. Another area will be to develop innovative financing tools, like crowd financing. Within the framework of a partnership agreement with a financial institution NMEFEN could prepare online profiles of those members that require additional borrowing to grow, and post them on Kiva (http://www.kiva.org). Funds raised through crowd funding could also be used by NMEFEN to provide a credit guarantee by a financial institution that lends to its members. The key to

this intervention will be to ensure that access to these financing services will be a service provided to NMEFEN members and will contribute to the financial sustainability of NMEFEN.

The impact chain for component 5 is presented below. The blue arrows show the path to crowding-in and sustainability.

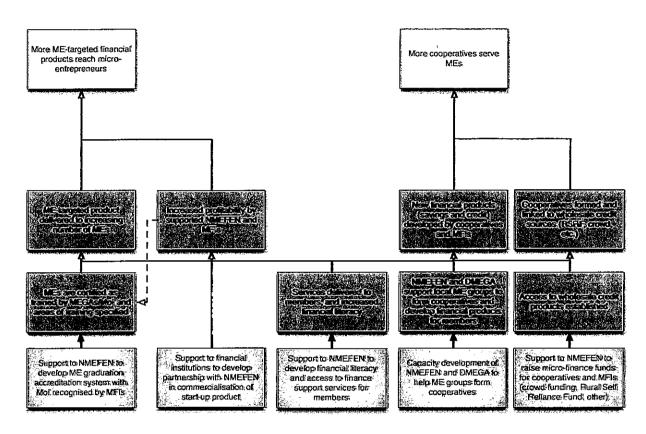


Figure 12 - Component 5 Impact Chain

Based on the above Impact Logic, a number of indicative milestones for Component 5 are proposed in the table below. Please note that these may change as programme implementation progresses and the MEDEP team gains a better understanding of the market system for MED.

	Milestone	Means of verification	Date
1	Mol/NMEFEN/financial institutions develop ME graduation accreditation system	Agreement in place	Q3 Y1
2	NMEFEN /DMEGA and financial institutions develop partnership for marketing of ME-targeted products	Products marketed	Q2 Y2
3	NMEFEN /DMEGA start providing basic financial literacy and counselling services to members	Services marketed	Q3 Y2
4	NMEFEN develops innovative financial services for members in partnership with MFIs	Services developed	Q3 Y2
5	Support for creation of new cooperatives is delivered sustainably	Service marketed	Q4 Y3

3.6 Component 6 - Programme impact assessment, monitoring, advocacy and coordination

Since the Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness in 2005 both the development assistance community and recipient countries have committed to being more accountable for measuring the results of its development programmes. The major funding agencies are asking for 'attributable impact' rather than just an assessment of what happened and a few success stories. Agencies such as AusAID, DFID, SDC, CIDA and others are placing a strong emphasis on knowing "what works and doesn't work, and why?"

Increasingly, impact assessment is being seen as an internal management process rather than an external event conducted by consultants. For this reason, it is essential that programme managers becomes more familiar with: a) how impact assessment can be incorporated into a programme's design architecture; and b) how verification of impact can be used as a means for identifying the most important drivers of impact during a programme's life cycle. By doing this, resources can be allocated and reallocated to those interventions that are yielding the best results. All of this reinforces the need for a systemic approach to designing, delivering and measuring interventions.

The key principles of MEDEP Phase IV results measurement system will be:

- That results measurement is integrated into design, implementation monitoring and scaling up of interventions;
- That the essential changes to be measured are:
 - Contributions that interventions make to sustained creation of microentrepreneurs;
 - Net income changes for the micro-entrepreneurs created, attributable to interventions;
 - Changes in the sustained delivery of MED;
 - Changes in target group behaviour stimulated by interventions;
 - Increases in the demand from the target group for the induced changes (service market);
 - An increase in new entrants/service providers in the provision of MED and ME supporting services.
- That monitoring these changes will be the basis for the programme's internal and external knowledge management strategies;
- That this system will inform management to make continuous decisions on the overall value for money of the programme's portfolio.

The aim of Component 6 will therefore be to monitor implementation and impact on the basis of a well-developed and credible impact chain, and to inform and improve the programme strategic framework. This component will also use findings from impact measurement to help the programme advocate for key policy and regulatory changes that may improve the delivery and effectiveness of MEDPA and MED activities in MEDPA. A detailed description of the M&E framework and implementation is provided in Part 6 of this document.

Recognising that in Nepal a considerable number of development partners are in implementing and supporting poverty alleviation programmes in a number of areas that are either overlapping or adjacent to MEDEP, this component will also take the lead in promoting coordination among programmes, and brokering deals that can benefit MEDEP. To do this, in agreement with other development partners programmes, the component may decide to develop a web portal.

PART REMANACEMENT ARRAHORMENTS

4.1 Implementation arrangements

The Programme will be implemented by the MoI according to the National Implementation Guidelines, as agreed between GoN and UNDP. MoI will depute an experienced Joint Secretary to work as the National Programme Director (NPD). The NPD will have experience in relevant issues on microenterprise creation, development and management. The Micro-Enterprise Unit in MoI will coordinate overall programme implementation. MoI, represented by the NPD, will be responsible for overseeing overall Programme implementation and ensuring that the Programme objectives and outcomes are achieved. The NPD, with day-to-day support from NPM, will also ensure the consolidation of MEDEP IV and the government-run MEDPA programme in one joint government intervention for the delivery of MED.

In MEDEP IV the Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development will be co-opted as coimplementing agency. The involvement of MoFALD is key to ensuring that DDCs take full ownership for the implementation of MED.

Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development and Ministry of Industry will develop a MEDPA Operations Guidelines to regulate DCSI/CSIDB which will implement MEDPA activities through sub-contracting mechanism under the guidance of District Enterprise Development Committee (DEDC). MEDF operated under DEDC is equally responsible and accountable to DDC which is governed by Local Self Governance Act 1999. Since the two ministries, i.e. MoFALD and MoI are the key ministries, they need to have consensus to channel fund through MEDF as agreed by the steering committee meeting of MEDPA held on 4 June 2013.

UNDP Support Services: UNDP support will be required for Programme implementation in areas such as: a) recruitment of Programme staff; b) procurement of goods, equipment and services; c) recrultment of national and international consultants; d) sub-contracting for planning and implementation of training and workshops, information systems etc; e) midterm and final evaluation of the Programme, etc. The procurement of goods and services and the recruitment of programme personnel by the UNDP country office shall be in accordance with the UNDP regulations, rules, policies and procedures.

4.2 Programme Board

A Programme Board (PB) will exert overall programme oversight and be the decision making body responsible for ensuring that the Programme implementation follows the agreed strategies of implementation, Programme outputs are produced as per the Programme objectives, and Programme inputs are best utilized for producing maximum outputs in a timely and cost effective manner. It will review the progress of the Programme performance (substantive and financial) and approves the annual work plans, budgets and reports. The Board will provide strategic guidance, and will ensure the Programme's objectives are achieved.

The Board will have three described roles:

- A Programme Executive Role will be played by National Programme Director, Joint Secretary of Mol as the representative Mol. NPD will chair the PB.
- A Senior Supplier Role –UNDP Assistant Country Director, Poverty and Inclusion Unit, and representatives from Donor will provide guidance regarding the technical feasibility of the programme.
- A Senior Beneficiary role –representatives from MoFSC, MFALD, MoAD, NRB, DCSI, CSIDB, AYON, FNCSI, FNCCI and others will take part to Board meetings as need arises. The Board will also have the power to decide if additional agencies are deemed to be co-opted to the Board.

The National Programme Manager will act as the Board Secretary. For each Board meeting minutes will be recorded, signed by the Board chair and distributed to all Board members.

National Programme Manager (NPM): The NPM is a full-time Programme-funded staff member for the first two and a half years of MEDEP Phase IV. Mol will designate an under- secretary to work closely with the programme funded National Programme Manager to learn the Programme activities and gradually take over the role of NPM after two and half years. However, the annual review will be conducted whether the government designated Staff is fully ready to take over the role of NPM or not. In order to take over the leadership for the implementation of MEDEP IV the government-appointed NPM will have to meet the following criteria:

- The government-NPM will be fully committed to MEDEP and will remain in her/his post for the programme duration.
- The government-NPM will attend related training sessions on systems and institutional development provided by the Senior International Specialist and organised by MEDEP.
- At the beginning of the third year of implementation the government-NPM will
 prepare and submit an updated strategic framework and implementation plan for the
 remainder of the programme to be submitted to MoI, UNDP and AusAID.

The NPM will report to the Chair of the PB/NPD and be responsible for the day-to-day management, administration, coordination and supervision of programme implementation. S/he will monitor work progress and ensure timely delivery of outputs in a cost effective manner as per the Annual Work Plans and the Programme Resource Results Framework (RRF). The Programme Manager will ensure high compliance, progress reporting and monitoring.

Cash Transfer Mechanism:

UNDP will transfer the fund (cash) allocated for this Programme in the Programme account managed by Nepal Rastra Bank (NRB) on quarterly basis upon submission of Funding Authorization and Certification of Expenditure (FACE). First request will be based on the approved AWP, and first quarter work plan and subsequent installment are transferred upon minimum of 80% from previous advances and 100% from all earlier advances. UNDP will transfer the budget required for the first instalment in the beginning of the implementation. The subsequent transfers are made upon receipt of signed completion of each quarterly plan including financial report as well as next quarterly work plan.

There will be direct payment through UNDP for the payment where UNDP assigned as responsible party to complete the activities outlined in AWP/QWP. UNDP adopts the harmonized approach cost transfer (HACT) and the payment modality will be based on the HACT approach (i.e., based on the micro assessment report of IP).

The Programme will be audited as per UNDP audit requirements.

4.3 Programme assurance

Programme assurance is the responsibility of the Programme Board. While the Board will maintain the responsibility for programme assurance, a Programme Analyst in UNDP will be delegated to carry out all functions related to programme assurance. These will include: (i) maintaining liaison between the members of the Programme Board throughout the Programme; (ii) ensuring that Programme activities and budgets are in compliance with approved work plans and budgets; (iii) support to control risks; (iv) maintaining visibility of the Programme; (v) establishing workable internal and external communications; (vi) ensuring compliance with applicable UNDP rules and regulations; (vii) adhering to Results Monitoring Guidelines monitoring and reporting requirements and standards; (viii) following the quality management procedures; (ix) ensuring that Programme Board's decisions are implemented; (x) managing Programme revisions according to the required procedures; and (xi) providing technical support to the Programme team. The UNDP Programme Analyst will be independent from the MEDEP National Programme Manager and will attend Board meetings as observer.

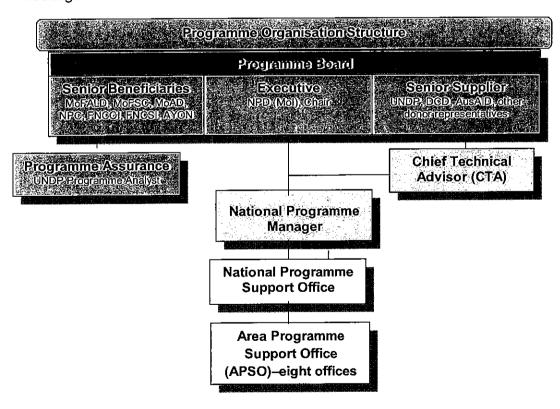
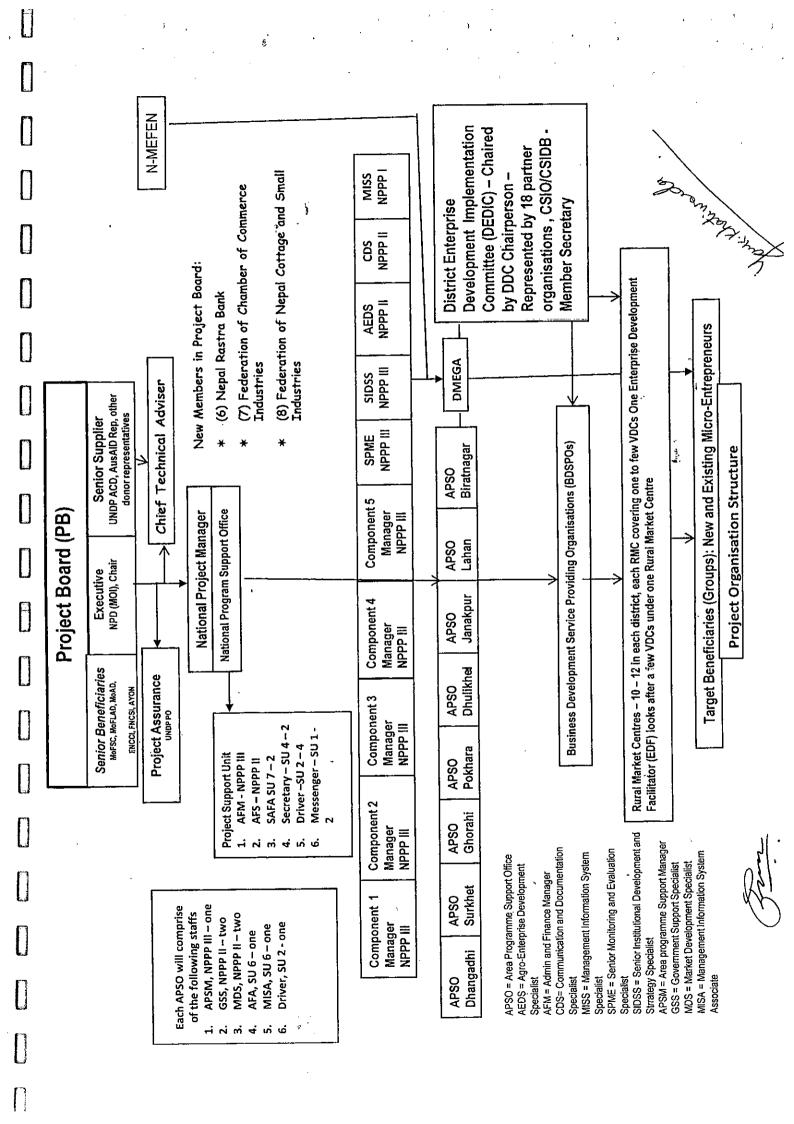


Figure 13 - Programme organisation structure



4.4 Programme Implementation Team

MEDEP IV will take a *facilitation* role in delivering MED. This will involve considerable changes in the composition of MEDEP III staff.⁵⁴ The structure of the Implementation Team proposed herewith takes into account that the transition to becoming a *facilitator*⁵⁵ will require some time, and will happen gradually as DDCs graduate. For the first four years of programme implementation it is expected that the MEDEP team will continue to implement MED directly (hence procure MED service providers directly) in those DDCs that do not meet the criteria described in section 3.2 of this document. MEDEP will, however, agree a clear end date for direct implementation with each of these DDCs, within the context of its new offer of partnership. ⁵⁶ To successfully manage this transition, and ensure that relationships with partners evolve gradually, a considerable number of positions in MEDEP IV will be retained from MEDEP III as illustrated in the tables below.

The MEDEP team will also be strengthened with the support of a Senior Institutional Development and Strategy Expert, an international consultant who will provide close advice to the National Programme Manager on the timing for staff changes, as the programme develops, as well as on the development of MEDEP IV offer to partners as described in section 2.7 of this document.

The detailed ToRs for each one of the MEDEP IV positions are proposed in Annex 5.

⁵⁴ The experienced human resource currently involved in the MEDEP III will however be given the opportunity to provide services in MEDEP IV by applying for the new positions if they wish so.

⁵⁵ A more detailed explanation of the role of a Facilitator is proposed in Annex 4.

⁵⁶ Following the pace set by the hand-over strategy described in section 3.2.

Staff Positions Proposed for MEDEP Phase IV and compared to existing Staff Positions in MEDEP Phase III

	(1) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Positions at proposed for	nd Level Phase IV	
S:N.	Title of the Position	Level	Number	Remarks
Nation	al Programme Support Office (NPSC)), Kathmandu	<u> </u>	Security Control Contr
1	National Programme Director (NPD)	Joint Secretary	0	Existing position to be retained from MEDEP III
2	Chief Technical Adviser	NPPP-IV (Step - 12)	1	New position
3	National Programme Manager (NPM)	NPPP-IV	1	Existing position to be retained from MEDEP III for the first two and half years of MEDEP Phase IV, but however annual review will be conducted whether the government designated staff is fully ready to take over the role of NPM.
4	Senior Institutional Development and Strategy Expert (SIDSE)	Short term	1	New position (for 18 months for up to three years of intermittent mission MEDEP Phase IV) ⁵⁷
5	Intervention Manager Component I (MEDPA Implementation)	NPPP III	1	New position
6	Intervention Manager Component II (Policy)	NPPP III	1	New position
7	Intervention Manager Component III (Micro-Enterprise Services)	NPPP III	1	New position
8	Intervention Manager Component IV (MED Service Provider Strengthening)	NPPP III	1	New position
9	Intervention Manager Component V (Financial Services)	NPPP III	1	New position
10	Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist	NPPP III	1	New position
11	Senior Institutional Development and Strategy Specialist (SIDSS)	NPPP III	1	New position
	Admin and Finance Manager	NPPP III	1	New position
12	Admin and Finance Specialist	NPPP II	1	Existing position to be retained from MEDEP III
13	Agro-Enterprise Development Specialist	NPPP II	1	Existing but to be continued until end of PSLP project of Central Queensland University and UNDP that will phase out in December 2015
14	Communication Documentation Specialist	NPPP II	1	Existing position to be retained from MEDEP III
15	Admin and Finance Associates	SU VII	2	Two existing positions SU 6 to be upgraded to SU 7 in MEDEP III
16	Management Information System Specialist (MISS)	NPPP I	1	Existing position to be retained from MEDEP III
17	Office Secretary	SU IV	2	Two existing positions to be retained from MEDEP III
18	Drivers	SU II	4	Four Existing position to be retained from MEDEP III
19	Messenger	SUI	2	Two Existing position to be retained from MEDEP III
	Total staff in NPSO		25	
Area	a Programme Support Offices (APSO Phase IV	s), eight APSOs p	roposed in	Note: MEDEP will no longer implement MED directly. The role of local offices will change, becoming support offices for local governments and players. Relationships will be les intense then they currently are, since role will move from direct implementation to mentoring.

⁵⁷ The Senior International Specialist (SIS) will be hired on short term basis. Altogether 18 months will be the total service period of SIS, who intermittently will come in Nepal and provide his/her technical expertise in the first 3 years of MEDEP IV Phase.

S.N.	Title of the Position	Positions an propos		Remarks — ***
		Level	Number	
	APSO .		8	
1	Area Programme Support Manager (APSM)	NPPP III	1x8=8	These are the head of each APSO.
2	Government Support Specialist	NPPP II	2x8=16	These officers report to head of local APSO, but from a technical point of view report to the Intervention Managers Component I (government).
3	Market Development Specialist	NPPP II	2x8=16	These officers report to head of local APSO, but from a technical point of view report to the Intervention Managers Component IV, III and V (MED service provisions, and ME services). Needed from beginning of MEDEP IV
4	Admin Finance Associates (AFA)	SU VI	1x8=8	These officers report to head of local APSO, but from a technical point of view report to the NPSO Admin and Financial Specialist.
6	Admin Finance Assistants (AFA)	SUV	0	Redundant
7	Management Information System Associate (MISA)	SU VI	1x8=8	These officers report to head of local APSO, but from a technical point of view report to the NPSO M&E Specialist
46	Programme Associate - Monitoring and Evaluation Officers (PA-MEO)	SU VI	0	These positions are redundant. Capacity building to government officers will be delivered in a transactional way, hence within the context of well defined interventions. Staffs involved in the implementation of these interventions will be hired on a need-basis as consultants.
47	Programme Associate - Enterprise Development Officer (PA-EDO)	SU VI	0	These positions are redundant. Capacity building to government officers will be delivered in a transactional way, hence within the context of well defined interventions. Staffs involved in the implementation of these interventions will be hired on a need-basis as consultants.
48	Programme Associate -Business Development Officer (PA-BDO)	SU VI	0	These positions are redundant. Capacity building to government officers will be delivered in a transactional way, hence within the context of well defined interventions. Staffs involved in the implementation of these interventions will be hired on a need-basis as consultants.
49	Drivers	SU II	1x8=8	
 	Total staff in APSOs		64	
	Total staff in MEDEP		89	

For the implementation of MEDEP IV a two-tier structure is proposed, consisting of a central National Programme Support Office (NPSO), in charge of developing the overall vision for the programme, produce plans, budgets and reports, develop the technical approach of interventions and coordinate programme activities and eight Area Programme Support Offices (APSOs), each one in charge of implementing the programme approach in different districts. The eight APSOs will be able to cover the initial 38 MEDEP districts as well as to respond to requests to support other districts if these come.⁵⁸

⁵⁸ In the best-case scenario, if (although unlikely) all of the 75 districts graduate and are ready to receive mentoring/coaching support from MEDEP each APSO Government Support Officer (two in each APSO) would coordinate mentorship for only 4.6 districts.

Within the context of the two-tier structure, management responsibility is decentralised to the APSOs, with two main lines of reporting. On the one hand, APSO Officers respond to the APSO Micro-enterprise Specialist, who holds the overall view of how programme implementation is progressing in the APSO's districts. On the other hand, officers formulate intervention strategies under the supervision of the specific NPSO intervention manager of competence. For instance, an intervention aimed at developing DDC X's awareness of the importance of pooling resources for MED through the MEDF will be developed by one of the two APSO Government Support Officer for DDC X⁵⁹ and the NPSO Intervention Manager for Component 1, and approved jointly by the APSO ME Specialist and the NPM.

The proposed implementation model also anticipates that a large part of programme implementation activities, such as training, research and analysis, will effectively be outsourced on a need basis to external consultants, whilst the programme staff will remain responsible for strategy formulation, planning, mentoring partners, managing contracts, monitoring progress, and reporting to GoN and donors. The key staff positions for MEDEP IV will therefore need to have a strong management profile, while specific technical expertise will be outsourced from the market on a need basis.

The NPSO management team will develop and update the overall programme strategy, through weekly meetings that will bring all senior national-level management and Intervention managers together. At the beginning of each moth such management meetings will be extended to the APSO's Micro-Enterprise Specialists. The importance of these management meetings cannot be overemphasised, since it will allow the management team to maintain a clear vision for change and a shared strategic vision on how to achieve it. It will also ensure coordination between the different programme components and ensure that they jointly contribute to systemic change.

To support the integration between MEDEP and MEDPA, and to strengthen GoN capacity in delivering MED, a Chief Technical Advisor will be seconded to the Mol. The Advisor will be providing policy and implementation guidance to MEDPA and will work as liaison between MEDEP and MEDPA.

National Programme Support Office (NPSO):

The overall responsibility of Programme implementation rests with the National Programme Support Office (NPSO) located in Kathmandu and headed by the National Programme Manager (NPM) functioning under the direct supervision of the Mol NPD.

The NPSO will be composed of 5 Intervention Managers, each one responsible for the implementation of one of the Programme components. The Managers will provide technical leadership for each component of the programme and coordinate the work of APSO Government Support and Market Development Officers at the district level. The NPSO will also be comprised of a Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist, in charge of the Programme M&E system and supported by a Communication and Documentation Specialist, a MIS System Associate and APSO MIS Associates. The Administrative Finance Specialist will be

⁵⁹ Note that each APSO will be staffed with two GSOs.

the custodian of MEDEP financial system, and will be buttressed by Administrative Finance Associates in each of the APSOs.

At national level a Chief Technical Advisor will be seconded to the Mol MEDPA programme, to provide policy advice to GoN and mentor Mol on the implementation of successful MED following the experience of MEDEP.

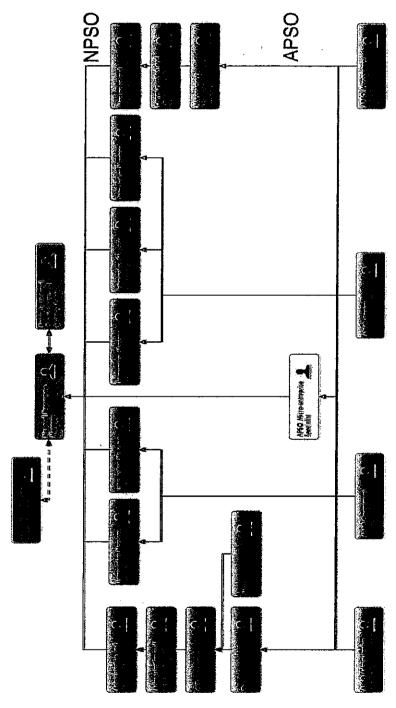


Figure 14 -- MEDEP's Organogram

Area Programme Support Office (APSO):

APSOs will be headed by Micro-enterprise Specialists in charge of coordinating activities at the district level, ensuring that the target number of micro-entrepreneurs are developed, and producing work plans, budgets and reports to be collated at the national level.

The APSOs will be in charge of implementing the programme at the district level. Each APSO will provide mentorship and support to existing MEDEP and MEDPA districts. The MES, in collaboration with the Government Support Officer (GSO), will provide support to the DDCs to establish District Enterprise Development Implementation Committees, Microenterprise Development Funds, and District Enterprise Development Plans and will mentor DDCs to run these institutions effectively. MES and GSOs will also lead the direct development of micro-entrepreneurs in those MEDEP districts that are not yet graduated to financial support.

In addition to MES and GSOs, APSOs will be staffed with Market Development Officers, market-savvy managers that will be supporting district service providers and microentrepreneurship associations to successfully deliver micro-entrepreneurship development and services to members.

4.5 Coordination at District Level and Fund Flow Mechanism

MEDEP will continue direct implementation in those districts that are not vet graduated to receive direct funding support. Graduated districts will instead be supported with decreasing matching funds as described in the "handover strategy" for Component 1. Once the provision of matching funds starts, each donor will transfer funds to UNDP upon signing a cost sharing agreement. UNDP will subsequently transfer these funds to the Programme account with Nepal Rastra Bank on a quarterly basis. At the stage of implementation, for "graduated" programme districts, funds will then be channelled through the district level Micro-enterprise Development Funds (MEDF). About US \$ 14 million from MEDEP will be channelled through the MEDF over five years. Similarly DDC will allocate their own resources and also mobilise resources from other local agencies and potential partners or agencies including donors for MED activities. For this DDC will organize regular meetings with all agencies working in ME development. For the effective use of the funds and for ensuring accountability, the MEDF guidelines and operational rules, also envisaged by MEDPA, will be revised. In order to ensure proper management of MEDEP funds at the district level. APSO MES will be made signatory of the account. A sample among the programme districts will be taken during the annual audit and expenditures made through the MEDF will be audited. 60 MEDEP will also, in coordination with the concerned GoN agency (in this case the Financial Comptroller General's Office - FCGO), build the capacity of the concerned district level officials on public finance management, procurement, and audit management. Upon receipt of the signed quarterly progress report, including the financial report as well as the quarterly plan, funds for the subsequent quarter will be transferred into the Programme account. Furthermore, the Programme will be implemented by bringing all financial inputs into the national budget system; this will be fully reflected in the Red Book.

⁶⁰ All districts that have made use of the MEDF will however be audited on the first year, in order to draw lessons for the programme.

PART 3: MOMPORPHS 高知URYALUA (E)

In accordance with UNDP's Programme, Operations, Policies and Procedures, the Programme will follow standard UNDP procedures for review, reporting, and monitoring and evaluation. Assessment of impacts will also comply with Donors' Committee for Enterprise Development (DCED) standards and will adopt DCED Universal Impact Indicators where possible.

5.1 Changing MEDEP III Impact assessment system

Because of the change in focus from direct implementation to a facilitation role, in phase IV MEDEP will need to expand and change the nature of its current M&E system.

Over the years, MEDEP has developed a strong input-output *Management Information System (MIS)* to generate accurate and quality disaggregated data on the number and profile of the micro-entrepreneurs created and the costs associated with entrepreneurship development. At the moment, the system is largely based on contracting micro-enterprise associations (MEGAs) for data collection. Whilst the current system ensures complete accountability in resource use, the current contracting arrangement is distorting the associations' operational focus into being MEDEP agencies, rather than at the service of their members. As MEDEP will phase out from direct support, this relationship with the MEGAs will have to gradually change and eventually be terminated, hence, the nature of the M&E system will need to change from *input-output* to *results-based*, extending its focus beyond measuring micro-entrepreneurs created, to also assessing institutional change and development.

To ensure a successful transition between the existing and the expanded system, during phase IV MEDEP will maintain a two track approach to M&E, continuing to implement the current system in those districts where it carries out MED directly, and implementing an "extended" system in those districts where MED is carried out by government or private sector operators, without MEDEP's direct intervention. Since those districts that will be supported though grant funding will be implementing MED within the framework of the MEDPA programme at the central level, MEDEP will support the Ministry of Industry and MEDPA secretariat to develop an adequate M&E system for MEDPA that will respond to the donors accountability needs as well as the government's capacity and interest in monitoring the impact of the programme. MEDEP will also strengthen the capacity of MoI, MEDPA and the district line agencies, to monitor MEDPA implementation through building the capacity of government to extend its M&E system.

A graphical representation of the two-track M&E system is represented below.

⁶¹ For instance, these will be "graduated" districts, whereby MEDEP will provide some limited grant money, or districts where private MED service providers have successfully fund-raised for the implementation of MED.

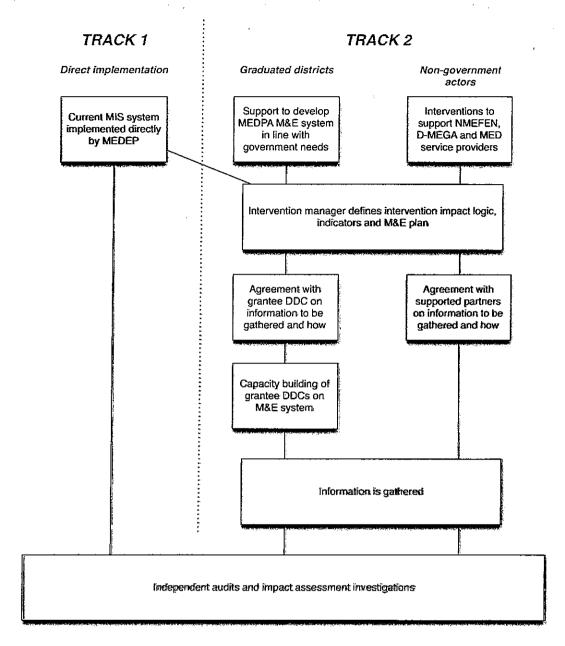


Figure 14 - MEDEP's two tracks M&E system

5.2 Measuring the impact of market facilitation interventions

With MEDEP taking up the role of facilitator, programme implementation will face an increased degree of complexity. For this reason, in MEDEP IV impact assessment will be an internal management process rather than an external event conducted by consultants. Prompt feedback from internally carried out impact assessment will allow the MEDEP management to take informed decisions when designing interventions and deliver effective change. 62

⁶² However, self-evaluation does not fully provide accountability, since the programme may be too indulgent and not sufficiently objective when measuring its own work. For this reason yearly independent impact evaluations will also be carried out within the context of a longitudinal impact assessment process. See section 5.5 for more clarity on independent longitudinal impact assessment.

To do this, the MEDEP programme managers will strive to understand the following:

- a) How impact assessment can be incorporated into a programme's design architecture; and
- b) How verification of impact can be used as a means for identifying the most important drivers of impact during a programme's life cycle.

The use of impact measurement as a management tool will allow effective flexibility, strengthening the Programme's capacity to allocate and reallocate resources to those interventions that are yielding the best results, within the context of having a portfolio approach to interventions.

While this document presents the overall programme impact logic and the impact logic for each single programme component, the design cannot provide details on the single programme interventions, as these will respond to programme tactics and a number of contingent factors. Detailed Intervention Logics and impact assessment plans for each intervention will be developed prior to implementation in *Intervention Game Plan* documents that will be approved by the National Programme Manager. Intervention Logics and Assessment plans will need to fit within the Impact Logic of each respective component as presented in this document. Component Impact Logics will be updated from time to time, as the team improves its understanding of the MED market system.

The key principles in the design of the Intervention Logics will be:

- That results measurement is integrated into design, implementation monitoring and scaling up of interventions;
- That the essential changes to be measured are:
 - Contributions that interventions make to sustained creation of microentrepreneurs;
 - Net income changes for the micro-entrepreneurs created, attributable to interventions;
 - Changes in the sustained delivery of MED by government and nongovernment actors;
 - Changes in the level of services delivered by micro-entrepreneurs associations to members that contribute to the resilience of microentrepreneurs;
 - An increase in new entrants/service providers in the provision of MED and ME supporting services;
 - Changes in target group behaviour stimulated by interventions;
- That the monitoring of these changes will be the basis for the programme's internal and external knowledge management strategies;
- That this system will inform management to make continuous decisions on the overall value for money of the programme's portfolio.

With the aim of thoroughly incorporating the above principles in the implementation of the programme as well as in monitoring and evaluation, MEDEP IV will adopt the DCED Standards for results measurement both for MEDEP and MEDPA.

5.3 The DCED Standards for Results Measurement

The Standards have emerged over the past 4 years in response to the increasing need for private sector development programmes to improve their performance and to report credible impact numbers that can be used to make resource allocation decisions. The Standard was tested with several programmes in 2008-9 and has gone through several iterations to ensure that it is robust and at the same time applicable even for smaller Programmes. The current version is V, dated January 2010.

The DCED Standards is a process management standard and is designed much the same way as other standards approved by the International Standards Organisation (ISO). It has sections including: articulating results chains; defining indicators of change; measuring changes in indicators; estimating attributable changes; capturing wider changes in the system or market; tracking programme costs; reporting results; and managing the system of results measurement. Within each of these sections there are control points and compliance criteria, as listed below.

Articulating Results Chains

No.	Control Point	Compliance Criteria	Level
1.1	An impact logic(s) is articulated explicitly for each of the selected interventions	A documented impact logic is developed for each intervention selected. The impact logic(s) is thorough, logical and realistic, showing, as far as possible, how the selected intervention(s) lead to achievement of development goals. Relevant contributions of other initiatives are mentioned.	Must
		The impact logic(s) are sufficiently detailed that changes at all key levels can be assessed quantitatively and/or qualitatively.	
		The programme has clear documentary evidence of research and analysis that underlies the logic of the steps in the impact logic(s) and explains how changes are likely to lead to lasting impact. Significant assumptions are explicitly identified.	

Stages of compliance with the Standard

For a programme such as MEDEP that has been implemented for 14 years, transition to full compliance with the Standards will take time. Compliance will therefore be realised through five gradual stages:

1. Engagement of an international expert versed in the DCED Standards, to design MEDEP IV impact assessment system. Following recommendations from the expert, agree with UNDP, AusAID, and MoI on the inclusion or exclusion of certain parts of the Standards. Some control points or compliance criteria are listed in the Standards as either a "must" or "recommended". Programme management will discuss and agree with UNDP at the start of the programme on which of the control points are "musts" for UNDP and which ones will just be "recommended". In this way it will be clear to both parties exactly what results will be measured and

- reported. A number of indicators drawing from the DCED Universal Indicators as well as the UNDAF are proposed in Annex 2 of this document.
- 2. The second stage will involve the creation of the M&E system applicable to MEDPA and MEDEP. The key elements of the system have been described in this section of the programme document and are comprised of the Impact Logics, the interventions Game Plans, Manuals, Guidelines, and trained staff. It will take the programme approximately six months to establish the processes, formulate the appropriate documentation and train the staff to operate the system.
- 3. In the third stage, the management will have an external check of the system by bringing in a DCED certified auditor to ensure that the initial system is in compliance with the Standards.
- 4. At the fourth stage, the system is operationalised for both interventions by Programme's partners being facilitated as well as any interventions implemented directly by programme staff. During this period, revisions are made to processes and documentation, staff guidelines are developed and further training is conducted.
- 5. At the fifth stage, by the 18th month of the programme, an external DCED accredited auditor is brought in to audit the operation of the system and certify that it is generating credible information and that this information is being used for the allocation of resources within the programme.

Management of the System

As shown in the programme's organisational diagram, MEDEP will have one manager dedicated to results measurement. The key functions of this manager will be to:

- Work with MEDEP's implementation partners to implement interventions, or directly
 with Intervention Managers that are implementing direct interventions, to ensure that
 all interventions are designed in compliance with the DCED Standards. In practice
 this will mean approving all results chains as part of the Game Plan approval
 process, before implementation and ensuring that a Results Measurement Plan is in
 place before interventions are executed.
- MEDEP will develop result based monitoring and evaluation guidelines and results measurement framework in DCED standard. Based on this guideline and results framework, new MIS software will be developed for MEDEP IV Phase. MEDEP will train officials related to MEDPA from MoI, DCSI and CSIDB from both central and district level on the guidelines, results framework and new MIS software. MEDPA will adopt accordingly. Ultimately, MEDEP will report the overall progress of all result levels to the AusAID and UNDP as per the system and given formats. Precise reporting formats will be designed and mechanisms established in consultation with MoI, DCSI and CSIDB.
- During this phase of results chain preparation, check that the opportunities for the inclusion of excluded groups and the participation of women have been optimised.
- Aggregate the impact of all interventions into annual reports for both management, UNDP, AusAID and Mol with an additional internal assessment of the risk rating for each intervention.
- Prepare case studies on both successful and unsuccessful interventions that analyse what happened, what was achieved and what lessons can be drawn from this

experience. This repository of experience will form the backbone of the MEDEP's knowledge management capacity and will be used as an input to review MEDEP's strategic approach.

As indicated in the Management Arrangement Section, the M&E component will be staffed with one Senior M&E Manager with significant experience with results measurement in large programmes and trained on DCED Standards, one Management Information System Associate, one Information and Documentation Specialist, and six APSO Management Information System Associates, one in each APSO. All of these staff will be trained in the application and management of the DCED Standards.

5.4 The M & E Cycle

The MEDEP M&E system will abide to the following monitoring and assessment cycle.

At the beginning of MEDEP IV – At the beginning of MEDEP IV an impact analysis study will be carried out to gain a thorough understanding of the benefits that the programme has brought to its beneficiaries over the past 14 years. In particular, the study will identify the key success factors of MEDEP's approach, assessing their contribution to micro-entrepreneurs resilience, with the aim of helping the programme to prioritise interventions and adapt MEDPA's approach.

Prior to each intervention – Before initiating any intervention, the Intervention Managers will develop a clear *Game Plan*, a simple 4/5 page document that describes the rationale for the intervention, the expected outputs, contribution to component's outcomes, impact logic, key monitoring indicators and budget⁶³. Game Plans will be developed for every intervention, including interventions for direct delivery of micro-entrepreneurship development.

At the beginning of each intervention — The Intervention Managers will present an offer of support to the partners they intend to help. These may be specific DDCs, or MEGAs or MED service providers, etc. The Offer will specify what data will need to be collected during programme implementation for MEDEP to be able to assess progress. Partnership will be conditional on the partner's willingness to collect such data.

In those districts where MEDEP is still directly developing micro-entrepreneurs the adequate resources to monitor implementation will be hired and deployed by the Programme.

During each intervention – Since in the phase of facilitation MEDEP will develop close relationship with its partners through a mentoring and hand-holding process, the Intervention Managers should be sufficiently close to partners to be able to have a sense of whether implementation is going in the right direction, and partners are successfully changing practices. This closeness will allow the Programme to timely change tactics and review strategies if the initial intervention Game Plan is proven not to be effective.

In addition to closeness and mentorship, the Intervention Managers will hold partners accountable for collecting data as agreed at the stage of initiating the intervention. Depending on the type of intervention, data will be collected at different stages of implementation.

⁶³ The Capacity Assessment carried out in 2011/2012 may be used to set baseline indicators and design capacity development activities within each intervention.

During implementation MEDEP will also support⁶⁴ partners to take stock of the benefits and improvements they have obtained from the innovations/changes that they have introduced thanks to the support received by the Programme. These findings will be used to prove the validity of the introduced changes to the partners, but also as case studies to showcase to other partners in the attempt to stimulate replication and crowding-in.

On a quarterly basis – The Intervention Managers will be measuring progress on the achievement of Component Outcomes on a quarterly basis, by providing anecdotal and substantiate evidence of relevant changes to the National Programme Manager for the compilation of quarterly implementation reports. Measurement of changes will be based on the component impact logic. Some key indicators are identified in the M&E framework proposed in the annex.

A Quarterly Progress Report (QPR) will be compiled and submitted to the Programme Board by the National Programme Manager providing an analysis of progress. The QPR will also include an updated Risk Log, an Issue Log, a Lessons-learned Log, and a Monitoring Schedule. ⁶⁵

On an annual basis — Once a year MEDEP will carry out an in-depth impact evaluation study, with the aim of identifying the total number of micro-entrepreneurs created, their resilience (likelihood to cease business), and the impact of the micro-business on their livelihood, income, level of education and gender empowerment. The study will compare the achievement of graduated and not-yet-graduated districts using quasi-experimental control groups to assess impact. The study will also include case studies of those market institutions (either government, DDCs, MEGAs or MED service providers) that have introduced significant changes/improvements in their operational and business model, resulting in improved delivery of MED. The annual impact assessment will be discussed at an annual event organised by Mol/MEDPA in partnership with MEDEP, and comprising of all the major MED stakeholders.

The impact assessment will be included in the Annual Progress Report that the National Programme Manager will submit to the Programme Board once a year. The Annual Progress Report will be reported against the OECD DAC evaluation criteria of: relevance, effectiveness, efficiency, sustainability and gender equity. An updated M&E Framework and Tracking Tool will also be annexed to the Annual Progress Report.

Field visits will be organized for donors and Programme Board members at least once a year.

From time to time – The MEDEP M&E Manager, in collaboration with Intervention Managers, will, from time to time, develop case studies depicting success stories in each component of MEDEP. The use of these case studies will be to promote replication and raise the profile of MED in Nepal, both within government, as well as with donors and the private sector. The Intervention Managers, who, being in contact with partners, will have a good understanding of progress, will trigger the identification of these case studies. ⁶⁶

⁶⁴ Most likely paying the costs for or even recruiting the consultants to carry this on.

⁶⁵ The Risk Log, Issue Log, Lessons-learned Log, and the Monitoring Schedule will be developed and logged in the UNDP Atlas system.

⁶⁶ A number of techniques may be used for the compilation of the Case Studies, such as focused-group discussions, participant observation, PRA methods, investigations, and other ethnographic techniques.

5.5 Monitoring for Accountability

A number of measures will be set in place to ensure that MEDEP will deliver value for money. Differently from internal impact assessment (that is a management tool), these assessments will be carried out by independent evaluators external to NMDP.

An independent evaluator (consultant) will be contracted at the beginning of the programme to conduct a *Longitudinal Impact Assessment* of MEDEP's progress.⁶⁷ The consultant will design and implement a study to track impacts over an eight year period from an initial baseline in 2013 to an end date in July 2022. The final study will measure the number of micro-entrepreneurs that have graduated from MEDEP and MEDEP-supported partners over the years, and will estimate the resilience of these entrepreneurs comparing achievements during and after the end of MEDEP. The Impact Assessment study will provide UNDP with a better understanding of the links between the activities and outcomes of the programme and help learn and disseminate lessons from MEDEP that can inform the design and implementation of programmes of this kind in the future. The longitudinal impact assessment will also measure the impact of the institutional change generated by MEDEP by measuring the number of micro-entrepreneurs that are being created two years after the end of MEDEP IV.

The Longitudinal Impact Assessment consultant will produce **Annual Programme Review** during the fourth quarter of the year to assess the Programme's progress in the achievement of expected outcomes and its performance. Key MEDEP staff from NPSO and APSO as well as UNDP will participate in this review. Results from the annual review will set priorities for the following year.

The Annual Review of end of 2015/16 will serve as **Mid-term Review** and will look more indepth at the strategic direction of the programme. The Mid-term review will provide the last opportunity to introduce major revisions to the Programme's approach and strategy.

The Annual Review of end of 2018/19 will serve as **End of Programme Review** and will be particularly focussed on assessing institutional change and trends in sustainable MED in Nepal in addition to estimating numbers of micro-entrepreneurs created and sustainability of MEDEP's partners.

Two years after the End of Programme Review (in July 2021), the consultant will carry out a **Final Review** to measure the effective impact of MEDEP's institutional changes, and estimate the number of ME that have been created after MEDEP's support has come to an end.

Implementation will also be **monitored by the UNDP Country Office as well three UNDP field offices** located in Dadeldhura (Far-western region), Nepalgunj (Mid-Western region), and Biratnager (Eastern region). These offices have field monitors who go on regular field visits to Programmes in their regions and report directly to the country office.

Before grant money is allocated to any of the programme's beneficiaries, MEDEP's staff will carry out a **fiduciary risk assessment of the grantee**. This will include taking vision of the grantee account audits as well as assessing its financial management and procurement capacity. MEDEP will also conduct *un-announced spot checks* to grantee organizations to verify that activities are implemented as per the approved plans, budgets, and guidelines.

⁶⁷ ToR for the Longitudinal Impact Assessment is presented in Annex 6.

Finally, **MEDEP's accounts will also be audited annually** in accordance with UNDP guidelines. Spot audit checks may also be conducted two to three times a year depending on the perceived level of risk for the programme.

5.6 Coordination with other programmes

Building strategic partnerships and alliances with other projects and programmes, as well as with private sector actors, will be critical for the effectiveness of MEDEP IV and for a more harmonized approach to microenterprise promotion for poverty reduction and employment generation.

UN agencies: Synergy will be established with other UNDP initiatives, particularly between poverty reduction, Renewable Energy Project, Comprehensive Disaster Risk Management Programme, and environment conservation programs as they complement each other. Partnership with UNCDF will be established to ensure that MEDEP supported entrepreneurs benefit from UNCDF's initiatives in Nepal such as the Mobile Money for the Poor and Clean Start.⁶⁸

GoN programs: The ongoing partnership with the Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development (MFALD) will be strengthened. In particular, coordination and collaboration with MoFALD's Local Governance and Community Development Programme (LGCDP) will be established to facilitate local governments to invest in micro-enterprise development promotion utilizing block grants. As the MoFALD is a member of MEDEP's Programme Board (see management arrangement section), institutional linkage is already established to operationalize this partnership. In addition, there is already a MoFALD and MoI jointly approved guideline to manage the district level Microenterprise Development Fund (MEDF) established in the DDCs, through which DDC contributions to micro-enterprise development have been channeled in the past. In Phase IV, MEDPA's and MEDEP's contributions will also be channeled through MEDF. Similarly, coordination and collaboration with GoN's programmes on forestry, agriculture ("One Village One Product" and now "One District One Product" initiative), and livestock will be established through the Ministry of Agriculture Development and Ministry of Forest and Soil Conservation, both of which are members of MEDEP Programme Board. Similarly all the districts offices of MoAD and MoFSC are the members of the District Enterprise Development and Implementation Committee.

Partnership and collaboration with GoN's Renewable Energy and Rural Livelihoods Programme (RERL), executed by the Alternative Energy Promotion Centre (AEPC), will be materialized to ensure that the poor among the beneficiaries of the renewable energy systems RERL promotes will be supported by MEDEP (in MEDEP programme districts) for energy-based microenterprises so that while they benefit from energy for income generation, they can also afford to pay for the energy thereby making the energy system sustainable.⁶⁹

Programmes of development partners: Partnerships, collaboration and co-ordination with programmes of development partners are very important for achieving greater developmental impact. UNDP and MEDEP are already in discussion with various programmes of other development partners. While better coordination at the district level is what has been possible with some of the partners (e.g. Helvetas, ADB), possibilities for linkage have been explored with a few (e.g. JICA, SNV, GIZ; DfID, DANIDA, World Bank,

⁶⁸ As UNCDF's initiatives mentioned here are all in scoping phases, it is not possible to mention the nature of the partnership more concretely at this point in time. UNDP is engaged with UNCDF in the process of scoping the feasibility of their proposed initiatives with a particular focus on how those initiatives can link up with MEDEP IV.

⁶⁹ Discussions with AEPC already held for this partnership and it was concluded that MEDEP and RREP can indeed work together at the district level since RREP also implements through the DDC. Details of the nature of collaboration will be worked out later.

IFAD) for value chain development, and specifics of partnership modalities are being discussed for active collaboration with the World Bank's Poverty Alleviation Fund and Enhanced Vocational Education and Training Project (EVENT).

<u>Poverty Alleviation Fund:</u> MEDEP is in the process of signing an MOU with the PAF. The core areas of PAF are community mobilization, productive micro-infrastructure and revolving fund established for income generation activities. Currently PAF does not provide support to enterprise development, which is an integral part of ensuring income generation is sustainable. As enterprise development is a key strength of MEDEP there is a valuable opportunity for collaboration among the two programmes.

Enhanced Vocational Education and Training (EVENT) Project: In order to replicate MEDEP model in 75 districts under MEDPA programme, GoN needs an increased number of human resources, especially Enterprise Development Facilitators. At present, only about 650 such facilitators are trained, which is less than the required number, even for implementing MEDPA programme in 50 districts. Discussion is going on with EVENT to provide scholarships for three year diploma and 15 month long Technical School Leaving Certificate (TSLC) in more than 20 different subjects with a target of 1,500 during the project period. There is already a TSLC on becoming Enterprise Development Facilitator (EDF).

AusAID's other initiatives:

Public Sector Linkage Programme (PSLP)/AusAID: MEDEP will be working with Post Doctoral students, who will be working in Harvest Technology in Central Queensland University, Australia under the small grant project on "Improving Mandarin Micro-Enterprises through a Systems Consideration in western and mid-western regions of Nepal". AusAID has directed them to work closely with MEDEP/Mol, Ministry of Agriculture Development (MoAD) and Institute of Agriculture and Animal Sciences, University of Agriculture and Forestry, It is an opportunity for MEDEP to lead them and develop a system of orange and sweet orange processing and fresh product export. If approved, this project will come into effect from November 2012 for three years. Coordination will also be established with Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) aimed at building, strengthening and enhancing the capacity of MSMEs that are women-led and owned in Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal and Sri Lanka to derive greater benefits from regional markets and value chains, with the support of AusAID, UNDP, Commonwealth Secretariat, International Finance Corporation during 2013-2016. UNDP Asia Pacific is implementing Promoting Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs) to build, strengthen and enhance the capacity of MSMEs that are women-led and owned in Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Nepal and Sri Lanka to derive greater benefits from regional markets and value chains, with the support of AusAlD, UNDP, Commonwealth Secretariat, and International Finance Corporation during 2013-2016. In view of similar goals, close cooperation and linkage should be established with the project.

Partnership with Private Sectors:

Partnership with Federation of Nepalese Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FNCCI) and Federation of Nepal Cottage and Small Industry (FNCSI): MEDEP has had partnership with both FNCCI and FNCSI for many years. Currently, both district chamber of commerce and FNCSI are members of the District Enterprise Development and Implementation Committee that oversees the programme at the district level. MEDEP works with them closely, particularly to support micro-entrepreneurs with market information, branding, labeling, etc. FNCCI is also promoting many agro-based and forest based products through the One Village One Product programme (now One District One Product program), and therefore, MEDEP promoted entrepreneurs will be linked up with this project.

<u>Partnership with Federation of Handicraft Association of Nepal (FHAN):</u> MEDEP has developed its partnership with FHAN for product design, Participatory Action Research of Banana Fiber extraction, and also established partnerships on Trade Fair Exhibitions. All

these activities are conducted on cost sharing basis. This partnership will continue under the new phase.

<u>Partnership with Fair Trade Group (FTG):</u> MEDEP and FTG are conducting Trade Fairs and Exhibitions on a cost sharing basis that has significantly improved the quality standard of the products and expanded market for micro-entrepreneurs' products. Some of the FTG members are buying products from MEDEP entrepreneurs and selling to international markets. This partnership will continue under the new phase.

Partnerships with Individual Business Houses: MEDEP developed partnerships with several individual business houses such as Gandaki Bee Concern, Nepal Dairy, Organic Village, Mahaguthi, and Women Entrepreneurs Association of Nepal Co-operative. Gandaki Bee concern provides technical training to beekeepers on a cost sharing basis with buy back guarantee of products. With such linkage some products have found a place in international markets such as Allo, Nepali Paper, Honey, Pater products, Dhaka, Incense Sticks, Herbal Soap, Nettle Powder, etc. although in small quantities.

MEDEP IV will also support the Ministry of Industry to effectively coordinate among the various development partners, private sector, and the Ministries active in the area of microenterprise development. Also in agreement with other development partners programmes, the component will develop a web portal where MEDEP's research documents, annual reviews, case studies and impact assessment will be made available to the public. Similarly this phase will help Government to organize monthly donor meeting on enterprise development for better synergy. The aim of the programme will be to share as much information as possible on the areas of MEDEP's intervention, and leverage collaboration with other private sector development programmes in Nepal. As the programme progresses, a multi-donor, multi-partner national programme will be developed in Sector-Wide Approach (SWAP) format to implement the programme sustainably.

PARK OF LEGAL COMPEXE

This document together with the CPAP signed by the Government and UNDP, which is incorporated by reference, constitute a Project Document as referred to in the Standard Basic Assistance Agreement (SBAA) and all CPAP provisions apply to this document.

This Programme document shall be the instrument referred to as such in Article 1 of the SBAA between the GoN and UNDP, signed on 23 February 1984. Consistent with Article III of the SBAA, the responsibility for the safety and security of the implementing partner and its personnel and property, and of UNDP's property in the implementing partner's custody, rests with the implementing partner.

The implementing partner shall:

- a) Put in place an appropriate security plan and maintain the security plan, taking into account the security situation in the country where the Programme is being carried out;
- b) Assume all risks and liabilities related to the implementing partner's security, and the full implementation of the security plan.

UNDP reserves the right to verify whether such a plan is in place, and to suggest modifications to the plan when necessary. Failure to maintain and implement an appropriate security plan as required hereunder shall be deemed a breach of this agreement. The implementing partner agrees to undertake all reasonable efforts to ensure that none of the UNDP funds received pursuant to the Programme Document are used to provide support to individuals or entities associated with terrorism and that the recipients of any amounts provided by UNDP hereunder do not appear on the list maintained by the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999). The list can be accessed via http://www.un.org/Docs/sc/committees/1267/1267ListEng.htm. This provision must be included in all sub-contracts or sub-agreements entered into under this Programme Document.

Π			,		!	
U			ırgets:			
			and ta			
		ion	aseline			
		protect	luding k			
		k: e social	ork, incl			8
		Intended Outcome as stated in the Country Programme Results and Resource Framework: Outcome 2: Vulnerable groups have improved access to economic opportunities and adequate social protection	Outcome indicators as stated in the Country Programme Results and Resources Framework, including baseline and targets:			HQ's new strategic plan's result areas
Ð		urce Fr: ties and	ources F			olan's re
		nd Reso	and Res			rategic p
		esults an romic op	Results a			's new st
	·:	ımme R s to econ	amme l	ty line		тор но
	AND TENENE	/ Progra	y Progr	ıal pover	ne	with UN
	4. 6. 0)	Country improv	Countr	w nation	overty lii	updated
	() () () ()	l in the 1ps have	d in the	ing belo	tional pc 010/201	to be
	HOROCRUS CYK \$11,088K; 7,78KG	as statec ble grou	as state	Poverty incidence: (a) % of employed people living below national poverty line	Baseline: 22% (NLFS 2010) Target: 17% (2015) (b) % of population below national poverty line Baseline: 25.2% (NLSS III; 2010/2011) Target: 20% (2017)	Applicable Key Result Area: to be updated with UNDP
	(i)	tcome s Zulnera	licators	lence: oyed pe	Baseline: 22% (NLFS 2010) Target: 17% (2015) (b) % of population below na Baseline: 25.2% (NLSS III; 7 Target: 20% (2017)	ey Resu
IJ n	(4) (2)	led Ou me 2: I	me ind	Poverty incidence: (a) % of employed p	Baseline: 22% (NL) Target: 17% (2015) (b) % of population Baseline: 25.2% (N) Target: 20% (2017)	able K
-	× × ×	Intenc	Outco	Pover (a) % (Baselii Target (b) % (Baselir Target:	Applic
3						

levels will be partners especially for monitoring and advocacy. Service providing organizations such as the business development service providers representing MEDEP's beneficiary groups such as the Association of Youth Organizations Nepal, District Dalit Coordination Committee, District Partnership Strategy: MEDEP IV will have partners both from Government and non-government sectors. The Ministry of Industry, Ministry of Federation of Nepalese Cottage and Small Industries will be sought for programme implementation. Similarly, association of entrepreneurs at all and financial service providers will be key to ensuring effective delivery of the programme. Collaboration with other civil society organizations Office, District Livestock Service Office as well as district branches of the Federation of Nepalese Chambers of Commerce and Industries and Forest and Soil Conservation, Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development, Ministry of Agricultural Development, National Planning partnership with District Development Committee/District Enterprise Implementation Committee, District Forest Office, District Agriculture Commission and the Nepal Rasta Bank will be direct partners in the role of implementing or collaborating agencies. At the district level too, Janajati Coordination Committee, National Federation of Disabled-Nepal, etc. will be sought in the process of programme implementation.

), Phase IV
(MEDEP
gramme
pment Pro
e Develor
-enterpris
): Micro
Award II
ATLAS A
and ID (
me title
Program

INTENDED	OUTPUT	INDICATIVE ACTIVITIES	RESPONSIBLE	INPUTS
OUTPUTS	TARGETS FOR		PARTIES	(tentative
	(YEARS)			breakdown)
Output I	1. 30,000 new	1.1 Conduct resource and market analyses in programme districts taking into account infrastructural development	Mol, DDC, VDC.	\$20,912,580
A sustainable delivery micro entrepreneurs	micro entrepreneurs	like rural roads, energy availability or projects,	CSIDB, DCSI,	
system for Micro-	created directly	communication technology, and rural market centers, as	BDSPO, DMEGA,	
Entrepreneurship		well as natural resource base.	District Agriculture	•
Development in Nepal		1.2 Identify VDCs using DAG mapping, population census,	Department, District	•
with at least 73,000		etc. and conduct PRA to select target settlements and HH	Forest Department,	
new micro-		survey to establish baseline on poverty status	MFIs, private sector,	
entrepreneurs created		1.3 Social mobilization and formation of micro-entrepreneurs'	•	
in 5 years, 60,000 of		groups (MEGs), training on group management and group		
which resilient,		savings, etc.		
Women - 70%, Men -		1.4 Provide entrepreneurship development (SIYB) training to		•

Indigenous	30%, Dalits – 30%,	target beneficiaries	
equipm enterpr 1.6 Provide poor gr 1.7 Suppor busines 1.8 Resilier 1.9 Execure Framev	Indigenous	1.5 Provide technical skill training and appropriate technology/	
	Nationalities (Adibasi	equipment support to the entrepreneurs for establishing of	
	(chould from more on		
	Groups 1 to 4	1.6 Provide/arrange Common Facility Centres to hard core poor groups and link to financial service providers	
	categorised by	17 Sunnort for market linkage locally and continue with	
	National Foundation	business counselling	
	for the Development	1.8 Resilient support to existing micro-entrepreneurs	
	of Indigenous		
of of 16 sen whp — e all lits,	Nationalities - NEFIN,	1.9 Execute RBM&E Guideline and Result Measurement	
Nepal), Other Castes – 30%, Unemployed Youths as per government policy of age group between 16 to 40 years – 60%, Unemployed Youths of age group between 16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	Government of	Framework along with Revamped GSIMIS	
30%, Unemployed Youths as per government policy of age group between 16 to 40 years – 60%, Unemployed Youths of age group between 16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	Nepal), Other Castes –		
Youths as per government policy of age group between 16 to 40 years – 60%, Unemployed Youths of age group between 16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	30%, Unemployed		
government policy of age group between 16 to 40 years – 60%, Unemployed Youths of age group between a 16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	Youths as per		• .
age group between 16 to 40 years – 60%, Unemployed Youths of age group between 16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	government policy of		
to 40 years – 60%, Unemployed Youths of age group between 16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	age group between 16		
Unemployed Youths of age group between 16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	to 40 years – 60%,		
of age group between 16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	Unemployed Youths		
16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	of age group between		
(mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	16 to 30 years – 40%		
Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi — 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	(mainly Unemployed		
migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	Youths this age group		
abroad), Madheshi — 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	migrates for job		
40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	abroad), Madheshi –		
Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men,	40% (it will include all		
IN, Women, Men,	Madhesh origin Dalits,		
	IN, Women, Men,		

1

		\$803,182						,		
-		88					- 			
		Mol, MEDPA, NEDC, MED Service Providers, FNCCI, FNCSI								
		2.1 Conduct market analysis to understand resource base, overall capacity and understanding of MED and MED service market, and to identify potential partners.	2.2 Develop training modules with training institution to target potential MED service providers.	2.3 Support commercialisation of training modules.	2.4 Support and mentor NEDC (or similar organisation) to develop and actuate market strategy based on a MED curriculum developed in partnership with MoI/MEDPA.	2.5 Mentor MED service providers that intend to invest in developing MED capacity and bid for MEDPA contracts.	2.6 Support NEDC to develop socialisation events to replicate success in delivering MED.	2.7 Support NEDC to develop and establish various published and electronic resource materials and access to useful online resources in the sector of enterprise development.	2.8 Support NEDC to conduct TOTs on a number of key trainings to produce local trainers in the areas related to micro-enterprise development as well as Programme management	2.9 Support Training Institutions to develop standardized courses/trainings to produce the necessary human resources such as Forest Enterprise Development Facilitator, Agriculture Development Facilitator, etc.
		2. MED service providers able to deliver MED	sustamaoly							
Youths, Other castes,	etc.)									

 \prod

\$1,074,050	, ,	,	\$255,275
Mol, DDC, VDC, CSIDB, DCSI, MED SPs, DMEGA, NEDC.			Mol, NMEFEN, DMEGA, NEDC, Research Institutions
4.1 Build capacity of DCSIO, CSIDB, DDC, DEIC to understand and implement the six stages of MEDEP's integrated model (social mobilization and PRA methods, SIYB TOTs, access to finance, M&E, GSI Programme cycle management, report writing, including M&E, procurement and public finance management, contract management. 4.2 Orientation on gender and social inclusion, women's empowerment and peace sensitive planning and	programming. 4.3 Orientation on needs identification, PRA methods, market analysis and microfinance. 4.4 Support to strengthening the district coordination mechanism (DEDIC), advocacy and district level resource mobilization.	4.5 Support to districts, municipalities and VDCs interested to invest in micro-enterprise activities to develop DEDP, MEDEP and VEDP through bottom up approach.4.7 Fiduciary/readiness assessment of potentially graduated DDCs and provision of grants to graduated DDCs for implementation of MED.	 5.1 Support Government to revise Industrial Enterprise Act 2049 in line with Industrial Policy 2067. 5.2 Support Government to finalise Sub-Contracting Policy (for linkages between large and small enterprises) and Subcontracting Acts and By laws. 5.3 Review and identify gaps in sectoral policies/Laws and recommend for harmonization.
4. Institutional Capacity of the district level implementing partners (Government, Private Sector, NGOs) developed	for implementing GON/MEDPA programme including local bodies (43,000 micro-	entrepreneurs delivered in 5 years)	5. GoN makes use of relevant evidence and dialogue in MED policy making and planning. More research and evidence on MED
			Output II: Micro- entrepreneurs' access to a number of business development services such as markets, finance, improved

	\$1,594,370
	NMEFEN, DMEGA, MEGA, MFIs, private sector
 5.4 Support Government to develop guidelines to promote agro and forest based micro-enterprises. 5.5 Support Government to prepare or revise guidelines and manuals for sustainable internalization of MEDEP into the MEDPA. 5.6 Support Government to prepare a multi-donor, multi-partner programme document by 2017. 5.7 Build capacity of Research Institutions to conduct market analysis, and research on product development, access to finance, and MED, and develop commercial strategy for dissemination. 5.8 Support ME associations to carry out advocacy following a consolidated and effective methodology. 5.9 Support Government to establish dialogue platforms and 	 6.1 Identify the current status of existing micro-entrepreneurs members of associations in terms of their readiness for scale up. 6.2 Support ME associations to develop vision and business plan on the basis of identified members needs. 6.3 Mentor ME associations in developing and delivering services to members such as trainings (TOEE, TOGE), access to markets, identification of useful technology, financial counselling, revision of business plans, etc. At least 5 service toolkits commercialised by end of programme. 6.4 Support ME associations to develop SMS information/communication platform with members. 6.5 Mentor ME associations in the delivery of services, and
is available.	6. NMEFEN, DMEGA and other similar organisations deliver relevant services to graduated microentrepreneurs on a sustainable basis, including advocacy;
technologies and advocacy, sustainably provided (on a costrecovery basis) by ME associations and/or private providers.	

		in organising exposure visits to other districts, organise trade fairs/exhibitions to provide opportunities for diversification.		
	7. Access to finance improved: X cooperatives developed; Y linked to wholesale lending; Z microentrepreneurs have access to finance	 7.1 Research on micro-entrepreneurs' financial needs and appropriate products and services required for them. 7.2 Platforms created for sharing knowledge and experiences among financial service providers to serve micro and small entrepreneurs more effectively. 7.3 Deliver financial literacy trainings to micro-entrepreneurs. 7.4 Support NMEFN and DMEGA to create and build capacity of cooperatives and linking them with wholesale lending institutions. 7.5 Firm agreement between NMEFN and financial institutions to recognise MED graduation mechanism and risk-profile ME graduated borrowers. 	NRB, FSPs, federation of cooperatives and development banks, cooperatives	\$1,034,818
		7.6 Support NMEFEN and DMEGA to develop innovative financial products in partnership with MFIs (i.e. crowdfinancing).		
Programme Support Cost	Programme Support Cost	Salary of management staff, house rent and related utilities, vehicle purchase and maintenance, other equipments, communication, travel cost, office supplies, monitoring and evaluation.	MEDP/UNDP/AusA ID	\$7,862,341
Total				\$34,247,429

Annex 1: Risk Log

Programme Title:

Micro-enterprise Development Programme Phase IV

Award ID:

00049631

Year:

2013-2017

#	Description	Category	Impact & Probability	Countermeasures / Management response
1	Political instability with long absence of parliament	Environmental Financial Operational Organizational Political Regulatory Security Strategic Other Political	Describe the potential effect on the Programme if this risk were to occur Enter probability on a scale from 1 to 5 ⁷⁰ Rating 3: If there is no parliament for an extended period of time, the policy related work that MEDEP will be supporting would be hampered. Hence, result may be delayed.	As far as the Programme's inputs are concerned in these policy development activities, there will be no impact because of political instability, as the Programme will continue to engage with experts and relevant stakeholders to do the necessary reviews, analysis, and draft the policies, Acts, Regulations and Guidelines. Programme will also continue to engage in policy advocacy work so that Programmes' inputs do, in fact, inform policies. The lack of a stable central power will, however, shed significant uncertainty on the future of government policies and MEDPA, undermining the incentive of the institutions involved to take ownership of MED.

⁷⁰ The ratings are the following: 1=negligible, 2=low, 3=medium, 4=significant, 5=high. The rating is for the probability of a particular risk occurring which is based on either knowledge of past experiences or occurrences of similar risks, or speculation over how political situations may unfold in Nepal given the post-conflict transition and instability it is going through especially with the uncertainly around federalism and state restructuring.

#	Description	Category	Impact & Probability	Countermeasures / Management response
2	Delay in constitution making and state restructuring	Political	Rating: 3 Delay in constitution making and state restructuring process may affect Programme activities particularly because it will most likely entail prolonged periods of disturbances, political instability, and general strikes that will hamper programme implementation.	MEDEP is designed with full GoN ownership and in response to GoN's demands to complement MEDPA, as clearly stated in GoN's MEDPA document. MEDEP is already institutionalized in GoN. Hence, there will be GoN support for programme implementation even during political disturbances. Delays caused by external factors will be continually analysed and strategies will be worked out to seek the best possible partnerships or mechanisms to expedite implementation given the circumstances including UNDP implementing directly with approval from GoN.
3	Unknown form and implementation of federal structure	Political	Rating: 3 MEDEP's activities related to local government structures (DDC/VDCs) and institutionalization at the local level may be affected.	Even after federalism is declared, there will certainly be a transition time when GoN will have to prepare to implement the new political structure. MEDEP will take advantage of this transitory period to review the implementation mechanism and readjust the institutional set up that will respond to the demand and structure of the federal system.
4	Absence of elected representatives at the local level	Political (Instability)	Rating: 2 Absence of elected bodies may affect Programme implementation to some extent but this is the same context in which MEDEP IV is being developed and the past MEDEP phases have been implemented.	District Enterprise Development Implementation Committee, which is headed by the DDC Chair, currently represented by the Local Development Officer in the absence of elected officials, will provide oversight to both MEDEP and MEDPA at the district level. This Committee will be guided by the common guideline meant for both MEDPA and MEDPA funds management.
5	DDC offices exposed to volatile security situation, frequent protests, individual threats and political pressure, and office shut down.	Political	Rating: 3 As DDC manages the MEDF, programme implementation will be hampered as subcontracting to the service providers will be delayed; strikes may make it difficult for service providers to deliver the services on time to the beneficiaries; and Programme events may not happen as planned.	Learning from past experiences of MEDEP implementation during conflict years, Basic Operating Guidelines and Do-No-Harm approaches will be applied and UN's neutral role will be communicated. Also, MEDEP as a poverty reduction programme targeted to the poor and the vulnerable who will be adversely affected by political disturbances will be communicated to all political parties and groups causing disruptions. In addition, the new approach followed by the programme spreads risks by broadening focus from government alone to include key organisations in the system for MED development. MEDEP will therefore continue to work with ME associations, promoting their capacity to care for the interest of members and advocate for change, and will work with MED service

#	Description	Category	Impact & Probability	Countermeasures / Management response
				providers to enable them to raise funds outside of government channels. Transparency, impartiality, and accountability related to MEDEP's activities through the DDCs and other district line agencies will be heightened through various communication mechanisms.
6	GoN is expanding to new districts under MEDPA without considering the available human and financial resources.	Operational	Rating 3: less effectiveness of the programme.	MEDEP will be providing a full time CTA to Mol to do the strategic level planning under MEDPA. It is because of MEDEP's advocacy and dialogue with Mol that the new districts added in 2012/13 fiscal year were MEDEP districts. Also, MEDEP will advocate and support Mol to advocate for central funds for MEDPA—as it has been doing currently with very close engagements with the National Planning Commission and the Ministry of Finance through Mol. As MEDPA has already been categorized as priority one (P1) programme of the GoN, funding for it will be continued with priority even in the future as long as MEDPA remains as a P1 programme.
7	Political pressure on selecting new VDCs.	Operational	Rating 2-While selecting the new VDCs District Enterprise Development Implementation Committee (DEDIC) gets pressures from political parties to choose their VDCs without considering the MEDEP criteria.	Effective and frequent communication to local political parties and other key stakeholder on MEDEP's objectives, model, beneficiaries, and its selection process, will be done. The emphasis of MEDEP IV on building local ownership will minimise the opportunity for political pressure.
8	Frequent transfer of the Government officials.	Operational	Rating:5, Frequent transfer of the government officials affects the implementation of the programme, the impact of capacity development, and the cost effective delivery of expected targets. This is a significant risk especially given that after 2.5 years a government appointed NPM will run MEDEP.	This is an issue that donors have taken seriously with GoN and there is a GoN policy of retaining a staff for 2 years in a position. Hence, UNDP will draw on this policy and have dialogue with GoN and seek GoN/Mol commitment on staff continuity before Phase IV is launched. When new staff come on board MEDEP will pro-actively work with the new staff to familiarize them about MEDEP and bring them up to speed. MEDEP will also work closely with Mol, appointing a Chief Technical Adviser within the Ministry. A standard package of materials on MEDEP would be prepared to share with new comers to MEDEP's Programme board, DEDIC members, Mol, and to the various micro-enterprise units in the CSIDB and DCSI officers as well as DDCs and line agencies.
9	Phasing out and handing over of MEDEP to Mol is slower than	Strategic and Operational	Rating: 4 The key thrust of Phase IV is to help Government and Mol	This phase focused on capacity development of different stakeholders, for this MEDEP is hiring an International Specialist who will be provide structured

#	Description	Category	Impact &	Countermeasures / Management
	expected due to systemic issues within the Mol leading to ownership, capacity and accountability challenges		Probability build its capacity and handover the Programme to the Government. Limited ownership, leadership, capacity and accountability will slow down the process.	training on institutional development, system change and Making Markets Work for the Poor (M4P) methodology to the MEDEP/MEDPA team. Similarly the Secretary of Mol and other high level staff have already realized that this is a high time for them to take over.
10	Lack of co- ordination and collaboration among different Programmes at central and district levels.	Operational	Rating: 2 Without coordination at central and district levels between Mol and key ministries such as MoFALD, MoAD, MoFSC, and their line agencies, the multiplier effects of MEDEP's support will be low and programme delivery will be inefficient.	MEDEP will support the Mol to create coordination mechanism at the central level so that Mol can coordinate better with other central level agencies. Similarly, MEDEP will provide support to strengthen the DEDIC at the district level for effective coordination. Section 2.1.7 of this document explains how MEDEP will support in this area.
11	Channeling MEDEP funds through Micro- enterprise Development Fund increases fiduciary risk, which is assessed as being very high by many Development Partners.	Fiduciary risk (Financial)	Ranking 4: The MEDF is at the DDC where intense political interference happens for fund utilization which can impact the Programme negatively and lead to donors pulling out from the programme.	GoN has already developed Public Expenditure & Financial Accountability and Fiduciary Risk Reduction Action Plan (Implementation period – March 2012 - July 2015). In addition, for oversight of MEDEP funds, MEDEP will have one of its staff members as a signatory to the bank account (along with a DDC staff) through which payments will be made. Reports on the results of MEDEP's funds will be done separately. MoFALD and Mol jointly approved
				guidelines to manage the MEDF are also in place. In terms of procurement, UNDP will continue to provide technical assistance. A rapid assessment of capacity at the district level will be conducted before channelling funds through MEDF. Local and central level finance staff will be trained to mange MEDF effectively. In addition, the capacity of government to provide MEDF training will be strengthened. MEDF fund will be used through result based subcontracting mechanism, where the service providers selected based on
12	High staff turnover in MEDEP.	Operational	Rating: 2 Will delay implementation.	their competency and done centrally. If funding for the entire programme period (i.e. 5 years) is confirmed, this risk will be reduced as staff will feel more secure in their jobs. Also, UNDP is currently in discussion with Ministry of Finance and Ministry of General Administration on Programme staff personnel policy and payment scales.
13	MEDEP finds it challenging to	Operational	Rating: 4 Will undermine the	To help MEDEP's staff develop facilitation skills and be fully comfortable with the

#	Description	Category	Impact &	Countermeasures / Management
			Probability	response
	change its role		thrust of Phase IV and	changed approach, MEDEP staff will be
	from being an		significantly affect	trained in facilitation and systemic change.
	implementer to		achievement of	In addition a Senior Institutional
	being a		objectives.	Development and Strategy Expert with
	facilitator.		Objectives.	experience in strategy development and
	Tacillator.			organisational change will be hired to join
				the MEDEP team, and will be tasked with
				the responsibility of fostering the
				development and update of the strategic
_			I D. C. ANACH I	vision for the programme.
4	As agreed with	Operational	Rating: 4 Will undermine	The Senior International Specialist (SIS) wi
	government, a		achievement of	be providing structured training on
	perspective		programme's objectives,	institutional development, system change
	NPM will be		in particular	and M4P methodology to the whole MEDE
	appointed by		sustainability and	team including the Government NPM. The
	government at		systemic change.	SIS will be requested to provide internal
	the beginning of			feedback on how the training is received ar
	programme			on the team mastery of these basic strateg
	implementation			and operational tools. This will serve as a
	to be seconded			basis to have an objective evaluation of the
	to MEDEP and			readiness of the appointed perspective
	be mentored by			NPM. In addition the programme's capacity
	the MEDEP			to leverage systemic change will be
	NPM. The			assessed during the independent annual
				reviews. The reviews will provide an
	government			objective assessment of what type of
	NPM is			
	supposed to			capacity the programme will need to be
	take over the			successful, including an assessment of the
	management of			capacity of the NPM and perspective NPM.
	MEDEP after			Criteria for the government-appointed NPM
	two and a half			to take over are listed in section 4.2 of this
	years,			document and reported below:
	conditionally to			
	having acquired			- The perspective NPM will work with
	an adequate			the MEDEP NPM for at least one year
	understanding			before being considered for taking
	of the			over the leadership of the programm
	programme's			- The government-NPM will be fully
	objectives and			committed to MEDEP, will have no
	methodology.			assignment other than managing
	After 2.5 years			MEDEP and will remain in her/his
	of			post for the remaining duration of the
				programme.
	implementation			- The government-NPM will attend
	GoN will impose			
	its National			training sessions on M4P and
	Programme			systems and institutional developme
	Manager even if			provided by the Senior International
	the appointed			Specialist and organised by MEDEP
	person does not			and will have to show a good
	demonstrate			understanding of the M4P approach
	sufficient		1	and methodology by the end of the
	capacity and			first two years of programme
	understanding			implementation.
	of the MEDEP		1	- At the beginning of the third year of
	IV approach.			implementation the government-NPN
	. v approach.]	will prepare and submit an updated
		· .	1	strategic framework and
	1			implementation plan for the remainde

#	Description	Category	Impact & Probability	Countermeasures / Management
		<u> </u>	Probability	of the programme to be submitted for approval to Government, UNDP and AusAID.
15	The significant change in approach with MEDEP IV, embracing M4P operational principles as DCED standards in impact measurement leaves the programme with a considerable capacity deficit, since these approaches are new to Nepal.	Operational	Rating: 4. Can undermine achievement of programme's objectives if capacity building is not delivered effectively.	To respond to this capacity deficit, the government and UNDP have agreed to procuring the service of a Senior International Specialist with experience in strategy development, institutional change, M4P and DCED standards, to help MEDEP senior management with the development of a sound approach for the programme and to deliver training to the whole MEDEP staff. The consultant will be hired for a total level of effort of 18 months over two years. If the capacity building provided during this initial period will not suffice the terms of contract of the consultant may be extended. The decision to extend will be taken on the basis of an independent assessment of capacity carried our as part of the regular annual review process.

Annex 2: Gender and Social Inclusion Context

Although Nepal has made significant progress in many of the development outcomes, as reflected by the progress on MDG indicators, disparities in outcomes persist in terms of gender, social groups, income groups, and geographic regions. The terrain consisting of high hills and mountains have made infrastructure development difficult and costly, thereby keeping some geographical areas not well connected to the national economy. Lack of access to road, transportation, communication infrastructure, and basic services has meant limited interaction with market, financial institutions and information networks, resulting in economic exclusion and concentration of poverty in these remote regions as discussed in the earlier section.

While some remote districts experience such geographic, and thereby economic, exclusion, people living in the accessible districts of the Tarai have experienced political and cultural exclusion historically, leading to their marginalization in the development process and outcomes. Similarly, the caste-based ideology and hierarchical and patriarchal social structure that underpins most Nepali cultures have led to discriminatory socio-cultural practices such as untouchability of certain social groups like the Dalits, and discrimination against women. Historically, the political economy of Nepal also contributed to the marginalization of certain cultural groups like the Janajatis and minority communities like the Muslims from the state's decision making structures. In Nepal, the development-related results of gender discrimination, like poverty, varies between urban and rural areas, and between regions. With regard to gender-related development, the Mid and Far-Western Regions, again, have the lowest rankings in the country on both the Gender Empowerment Measure⁷¹ as well as on the Gender-related Development Index⁷²—the composite indices which measure the inequality between men and women. Gender-based discrimination persistent in Nepali cultures has led to women falling behind in most development indicators. For example, less than 6% of women are employed in the formal sector, and there was no change in women's employment patterns in almost two decades between 1990 and 2008 in the non-agricultural sector. 73 In addition, cultural norms in some communities constrain women's mobility in public spaces, their participation in the public domain including the markets, and therefore limit them in becoming homemakers whose contributions to the economy in general and to the household economy in particular are not recognized. The adult literacy rate for women remains at 44% compared to 72% for men; and 83% of Tarai Dalit women are illiterate. According to NLSS III, poverty is higher among those with low levels of education/literacy which suggests that women are more vulnerable to being poor and remaining poor.

The indices for human development in Nepal vary more widely by caste and ethnicity than by region. There are lower HDI rankings for Dalits, and other minorities, including Muslims, and Janajatis. ⁷⁴ When incidence of poverty is disaggregated, there are significant disparities among social groups. For example, while Hill Dalits have 43.6% (highest) poverty, Newars

⁷¹ NHDR 2009; Table 2.9, and p.

⁷² NHDR 2009; Table 2.7, and p.

⁷³ The share of women aged 15 years and above in wage employment in the non-agriculture sector was 18.9% in 1990 and 19.9% in 2008 (Nepal Labour Force Survey 2009).

only have 10.3% (lowest). Disparities are found within social groups too; for example, while Tarai Brahmin have only 18.6% (lowest), Tarai Dalits have 38.2% poverty incidence. Among the non-Dalit Hill communities, the poverty incidence ranges from 10.34% of the Brahmins, 23.4% of the Chhetris, to 28.7% of the Hill Janajatis. The rate of poverty reduction is approximately three times lower for Dalits (6.5%) than the national average of 19.5%.

Employment opportunities and access remains fragmented and highly differentiated. From 1998/99 to 2008/9⁷⁵, the percentage of Dalits and Janajatis employed in the non-agricultural sector fell sharply from nearly 48% and 50% respectively to just about 20% for both groups, whereas the national average went up by 3%. According to NLFS II, the overall underemployment rate is 30% while it is 46% for age group 20-24 and 35.3% for 15-19 years. Similarly, this rate is 50% for urban and 27% for rural areas. Under-employment is highest among Dalits (9%). While these developments have a strong negative impact on the overall development of Nepal within an increasingly interconnected world of markets, information and employment, the disaggregated analysis shows that some Nepalis are more affected than others.

The NLSS III survey has also shown that poor in Nepal typically have more children and large household size, are illiterate or have very low literacy, and are landless or have less than one hectare of land. Individuals or communities with these characteristics also are discriminated based on their socio-economic status and therefore excluded. Similarly, persons with disability (3.6% of Nepal's population)⁷⁶ are stigmatized because of their disability thereby exacerbating the barriers to inclusion. The incidence of disability is also higher among the poor than those from the higher consumption quintiles according to the NLSS III.

As exclusion based on gender, social identity, disability, poverty or any other characteristic is both a process and an outcome, it is necessary to tackle it strategically such that barriers to exclusion are removed, or at least lessened, capability of those excluded are built, and an enabling environment is created for them to have equality in opportunities. Over the past two decades, numerous initiatives have been undertaken by donors, government, UN agencies, and NGOs to address poverty and social exclusion in Nepal. These efforts include various infrastructure development, skill training, women's empowerment, social mobilization, income generation and enterprise development activities. 77 as well as Public Private Partnership for service delivery programmes. GoN has also been implementing the Microenterprise Development Programme (MEDEP) since 1998 which is ongoing in its third phase. Given the current socio-economic context of poverty, inequality, gender disparity, social exclusion and inequity, a new microenterprise development programme applying a pro-poor, gender-responsive, inclusive and conflict sensitive approach that is proposed in this document to contribute to poverty reduction and employment generation is very much a need of the country. Nepal's international development partners have also recognized the need to have short, medium and long-term actions for promoting better livelihoods, youth

⁷⁵ The data on employment are from the Nepal Labour Force Survey II (NLFS), 2009.

According tothe following are the definitions and classifications of people with disability in Nepal:
 For example, the World Bank's Poverty Alleviation Fund; GTZ's INCLUDE programme, UNDP's programmes for Local Governance and Community Development and Rural Energy Development; DFID's Livelihood and Forestry Programme and CSP; Helvetas' ILUM and SNV's REAP.

employment, and inclusive economic growth to consolidate peace as well as to make development peace-sensitive (Nepal Peace and Development Strategy 2010-2015). This fourth phase of MEDEP will entail short, medium and long-term actions to particularly address issues of poverty, inequality and underemployment, thereby contributing to address some of the key causes of conflict in Nepal.

Obicomes, Ouipuis and Aciiviiy Rosulis	Area of the Indicator	ladicator(s)/ Quadty Gritoria	8asolin O	farçoi	Source(s)/ Megins of Vodilceller	forgot timin g
UNDAF Outcome: Vulnerable		% of employed people living below the poverty line (UNDAF)	22%	17%	NLSS	2015
groups have improved access to		% of people living below the national poverty line	25.2%	20%	NLSS	2017
economic opportunities and adequate social		Net additional per capita income of micro entrepreneurs due to micro-enterprise activities	42%	50%	Annually from Programme database/ independent evaluation	June 2018
protection	duction	# of micro-entrepreneurs having income above the poverty line		75%	Annually from Programme database/ independent evaluation	June 2018
	d Poverty Re	Net additional jobs created attributable to micro- entrepreneurship development		TBD	Annually from Programme database/ independent evaluation	June 2018
MEDEP Impact: At least 73,000 (30,000 directly) new micro- entrepreneur s (of which will still be in	Employment and Poverty Reduction	Number of micro- entrepreneurs created (graduated) by MEDEP (i.e. who reach the start-up stage) disaggregated by gender, Dalit, Janjati, Madhesi, persons with disability and youths (below 30 years old)	60,685	73,000	Annually from Programme database/ independent evaluation	June 2018
business two years after graduation) Women - 70%, Men – 30%, Dalits – 30%, Indigenous Nationalities (Adibasi –		Number of micro- entrepreneurs created (graduated) by MEDPA and other non-government agents (i.e. who reach the start-up stage) disaggregated by gender, Dalit, Janjati, Madhesi, persons with disability and youths (below 30 years old)	9,000	43,000	Independent evaluation	June 2018

⁷⁸ Please be aware that the Monitoring and Evaluation Framework will be finalised in the initial stages of MEDEP IV, however the framework presented here provides an initial minimum set of indicators.

Janajatis) – 40% (should focus more on Groups 1 to 4 categorised by National Foundation for the Developmen t of Indigenous Nationalities - NEFIN, Government of Nepal), Other Castes – 30%, Unemployed Youths as per government policy of age group between 16 to 40 years – 60%, Unemployed Youths of age group between 16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will		Total (MEDEP + MEDPA) # of micro-entrepreneurs still operating two years after graduation disaggregated by gender, Dalit, Janjati, Madhesi, persons with disability and youths (below 30 years old)		60,000	Annually from Programme database/ independent evaluation	June 2018
job abroad), Madheshi — 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men, Youths, Other						
Component 1: GoN has	nment	Annual central government resources for micro enterprise development		20% annual incremen	Annually from Red Book	June 2014 to 2018
the capacity to coordinate, plan, procure and monitor service providers for	Capacity of government	Total annual resources other than MEDPA's leveraged in Micro Enterprise Development Funds (MEDF) at the district level	:	t At least 100% of funds leverage d	Annually from Programme database/ independent evaluation	June 2018

the delivery		Number of MEDEP districts	At least	Annually from	June
of MED		implementing MEDPA Programme without financial and technical support from MEDEP	38	Programme database/ independent evaluation	2018
Outcomes of Component 2: (1) GoN makes use of MED-		Public-private dialogue platform on micro-entrepreneurship development established and meeting regularly at national level	Quarterly		Decem ber 2014
relevant evidence and dialogue in policy making and	enf	Policies, Acts and Regulations guidelines developed/revised to replicate MEDEP model under MED-PA	Act and by laws in place	Mol records	June 2018
planning; (2) More MED- relevant research is available	Advocacy and Dialogue	# of MED relevant researches produced (commissioned or autonomously produced) not-funded by MEDEP	At least one each year	Annually from independent evaluation	June 2018
Outcome of Component 3: (1) NMEFEN and D-MEGA		% of micro-entrepreneurs members of ME associations	At least 75%	Annually from Programme database/ independent	June 2018
deliver relevant services to graduated micro- entrepreneur s sustainably.	ME services for resilience	% of entrepreneurs members of ME associations having access to district/regional level market (sex and social group disaggregated)	TBD	evaluation Annually from Programme database/ independent evaluation	June 2018
(2) NMEFEN and D- MEGA are able to advocate sustainably at national and district level	ME servic	# of ME associations delivering services to members (including advocacy) on a sustainable basis	100%	Annually from Programme database/ independent evaluation	June 2018
Outcome of Component 4: Service providers are able to deliver MED services	Sapacity of MED service providers	Total number of MED service providers short- listed in MED service bids nation-wide	TBD based on Compon ent 4 market assessm ent	Annually from independent evaluation	June 2018

sustainably		Number of individuals trained to work as Enterprise Development Facilitators	650	2,000	Annually from surveying training institutions	June 2018
		Total resources fund-raised by MED service providers (other than MEDPA) for delivery of MED-related activities (including training)			Annually from Programme database/ independent evaluation	June 2018
		Quality of MED services delivered to the satisfaction of MEDPA		95%	From MEDPA implementation reports and MEDPA contract management processes.	
Outcome of Component 5: (1) More ME-targeted financial products reach micro- entrepreneur s; (2) More	Access to finance	Number of cooperatives established to promote access to finance for micro entrepreneurs	10	100	Annually from Programme database/ independent evaluation	June 2018
		Number of poor entrepreneurs who increase their access to financial services (sex and social group disaggregated)		TBD	Annually from Programme database/ independent evaluation	June 2018
cooperatives serve micro- entrepreneur s.	Ac	% of entrepreneurs having a savings account in a Financial Service Provider (sex and social group disaggregated)		TBD	Annually from Programme database/ independent evaluation	June 2018

Annex 4: What does facilitation mean in practice and what do facilitators do? Facilitators are bodies (e.g. NGOs, programmes, government departments, business development services, in this case MEDEP) that intervene in market systems (such as the market for MED service provision in Nepal) so that these achieve social/public objectives. Their role is time-bound and finite, an 'agent' (or catalyst) for positive market change but without taking up a function in the market system. A facilitator must clarify its role and responsibility and constantly update its understanding of the system, catalyse change and engage with all actors and functions while at the same time remain neutral. There is no template for facilitation, but it depends highly on the context, the phase of the programme and the type of interventions. It ranges from a 'facilitative attitude' influencing decision-making to concrete facilitation activities. Market facilitation as a practice is more of an art than a science, directed by principles rather than a list of actions, which can make it difficult to translate from theory into practice. Implementers are often able to repeat the language, but struggle to define the meaning behind the vocabulary and struggle even further to translate these ideas and principles into action. This is because market facilitation is admittedly complex, ambiguous, context-dependent and difficult. Facilitation should, however, respect core rules such as valid information shared by all stakeholders (transparency), free and informed choices by the participants (self-determination) and internal commitment to those choices (ownership and responsibility). Facilitation also requires understanding and responsiveness to local context, flexibility, leadership and entrepreneurial thinking. However, although requiring flexibility, facilitation should always be guided by the overarching strategy to crowd-in other actors into the system and underpinned by appropriate analysis. The art of facilitation lies in the balance between flexible and strategic interventions, and a golden rule could be "act and tread lightly". In addition, it should not be forgotten that facilitators are not only interacting with market systems but also with social systems which need to be analysed and taken into account. The main areas where facilitation intervenes include capacity building (training, coaching and promoting exchange), research and development, promoting a shared vision among stakeholders, defining roles and responsibilities, supporting the creation of linkages and networks, identifying business opportunities and supporting joint monitoring and evaluation by fostering mutual learning processes by all parties. Yet, it is necessary to constantly check that potential system actors that could take up these functions are not being crowded-out of the system. Different stakeholders have different roles and responsibilities during the different phases of a programme that need to be clearly defined, and this also applies to the facilitator. Every participant needs to know what she/he will and can do, and what she/he can or will not do. Mapping all the actors, building a Programme on their incentives and capacities and clarifying 'who does' and 'who pays' can help position the facilitator and the other stakeholders in the Programme environment. Facilitation is not restricted to programme implementation or to the implementing agent, it needs

to be included at all stages of the programme cycle, from initial design to evaluation and it

concerns all agents, from donors to strategic partners.

Annex 5: Terms of References of Staff members

Post Title: National Programme Director (NPD)

Duty Station: Mol/NPSO in Kathmandu with occasional travel to the MEDEP and

MEDPA districts.

Duration: Mol will avail the services of the NPD available for the duration of the

programme and until all procedures for closure is completed.

General Responsibilities:

The NPD is the principal representative of the Government at the programme level. The primary function of the NPD is to:

- 1. Guide the programme to implement the decisions of the Outcome Board (OB) and Programme Board (PB).
- 2. Ensure that decisions related to programme implementation are done in a participatory and collective manner; and ensure that it remains relevant to the Government's policies and priorities.

The NPD will represent the PB as the Executive and member of OB. The NPD will be responsible for managing the implementation of the programme which includes: personnel, subcontracts, training, equipment, administrative support and financial reporting. Additionally, the NPD will be responsible for the achievement of outputs and ensuring cooperation and support from the partner organizations.

Specific Responsibilities:

- 1. Ensure that all prerequisite and prior obligations of the Government to the programme, including Government's contributions, are met.
- 2. Strengthen and supervise the National Programme Support Office, including staff facilities and services, in accordance with the MEDEP work plan.
- 3. Prepare regular updates and ensure the implementation of a detailed work plan consistent with the provisions of the programme document. This work plan should contain a time-phased listing of programme activities/tasks to be performed and the outputs that should result from any or a combination of these activities.
- 4. Act as the chief representative of the programme during review meetings, evaluations and in discussions and, hence, be responsible for review and evaluation reports prepared by the National Programme Manager.
- 5. Exercise overall technical, financial and administrative oversight of the programme, including supervision of national and international personnel assigned to the programme.
- 6. Monitor the physical and financial performance of the programme and update the Work Plan every six months.
- 7. Assume direct responsibility to the Government and UNDP for the funds provided under the programme, consistent with the relevant financial and accounting rules and procedures.
- 8. Act as the authorized Government official for requesting funds from UNDP and certifying payment requests, Government Disbursement Report (GDR) and Combined Delivery Report (CDR).

- 9. Ensure timely preparation and submission of required reports, including technical, financial, study tour/fellowship reports, as well as Annual Programme Review/Report (APR).
- 10. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and socially inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion.

Responsibilities on programme completion and follow-up:

In order to ensure the efficient termination of programme activities, the NPD will:

- Prepare a draft Terminal Report for consideration at the Outcome Board meeting, and submit a copy of this report to the UNDP Resident Representative for comments at least 2 months before the completion of the programme.
- 2. Make a final check of all equipment purchased under the programme through a physical inventory, indicating the condition of each equipment item and its location; discuss and agree with the UNDP and the implementing agent(s) the mode of disposition of such equipment and follow up on the exchange of letters among the UNDP, Government and implementing agent(s) on the agreed manner of disposition of programme equipment; take action to implement the agreed disposition of equipment in consultation with the programme parties.
- Attend the Terminal Review and contribute towards the final preparation of the Terminal Report.
- 4. At the final closure of the programme, ensure all terminal arrangements relating to programme personnel are completed.

Appointment

The NPD will be a Senior Official (Joint Secretary level) of GoN and appointed by the Ministry of Industries.

Post Title: Chief Technical Advisor

Level: NPPP IV

Number of Positions: One (new)

Duty Station: Lalitpur with occasional travel to MEDEP and MDPA districts.

Duration: August 2013—31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually.

Responsibilities

Chief Technical Adviser (CTA) will report to the Secretary MoI and the Joint Secretary, MoI and NPD of MEDEP through UNDP and will be responsible for Micro Enterprise Development activities (including the MEDPA and MEDEP programmes), CTA will be specifically responsible for the following:

- 1. Mentor the implementation of MEDPA and MEDEP, providing advice on how the programme should be adapted to achieve the broadest impact within the limitations of the programme resources.
- Assist MoI for sustainability of programmes through effective collaboration mechanisms
 with District Development Committees and local government agencies with the aim to pool
 resources for micro-enterprise development to the district Micro-Enterprise Development
 Fund (MEDF).
- 3. Mentor National Programme Manager, Component Managers, other Senior staffs and Area Programme Support Managers to effectively implement MEDEP model in MEDEP districts and internalise the full package of MEDEP model in MEDPA districts.
- 4. Assist MoI to advocate across ministries and government agencies for the adoption of micro-entrepreneurship development as a valid tool for poverty alleviation and support the ministry to establish a coordination platform that will facilitate pooling resources for microenterprise development.
- 5. Assist MoI to plan and implement MEDPA in a gender sensitive and socially inclusive manner and ensure that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion.
- 6. Build the capacity of the MEU/MES to exercise overall technical oversight of the MEDPA programme, including supervision of national and international personnel assigned to the MED initiatives.
- Co-ordinate and collaborate with DCSI, CSIDB, donor funded projects and other relevant organisations to develop and implement curricula of technical skills training in micro and small enterprise sectors.
- 8. Co-ordinate with DCSI, CSIDB, CTEVT and other government training institutes, review their skill training packages, consolidate the skill training packages used by them and MEDEP and prepare joint standard curricula for micro and small enterprises promotion and development of required human resources such as Enterprise Development Facilitator/Officer (EDF/O) promoted by MEDEP and other institutions..
- 9. Assist MoI to establish an effective Management Information System for the implementation of MEDPA and build their capacity to run the system.
- 10. Assist MoI to prepare annual work-plans for MEDEP and MEDPA.

- 11. Support Mol to conduct, at least once a year, and reviews of MEDPA implementation.
- 12. Support MoI to liaise with MEDEP, agree joint work plans, capacity development support and provision of funds for MEDPA's activities.
- 13. Support MoI to liaise with other development partners to promote MEDPA's approach and raise funds for MEDPA's activities.
- 14. Provide support to MoI with the aim to upgrade the MoI Microenterprise Unit (MEU) to an adequately staffed and resourced Micro-enterprise Section (MES).
- 15. Support MoI to develop policies in the area of micro-enterprise development as well as in drafting the Acts and Regulations of the Industrial Policy and other relevant policies and guidelines.
- 16. Support Mol and UNDP to prepare a Capacity Development Plan for government agencies on the development and implementation of MED activities.
- 17. Work closely with, and provide technical support to, the Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development (MOFALD) for the internalization of the MEDEP-model in the District Development Committee with reference to development of programme and policy feedbacks.
- 18. Advice and advocate that programmes and activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and socially inclusive manner.
- 19. Provide inputs to MEDEP's progress reports to UNDP and donors.
- 20. Carry out other assignments, as required by the MoI and MEDEP from time to time.

Qualifications and Education

The candidate will have attained a Master's Degree or higher academic qualifications in development related discipline. PhD degree in relevant field preferred.

Experience

The candidate will have at least 10 years working experience in the field of micro-enterprise development with very good understanding of the challenges faced by micro-enterprises, such as access to credit, access to markets and access to business development services. The candidate will also have experience in programme management and in delivering advice to senior officials. In particular, the candidate will:

- 1. Have experience with policy feedbacks to government and advocacy in the area of microenterprise development.
- 2. Possess a sound understanding of issues, challenges and opportunities in Nepal in the area of micro-enterprise development.
- 3. Possess effective networking skills and be able to work with a wide range of stakeholders, both within and outside government.
- 4. Have fund-raising experience, including programme marketing and advocacy at the national and international level.
- 5. Be proficient in office computer applications such as MSWord, Excel and database management.

Language

Post Title:

National Programme Manager (NPM)

Level:

NPPP IV

Number of Positions: One (existing in phase III and to be continued in phase IV)

Duty Station:

Kathmandu with frequent travel to MEDEP and MEDPA districts

Duration:

August 2013 - 31-December 2015. Service contracts will be issued on

annual basis.

Duties and Responsibilities

NPM will report to NPD through CTA and s/he, in close consultation with the NPD, CTA and UNDP, will:

- 1. Provide leadership to the implementation of MEDEP phase IV based on its proven model taking responsibility for the overall programme performance and delivery of outputs in harmony with MEDPA implementation.
- In consultation with the CTA and Senior Development Strategy Expert develop the strategic framework for the implementation of MEDEP and MEDPA, lead and coordinate the action of the MEDEP Component Managers to ensure coherence with the MEDEP and MEDPA developed framework.
- 3. Ensure smooth transition of MEDEP's approach from direct implementation of MED programmes to the role of facilitator and development capacity support.
- 4. Develop collaborative relationships with Ministries of GoN such as MoI, Ministry of forest and Soil conservation (MoFSC), Ministry of Federal Affairs and Local Development (MoFALD), Ministry of Co-operative and Poverty Alleviation (MoCPA), Ministry of Women, children and Social Welfare (MWCSW), and Ministry of Agriculture Development (MoAD), concerned Departments and district level line agencies for micro-enterprise development, Nepal Rastra Bank (NRB), business member organisations such as Federation of Nepalese Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FNCCI), Federation of Nepal Cottage and Small Industry (FNCSI), Federation of handicrafts Association of Nepal (FHAN), Micro-Entrepreneurs Associations, etc.
- 5. Ensure that MEDEP interventions in the districts is streamlined phased out into MEDPA.
- Provide support to GoN to develop an appropriate policy and regulatory framework for the implementation of MEDPA and the promotion of MED as a lead tool for poverty eradication in Nepal.
- Ensure the development of interventions aimed at supporting the capacity of MED service
 providers to become more successful in delivering MED services in accordance with the
 MEDEP model.
- 8. Ensure the development of interventions aimed at strengthening the capacity of Microentrepreneurs associations to deliver sustainable services to their membership base, including technological solutions, financial counselling and product marketing.
- 9. Provide adequate leadership, support and facilitations for the implementation of the Programme across regional APSOs.

- 10. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and socially inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion.
- 11. Promote the replication and adaptation of MEDEP's MED approach by other agencies, such as the government-run MEDPA programme, MED service providers and others.
- 12. On a quarterly basis, in collaboration with the MEDEP Component Managers and consultation with the Senior Institutional Development Strategy Specialist, prepare and update the detailed MEDEP programme work-plans, schedule and budget, for approval by the Mol and the UNDP/Nepal.
- 13. Act as a member of the Start and Improve Your Business (SIYB) Secretariat on behalf of MEDEP and provide technical inputs in institutionalisation of SIYB secretariat in Nepal.
- 14. Prepare annual and quarterly progress reports as well as other reports for UNDP, donors, and other stakeholders, as per Programme requirements in consultation with the MEDEP Component Managers.
- 15. Regularly update the Risk Log, HR plan and Procurement Plan. Based on the updating of Risk and Issue Logs, prepare action plans to take necessary measures to reduce risk and resolve issues
- 16. Ensure the timely mobilization and utilization of programme resources, including personnel, training and equipment.
- 17. Draw up specifications for the equipment required under the programme; ensure the procurement of such equipment according to NEX Guidelines; maintain an inventory and ensure proper operation, maintenance and deployment of such equipment.
- 18. Ensure full compliance of operations with NIM/NEX-guidelines, implementation of operational strategies, establishment of management targets and monitoring of achievement of results.

Qualifications and Education

The candidate will have attained a Master's Degree or higher qualification in Management from a recognised University, or any other related field.

Experience

The candidate will have at least **10 years** of experience in different areas pertaining to private sector and micro-enterprise development, as well as a good understanding of market development and the Nepali business development consulting market. Demonstrated ability to formulate and implement effective business development strategies will be a plus. The candidate will also possess good managerial skills and a good understanding of how micro-entrepreneurship can effectively be a tool for poverty alleviation. Experience working in the private sector will be a plus.

Computer skills

Candidate should have understanding and knowledge of basic computer applications such as MSWord, Excel and database management.

Language

Senior Institutional Development & Strategy Expert (SIDSE) Post Title: International Consultant Level: **Number of Positions:** One (new) Kathmandu with frequent travel to MEDEP and MED-PA **Duty Station:** districts. **Duration:** Intermittent mission of about six months each year in 2014. 2015 and 2016. Special Service Agreement (SSA) will be issued by UNDP. **Duties and Responsibilities** The role of the SIDSE will be to assist National Programme Manager with the development of the MEDEP and MEDPA strategic framework and in ensuring that the interventions developed by the programme contribute coherently to the achievements of the programme objectives. In addition, the SIDSE will support the entire MEDEP programme team to successfully translate programme activities from creating micro-entrepreneurs to becoming a facilitator, a catalyst for the engagement of state and non-state organisations in the delivery of MED. In particular the SIDSE will: 1. Provide advice to the NPM and the MEDEP team to develop intervention strategies that will deliver maximum impact, and in particular, will generate sustainable institutional change. Support the NPM and the Component Managers to develop intervention strategies aimed at strengthening the market for MED services, as well as membershipbased services provided by national and district level micro-enterprise associations. 3. Organise and lead monthly internal strategy review meetings for the benefit of the whole MEDEP team (including APSOs). 4. Provide guidance and support to programme operations aimed at strengthening the government-run MEDPA programme. 5. Work closely with the CTA to develop institutional capacity development for Mol, MoFALD, MoAD and MoFSC in the area of micro-enterprise development. Support the M&E specialist to develop and refine indicators to track significant changes in institutional development by MEDEP Programme partners. 7. Identify and analyse issues that may undermine the success of the programme and propose them to the attention of the National Programme Manager. 8. Assist the National Programme Manager in the preparation and consolidation of the overall budget, monitor expenditures in accordance with UNDP/NIM financial rules and cost-recovery policies and implement adequate internal control. Identify experts for conducting studies, trainings, and other capacity development activities in the required fields. Assist NPM in preparing reports, TORs, and MEDEP knowledge products, and in coordination with other partners. 10. Perform any other duty assigned by the NPM. 11. Apply principles of gender and social inclusion as the crosscutting issue in every aspect of the Programme implementation and management.

	 Maintain close contact with UNDP and AisAID to ensure coordination on programme strategies as well other matters of concern.
	Qualifications and Educations The candidate will have a Master's Degree, or higher qualification, in Economics, Institutional Economics or Business Management.
	Experiences The candidate will have a good understanding of markets and at least 10 years experiences in
	the Making Markets Work for the Poor M4P approach and Micro-Enterprise Development for Poverty Alleviation model with international level exposure. S/he should have a sound knowledge of institutional capacity development as well as gender and social inclusion
0	analysis. S/he should possess a clear understanding of the basic concepts of micro enterprise development, market-driven development strategies, and of enhancing sustainable livelihoods.
	Language Fluency in both spoken and written English is required.

Post Title:

Intervention Manager Component 1 (MEDPA implementation)

Level:

NPPP III

Number of Positions: One (new)

Duty Station:

NPSO with extensive visits to MEDEP and MEDPA districts.

Duration:

August 2013 - 31 July 2018, Service contract will be issued annually.

Duties and Responsibilities

The Intervention Manager for Component 1 will be responsible for achieving the outcomes of Component 1. The IMC1 will develop and implementing a portfolio of interventions aimed at strengthening the capacity of the Government of Nepal to deliver effective Micro-Enterprise Development programmes, based on an adaptation of the MEDEP model and experience. The IMC1 will work directly under the National Programme Manager (NPM), and in close collaboration with the other Intervention Managers, and in particular with intervention the Manager for Component 4. S/he will:

- 1. Lead the development of a comprehensive study to assess the key factors of success of the MEDEP model, how much each of these influences the likelihoods of developing resilient micro-entrepreneurs and which element should be realistically replicated by the government-run MEDPA programme.
- 2. Develop a clear strategic vision for Component 1, updating the Component's intervention logic and monitoring progress on the achievement of the Component's objectives.
- 3. Work closely with Chief Technical Advisor to provide the necessary advice and capacity building support for the effective implementation of MEDPA.
- 4. Coordinate the work of the 8 APSO Government Support Officers in the districts in their effort to mentor local DDCs, VDCs and local communities in the delivery of a successful MEDPA by pooling funds from different public sources including DDCs and VDCs block grants.
- 5. Support Mol to develop an adequate procurement arrangement for MED service providers, so to guarantee quality, efficiency and flexibility. These may include a national tender process to pre-select service providers and ultimately deployment in districts.
- 6. Support MoI to develop, in collaboration with the National Entrepreneurship Development Centre (or any other institution that is in the position to be a market leader for MED in Nepal), a branded minimum quality standard for the delivery of MED programmes for service providers to adhere to when biding for MEDPA contracts. This standard should be easily recognisable (i.e. MEDEP model and approach) and the capacity to be trained in the standard should be available in the market.
- 7. Within the context of the defined standard, develop the capacity of the MEU in MoI, the DCSI and CSIDB to promote MED and MEDPA across government ministries and local offices by organising events and training services.
- 8. Support GoN to develop incentive schemes to reward personnel involved in the implementation of MEDPA if MEDPA is effectively implemented.

- 9. Develop a capacity building programme for GoN ministries and agencies involved in the implementation of MEDPA and income generating programmes in agreement with government and UNDP.
- 10. Ensure that MEDPA activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion.
- 11. Provide policy advisory to the MEDEP NPM and GoN on improving policies, regulations and guidelines for the successful implementation of MEDPA.
- 12. Perform any other duties assigned by the NPM.

Qualifications and Education

The candidate should have at least a secondary university degree in economics, business or law from a reputable University, and training or experience in market development.

Experience

S/he should possess a minimum of **seven years** of experience in designing or implementing micro-entrepreneurship development programmes ideally coupled with a good understanding of the Nepali public sector. The candidate should be highly motivated, possess good analytical skills, and an ability to lead teams. He/she should be able to demonstrate an attitude for problem-solving and original thinking.

Computer Skills

S/he should possess understanding and knowledge of the basic computer systems necessary for: (a) data analysis and (b) programme management and coordination (i.e. word processing and budgeting and accounting software).

Language

Post Title: Intervention Manager Component 2 (Policy dialogue)

Level: NPPP III

Number of Positions: One (new)

Duty Station: NPSO with extensive visits to MEDEP and MEDPA districts.

Duration: August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually.

Duties and Responsibilities

The Intervention Manager for Component 2 will be responsible for achieving the outcomes of Component 2. The IMC2 will develop and implementing a portfolio of interventions aimed at strengthening the capacity of the Government of Nepal and Micro-entrepreneurs associations to dialogue and make use of evidence in improving the policy and regulatory environment for micro-enterprise. The IMC2 will work directly under the National Programme Manager (NPM), and in close collaboration with the other Intervention Managers, in particular with intervention the Manager for Component 1. S/he will:

- 1. Lead the development of a comprehensive study to identify and assess the key research organisations with the mandate, interest, and capacity to deliver research on microenterprise development and issues pertaining to micro-entrepreneurship.
- 2. Develop a clear strategic vision for Component 2, updating the Component's intervention logic and monitoring progress on the achievement of the Component's objectives.
- 3. Work closely with Chief Technical Advisor to provide the necessary advice and capacity building support for the establishment of an effective dialogue platform for government and private sector to monitor the implementation of MEDPA and discuss policy issues that are relevant to micro-entrepreneurship.
- 4. Coordinate the work of the 8 APSO Government Support Officers in the districts in their effort to help local DDCs to establish local dialogue platforms.
- 5. Support selected research organisations to produce quality research that is relevant to micro-entrepreneurship policies, within the framework of a successful commercial strategy.
- 6. Help government make use of evidence in improving policy making and dialoguing with the private sector.
- 7. Mentor micro-enterprise organisations to advocate effectively with government, by building their capacity to identify, research, present issues to government and involve their membership base in the process.
- 8. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion.
- 9. Review the existing micro-enterprises and other enterprises related policies, acts, bylaws, guidelines, etc. in the MoI and elsewhere and advocate and provide technical support to relevant organisation to make it micro-enterprise friendly
- 10. Provide policy advisory to the MEDEP NPM and GoN on improving policies, regulations and guidelines for the successful implementation of MEDPA.

11. Perform any other duties assigned by the NPM.

Qualifications and Education

The candidate should have at least a Masters degree in economics, business or law or any other relevant subject from a reputable University, and training or experience in market development.

Experience

S/he should possess a minimum of **seven years** of experience in designing and implementing programmes that support advocacy, voice and accountability and/or proven experience in successful business membership organisations, civil society organisations or advocacy groups. The candidate should be highly motivated, possess good analytical skills, and an ability to lead teams. S/he should be able to demonstrate an attitude for problem-solving and original thinking.

Computer Skills

S/he should possess understanding and knowledge of the basic computer systems necessary for: (a) data analysis and (b) programme management and coordination (i.e. word processing and budgeting and accounting software).

Language

Post Title:

Intervention Manager Component 3 (Micro-enterprise services)

Level:

NPPP III

Number of Positions: One (new)

Duty Station:

NPSO with extensive visits to MEDEP and MEDPA districts.

Duration:

August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually.

Duties and Responsibilities

The Intervention Manager for Component 3 will be responsible for achieving the outcomes of Component 3. The IMC43will develop and implementing a portfolio of interventions aimed at strengthening the capacity of Micro-enterprise associations and other service providers to provide a number of services to the created and existing micro-enterprises. The IMC3 will work directly under the National Programme Manager (NPM), and in close collaboration with the other Intervention Managers, ad in particular with intervention the Manager for Component 5. S/he will:

- 1. Develop a clear strategic vision for Component 3, updating the Component's intervention logic and monitoring progress on the achievement of the Component's objectives.
- 2. Support the National Micro-entrepreneurs Federation Nepal (NMEFN) and the District Micro-Entrepreneurs Groups Associations to develop credible business plans, governance structures and membership offers to recruit new members.
- 3. Drawing from the experience accumulated by MEDEP, itemise the technological solutions developed over the years (under the appropriate technology component), develop new solutions and package them as a deliverable service for micro-entrepreneurs on a costrecovery basis. Embed these service packages in the membership offer of the membership associations.
- 4. Coordinate the work of the 8 APSO Market Development Officers in the districts in their effort to help local D-MEGAs to develop service offers and recruit members.
- 5. Build the capacity and mentor micro-entrepreneurs associations to adopt development (business plans), market membership offers, recruit members, develop and manage budgets.
- 6. Support the NMEFN and D-MEGAs to develop strategic partnerships with key market players that can deliver services to micro-entrepreneurs, such as the Centre for Rural Technology of Nepal.
- 7. Support NMEFN and D-MEGAs to develop a SMS-based communication platform to deliver services and information to members similar to Esoko (www.esoko.com).
- 8. Work closely with Regional and relevant district level offices (MOAC and MOFSC) for increased access to technical support services.
- 9. Develop mechanism to link micro-entrepreneurs with input suppliers, and to markets.

- 10. Develop collaboration with private sector to provide embedded technical services, especially to improve product quality, packaging, and branding.
- 11. Conduct market studies and competitiveness studies for improved access of products of micro-entrepreneurs in the domestic and export markets.
- 12. Identify "lead" firms and develop marketing linkages of micro-entrepreneurs.
- 13. Develop collaborations with FTG-Nepal, and large retailers for supply chain integration of products of MEs
- 14. Provide technical support to CPSOs, DDCs/DEDCs, BDSPOs, D-MEGAs, and SMPPL and others to design, conduct and analyse marketing of products and services.
- 15. Develop marketing strategies, working closely with AVCS and FVCS, for improving market access of selected agro-based and forest-based products. Conduct trainings in marketing, market networking or related subjects to transfer skills on marketing to MEDEP staffs, partner organizations and support MEDEP staffs to transfer skills to micro-entrepreneurs.
- 16. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion.
- 17. Provide policy advisory to the MEDEP NPM and GoN on improving policies, regulations and guidelines for the successful implementation of MEDPA.
- 18. Perform any other duties assigned by the NPM.

Qualifications and Education

The candidate should have at least a secondary university degree in economics, business or law from a reputable University, and training or experience in market development.

Experience

S/he should possess a minimum of **seven years** of experience in designing and implementing programmes that support business membership organisations, civil society organisations or advocacy groups. Experience in developing and marketing innovative products and services is an asset. The candidate should be highly motivated, possess good analytical skills, and an ability to lead teams. He/she should be able to demonstrate an attitude for problem-solving and original thinking.

Computer Skills

S/he should possess understanding and knowledge of the basic computer systems necessary for: (a) data analysis and (b) programme management and coordination (i.e. word processing and budgeting and accounting software).

Language

Post Title: Intervention Manager Component 4 (MED Service Providers

Strengthening)

Level: NPPP III

Number of Positions: One (new)

Duty Station: NPSO with extensive visits to both MEDEP and MEDPA districts.

Duration: August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually.

Duties and Responsibilities

The Intervention Manager for Component 4 will be responsible for achieving the outcomes of Component 4. The IMC4 will develop and implementing a portfolio of interventions aimed at strengthening the capacity of Nepali service providers to deliver and market MED services based on the MEDEP model, and in a successful and profitable way. The IMC4 will work directly under the National Programme Manager (NPM), and in close collaboration with the other Intervention Managers, ad in particular with intervention the Manager for Component 1. S/he will:

- Lead the development of a comprehensive market study to identify potential new entrants in the MED service market (consulting companies as well as NGOs or other entities), their capacity, constraints and market vision.
- 2. Develop a clear strategic vision for Component 4, updating the Component's intervention logic and monitoring progress on the achievement of the Component's objectives.
- Coordinate the work of the 8 APSO Market Development Officers in the districts in their effort to support local MED service providers develop the capacity to deliver MEDEPmodel MED, successfully compete for bids, and fund-raise.
- 4. Support the National Entrepreneurship Development Centre (or any other institution that is in the position to be a market leader for MED in Nepal) to advocate and agree with GoN on a branded, minimum standard level of quality and capacity for MED service providers to bid for MEDPA contracts. This standard should be easily recognisable by a brand name (i.e. MEDEP model and approach).
- Within the context of the defined standard, develop the capacity of NEDC or similar institution to promote MED and the government-approved standard, by organising events and training services within the context of a successful commercial strategy.
- 6. Support the development of the commercial strategies and visions of selected Nepali MED service providers to expand their capacity in delivering MED.
- Support MED service providers to develop linkages with the institutions working on developing and dissemination of the appropriate technologies required for the development of the micro-enterprises, as part of their bidding strategy.
- 8. Support selected training institutions to develop, package and market training courses for the development of Enterprise Development Facilitators/Officers (EDF/O), in particular, targeting those Nepali service providers who could potentially be new entrants in the MED market.

- 9. Coordinate activities in those districts where MEDEP is still developing microentrepreneurs directly, ensuring the timely procurement of qualified service providers and effective contract management and monitoring.
- 10. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion.
- 11. Perform any other duties assigned by the NPM.

Qualifications and Education

The candidate should have at least a Masters degree in economics, business or law from a reputable University, and training or experience in market development.

Experience

S/he should possess a minimum of **seven years** of experience in designing or implementing market development programmes ideally coupled with experience in developing the business of a reputable consulting company or NGO. The candidate should be highly motivated, possess good analytical skills, and an ability to lead teams. He/she should be able to demonstrate a clear understanding of the basic concepts of micro enterprise development, market driven development strategies and branding.

Computer Skills

S/he should possess understanding and knowledge of the basic computer systems necessary for: (a) data analysis and (b) programme management and coordination (i.e. word processing and budgeting and accounting software).

Language

Post Title: Intervention Manager Component 5 (Financial Services) NPPP III Level: Number of Positions: One (new) **Duty Station: Duration: Duties and Responsibilities** intervention the Manager for Component 3. S/he will: areas.

NPSO with extensive visits to MEDEP and MEDPA districts.

August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually.

The Intervention Manager for Component 5 will be responsible for achieving the outcomes of Component 5. The IMC5 will develop and implementing a portfolio of interventions aimed at strengthening the capacity of Micro-enterprise associations to facilitate micro-enterprises to access finance. The IMC5 will work directly under the National Programme Manager (NPM), and in close collaboration with the other Intervention Managers, ad in particular with

- 1. Develop a clear strategic vision for Component 5, updating the Component's intervention logic and monitoring progress on the achievement of the Component's objectives.
- 2. Map the access to financial services by financial service providers in MEDEP's working
- 3. Support the National Micro-entrepreneurs Federation Nepal (NMEFN) and the District Micro-Entrepreneurs Groups Associations to develop relationships with micro-finance institutions to extend access to finance to members.
- 4. Drawing from the experience accumulated by MEDEP, support micro-entrepreneurs associations to market financial products to members. Embed these service packages in the membership offer of the membership associations.
- 5. Coordinate the work of the 6 APSO Market Development Officers in the districts in their effort to help local D-MEGAs to develop financial support service offers.
- 6. Provide support on enhancing access to finance among the micro-entrepreneurs promoted under the Programme, especially in inaccessible hill and mountain areas.
- 7. In partnership with Intervention Manager Component 4, Organize training on capacity development of the BDSPO on enhancing access to finance among the microentrepreneurs promoted under the project.
- 8. Provide support to transform MEGA into financial cooperatives and assist them to develop the capacity on accounting, book keeping, governance, loan management and financial management.
- 9. Support MEGAs to develop innovative products and initiatives in partnership with MFIs that can extend access to finance to members (i.e. online crowd-financing like Kiva http://www.kiva.org).

- 10. Build the capacity and mentor micro-entrepreneurs associations to adopt development (business plans), market membership offers, recruit members, develop and manage budgets.
- 11. Develop collaborations with Micro-finance institutions and wholesale lenders to link grassroots savings and credit cooperatives. .
- 12. Support micro-entrepreneurship associations to develop financial counselling services to help groups of entrepreneurs form cooperatives and have access to the Rural Self Reliance Fund.
- 13. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion.
- 14. Provide policy advisory to the MEDEP NPM and GoN on improving policies, regulations and guidelines for the successful implementation of MEDPA.
- 15. Perform any other duties assigned by the NPM.

The candidate should have at least a secondary university degree in economics, finance, business or law from a reputable University, and training or experience in market development.

Experience

S/he should possess a minimum of **seven years** of experience in designing and implementing programmes that support business membership organisations, civil society organisations or advocacy groups. Experience of micro-finance and work in micro-finance organisations is an asset. The candidate should be highly motivated, possess good analytical skills, and an ability to lead teams. He/she should be able to demonstrate an attitude for problem-solving and original thinking.

Computer Skills

S/he should possess understanding and knowledge of the basic computer systems necessary for: (a) data analysis and (b) programme management and coordination (i.e. word processing and budgeting and accounting software).

Language

Post Title:

Senior Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist (SMES)

Level:

NPPP III

Number of Positions: One (new)

Duration:

August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually

with possibilities of extension.

Duty Station: NPSO Kathmandu with frequent visits to MEDEP and MEDPA districts.

Duties: Under the direct supervision of National Programme Manager (NPM), the Senior Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist (SMES) will be responsible for the development and implementation of effective Monitoring, Evaluation and System at different levels of programme implementation.

Duties and Responsibilities

Specifically, the Senior Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist will:

- 1. Review the existing the Management Information System (MIS) and database systems of MEDEP and revise to make compatible to adapt by Ministry of Industry and its agencies.
- 2. Prepare Monitoring and Evaluation process and develop indicators for the effective implementation of the programme meeting the requirements of standards set in donors Committee on Enterprise Development (DCED) wherein UNDP is also one of the members.
- 3. Provide timely analysis to the NPM, CTA and the Senior Institutional Development and Strategy Expert to develop and update the programme overall strategic framework, impact chains and intervention logics.
- 4. Collate and compile MEDEP's progress reports from APSO Management Information System Associate and partner organisations.
- 5. Support NPM in producing monthly, quarterly, and annual reports including other relevant sectoral reports as per the need of the programme.
- Develop appropriate formats for collecting data for database management.
- 7. Train MEDEP staffs, MoI and its agency staffs, programme implementing partner organisations (NGOs/BDSPOs/Private organisations) with the support of Capacity Development Specialist (CDS) in Monitoring and Result Measurement of the programmes (both MEDEP and MEDPA) following DCED standards.
- 8. Assist professional staff in preparing the Monitoring and Evaluation and Result measurement indicators in relation to objectives, outputs and activities as defined in Results and Resource Framework.
- 9. Develop effective intranet and sound database systems of MEDEP.
- 10. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion.

,	11. Perform any other duties assigned by NPM and MEDEP senior management as per need of the programme.
	Qualifications and Education A Masters Degree or higher qualification in Social Science or relevant field from recognised University
	Experience S/he must have seven years experience of working in enterprise and/or poverty reduction
	programmes and should posses experience in developing monitoring and evaluation and result measurement systems for such programmes. The candidate should have experience in communication and producing quality reports and should be able to disseminate information to different levels of stakeholders with the application of participatory tools.
	Computer Skills S/he must be well versed in MS Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint in computer including
	Nepali typing.
	Language S/he must be fluent in both spoken and written Nepali and English languages.
	109 Page

	•	
Λ	Post Title:	Senior Institutional Development & Strategy Specialist (SIDSS)
U	Level:	NPPP-III
	Number of Positi	ons: one (new)
0	Duty Station:	Ministry of Industry, Kathmandu with extensive visits to MEDEP and MEDEPA districts.
	Duration:	August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually with possibilities of extension.
0	Duties and Respo	onsibilities
	S/he will report to and the programm	National Programme Manager (NPM) and in close consultation with NPM ne team will:
	develop the M	with Senior Institutional Development & Strategy Expert (SIDSE) to EDEP and MEDPA strategic framework and in ensuring that the leveloped by the programme contribute coherently to the achievements of explicitly achievements.
	Assist SIDSE to successfully to becoming a factorial control of the successful to the successful	to conduct meetings, workshops, seminars, etc. to train MEDEP to staffs to anslate programme activities from creating micro-entrepreneurs to cilitator, a catalyst for the engagement of state and non-state organisations of MED service.
	Cottage and S (CSIDB), Distr	nent Officials (central level and district level staffs of Department of mall Industry (DCSI) and Cottage and Small Industry Development Board ict Enterprise Development Committee (DEDC) member organisation ment Micro-Enterprise Development for Poverty Alleviation (MEDPA).
ប n	 Undertake cap programme. 	acity development needs analysis of MEDPA under the Government
П	5. Develop plan o	of action for capacity development of the stakeholders of MEDEP.
	Council for Tec private training	th DCSI, CSIDB, Industrial Enterprise Development Institute 9IEDI) chnical Education and Vocational Training (CTEVT), Ministry of Education, institutes to produce Enterprise Development Facilitator (EDF) through nical School Leaving Certificate (TSLC) or higher level Diploma Courses.
		th relevant organisations to make provision of scholarships to develop ne demand of EDF of the government and other programmes.
U		h National Skill Testing Board of CTEVT in order to develop certified EDF ation of MEDEP model and MED-PA of Government programme.
		staff and partner organizations for addressing gender and social inclusion orise development.
		ysical, human resources and logistics of government, DDC, other nd find out the areas of needs to support them.
		110 Page

- 11. Design, organise and conduct need-based training to the MEDEP and MEDPA staff, partner organizations' staff and the micro-entrepreneurs on different aspects.
- 12. Develop Terms of References (TORs) for consultants and trainers for conducting study, research and surveys in food related policies, activities, issues and problems and guide them to accomplish the tasks.
- 13. Review the existing technical skill training curricula and packages implemented by MEDEP, MEDPA, DCSI, CSIDB, MOAD, MOFSC, CTEVT, projects and programmes and private training institutes and revise training manuals as per need and maintaining uniformity in technical skill packages.
- 14. Coordinate with Start and Improve Your Business (SIYB) Secretariat on behalf of MEDEP and provide technical inputs in institutionalization of SIYB secretariat in Nepal.
- 15. Ensure that gender and social inclusion concept and principles are internalised in the programme by all staff, government organisations, DEDC members, BDSPOs, DMEGAs, PB members and other partner organisations and also ensure the at least two third decision making positions (Chairperson, Secretary and Treasurer) of MEDEP promoted organisations (MEGAs, DMEGAs, NMEGA, BDSPOs, NEDC and others) are occupied by either Women and/or Dalits and/or Indigenous Nationalities.
- 16. Act as Gender and Social Inclusion (GESI) focal person for MEDEP amd MEDPA.
- **17.** Co-ordinate with government and private training institutes to review the skill training packages and develop new packages.
- 18. Conduct field visits to monitor capacity development activities.
- 19. Conduct any other activity as required by NPM and MEDEP management.

Qualifications and Experience

S/he should have minimum of Masters degree in management or social science or any other relevant field from the recognised university with demonstrated skills in training management and experience in organisational capacity development of Micro and Small enterprises development. S/he should have minimum seven years experiences in the relevant fields.

Computer Skills

S/he should possess understanding and knowledge of the basic computer systems such as MS Word, Excel and PowerPoint.

Language

Fluency in both spoken and written Nepali and English languages is required. Skills in typing Nepali language is an added advantage.

		,		
Pos	st Title:	Administrative and Finance Manager (AFM)		
Lev	/el:	NPPP III		
Nui Spe	mber of Position ecialist (AFS) NP	s: One (new upgraded from the existing Administrative and Finance PP II in phase III)		
Du	ty Station:	Kathmandu with frequent travel to MEDEP and MEDPA programme districts.		
Du	ration:	August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually, with possibilities of extension.		
Du Un for:		sibilities pervision of the National Programme Manager, the AFM is responsible		
1.	revising the 6	on developing common guidelines for MEDEP, MEDPA and MEDF existing Result Based Sub-Contracting Guidelines of MEDEP, Guidelines of MEDPA, Micro-Enterprise Development Operational Micro-Enterprise Development Fund Operational Directives of DDC that		
	will be common	to UNDP/MEDEP, MIO/MEDPA and DDC/MEDF to implement MEDEP ment with MEDPA.		
2.	Assist Mol for bid Organisations (B	dding process and selection of Business Development Service providing BDSPOs/NGOs) for both MEDEP and MEDPA through MEDF.		
3.	Supervising reco	ords on financial accounts, personnel, procurement and inventory of A and MEDF.		
4.	Managing admir the programme.	nistrative work and provide logistic support for smooth implementation of		
5.	 Preparing and submitting quarterly financial reports and annual inventory report to UNE office and MOI. 			
6.	Preparing annua	al and quarterly work plans based on revised guidelines.		
7.	Prepare human resources and p	resource and procurement plans and initiate recruitment of human rocurement of services.		
8.	Arranging Progr	ramme Board, Procurement and Recruitment Committee meetings and es of these meetings.		
9.	Backstopping, Finance/Adminis and reporting.	monitoring and providing training to the field based Programme/ strative staffs in the areas of financial and administrative management		
10). Conduct intern DMEGAs and M	al audit of MEDEP/MEDPA subcontracted partner BDSPOs/NGOs, IEDEP part of budget transferred to MEDF.		
1	1. Managing annu	al audit exercise and taking follow-up actions.		
13	2. Controlling and audit of the APS	supervising financial and administrative management, including internal SO, NPSO, MEDEP contributed part of budget in MEDF.		

- 13. Implementing and following up of Audit reports and reporting to UNDP periodically.
- 14. Conducting variance analysis of budget delivered against planned activities at the end of each quarter and preparation of quarterly budgets in consultation with the Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist.
- 15. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned, resources are allocated and implemented in a gender sensitive and socially inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion.
- 16. Supervising and management of programme vehicles and equipment.
- 17. Ensure that gender and social inclusion concept and principles are internalised in the programme by all staff, government organisations, DEDC members, BDSPOs, DMEGAs, PB members and other partner organisations and prepare Gender and Social Inclusive programmes, activities and budgets. Perform any other duty assigned by NPM as per need of the programme.

Candidate must have a Masters Degree in Business Management or Accounting from the recognised university with hands-on experience with UN or similar development programme or reputed private organization for a minimum of 5 years.

Experience

Candidate should possess an excellent financial accounting and reporting as well as exposure in administration of programme. Must have independent auditing skills.

Computer Skills

S/he must have excellent skills in computers (Windows, Word, Excel, Power Point); should able to operate financial packages independently.

Language

S/he must have excellent written and spoken command of English and Nepali.

Post Title:	Administrative and Finance Specialist (AFS)					
Level:	NPPP II					
Number of Positions	s: One (Existing in phase III and to be continued in phase IV)					
Duty Station: districts	Kathmandu with frequent travel to MEDEP and MEDPA programme					
Duration:	August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually, with possibilities of extension					
Duties and Respons Under the direct Sup for:	sibilities: pervision of the National Programme Manager, the AFS is responsible					
18. Provide inputs of common to UNI alignment with M	on developing Result Based Sub-Contracting Guidelines that will be DP/MEDEP, MEDPA and MEDF to implement MEDEP phase IV in MEDPA.					
19. Assist MOI for b Organisations (B	oidding process and selection of Business Development Service providing DSPOs/NGOs) for both MEDEP and MEDPA.					
20. Supervising reco	rds on financial accounts, personnel, procurement and inventory.					
21. Managing administrative work and provide logistic support for smooth implementation of the programme.						
22. Preparing and submitting quarterly financial reports and annual inventory report to UNDP office.						
23. Preparing annual	l and quarterly work plans.					
24. Arranging Programmer preparing minutes	ramme Board, Procurement and Recruitment Committee meetings and es of these meetings.					
25. Backstopping, monitoring and providing training to the field based Programme/ Finance/Administrative staffs in the areas of financial and administrative management and reporting.						
26. Managing annua	al audit exercise and taking follow-up actions.					
27. Controlling and audit of the APS	27. Controlling and supervising financial and administrative management, including internal audit of the APSO, NPSO, MEDEP contributed part of budget in MEDF.					
28. Implementing ar	nd following up of Audit reports and reporting to UNDP periodically.					
29. Conducting vari each quarter and Evaluation Spec	ance analysis of budget delivered against planned activities at the end of preparation of quarterly budgets in consultation with the Monitoring and ialist.					
	114 P a g					

30. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned, resources are allocated and implemented in a gender sensitive and socially inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion. 31. Supervising and management of programme vehicles and equipment. 32. Ensure that gender and social inclusion concept and principles are internalised in the programme by all staff, government organisations, DEDC members, BDSPOs, DMEGAs, PB members and other partner organisations and prepare Gender and Social Inclusive programmes, activities and budgets. Perform any other duty assigned by NPM as per need of the programme. Qualifications Education: Candidate must have a Masters Degree in Business Management or Accounting from the recognised university with hands-on experience with UN or similar development programme or reputed private organization for a minimum of 5 years. Experience Candidate should possess an excellent financial accounting and reporting as well as exposure in administration of programme. Must have independent auditing skills. Computer skill S/he must have excellent skills in computers (Windows, Word, Excel, Power Point); should able to operate financial packages independently. Language: S/he must have excellent written and spoken command of English and Nepali.

			· · ·	•			
n	Ро	st Title:	Agro-Enterprise Development Specialist				
U	Le	vel:	NPPP-II				
	Se	Number of Positions: one (Existing in phase III and to be continued in phase IV until end of Public Sector Linkage Programme – PSLP of Central Queensland University/AusAID from January 2013 to December 2015).					
		ty Station:	NPSO Kathmandu with frequent travel to MEDEP and MEI districts.	OPA			
	Du	ration:	Until 30 November 2015.				
	Du	ities and Respons	sibilities				
		ne will report to Na d the programme t	ational Programme Manager (NPM) and in close consultations will:	on with NPM			
	1.	Agriculture (DOA	Central Queensland University (CQU), Australia, Departmer), Nepal Agriculture Research Council (NARC), district Agric	ulture			
		operatives, Privat	ices (DADOs), Producers and Entrepreneurs Associations, (te Sector Organisations, Traders and other stakeholders to i QU/AusAID and Government of Nepal.	mplement			
	2.	 Assist PSLP team leader and the scientists from CQU, PSLP implementing team and other stakeholders in conducting meetings, workshops and visits while implementing PSLP. 					
	3.	Assist the PSLP implementation team in activity planning, preparing progress reports and technical publications.					
	4.	Take lead in the implementation of agro-based enterprise promotion, and selection of most potential agro-based value chains for promotion in consultation with stakeholders including private sectors.					
	5.	 Develop action plan on agro-based enterprise promotion by applying value chain and market network and linkage approaches to benefit resource poor producers / processors in targeted districts. 					
	6.	policies of Gover	agro-enterprise policies, forest enterprise policies and other and of Nepal and persuade them and provide technical ar these policies or develop new policies.	elevant nd financial			
U n	7.		al collaboration with other stakeholders, projects and develo othen the agro-based enterprises.	pment			
IJ	8.	Model into their s	n to Ministry of Agriculture Development (MOAD) to internali system in co-ordination with Micro-Enterprise Development for PA) programme of Ministry of Industry	se MEDEP or Poverty			
	9.	Also work as a Li synchronisation o	iaison to Poverty Alleviation Fund (PAF) for co-ordination and of their programme in the programme overlapping districts	d			
				114 Page			

- 10. Work closely with institutions under MOAD such as Nepal Agriculture Research Council (NARC), Department of Agriculture (DOA), Department of Livestock Services, Directorates under these Departments, Regional Directorate of Agriculture to avail their technology and resources for implementing Agro-based enterprises in the districts.
- 11. In close consultation with **Intervention Manager Component 4 (Micro-enterprise services)** and other professionals of MEDEP design training curricula in Agro-based enterprises.
- 12. Ensure that gender and social inclusion concept and principles are internalised in the programme by all staff, government organisations, DEDC members, BDSPOs, DMEGAs, PB members and other partner organisations
- 13. Develop mechanism to link micro-entrepreneurs with input suppliers, and to markets.
- 14. Develop collaboration with private sectors to provide embedded technical services especially to improve product quality, packaging, and branding.
- 15. Conduct market studies and competitiveness studies for improved access of products of micro-entrepreneurs in the domestic and export markets.
- 16. Process documentation, collection and compilation of required information from the entrepreneurs and stakeholders.
- Conduct market studies and value chain analysis for selected agro-based commodities / products.
- 18. Sharing the experience and results at review meetings with stakeholders for strengthening of agro-based enterprises and value chains through refinement of approaches and modalities for effective collaboration.
- 19. Ensure that gender and social inclusion concept and principles are internalised in the programme by all staff, government organisations, DEDC members, BDSPOs, DMEGAs, PB members and other partner organisations and also ensure the at least two third decision making positions (Chairperson, Secretary and Treasurer) of MEDEP promoted organisations (MEGAs, DMEGAs, NMEGA, BDSPOs, NEDC and others) are occupied by either Women and/or Dalits and/or Indigenous Nationalities.

Qualifications and Experience

The Agro-Enterprise Specialist will have at least Masters Degree in Agriculture, Agriculture Economics or Agribusiness Management from the recognised University/Institution. S/he should have working experiences of at least Five Years in agro-based enterprises. S/he should be able to demonstrate a clear understanding of the basic concepts of Market-based Value chain analysis on the specified sectors. S/he should have strong background in coordinating with government and private sectors and working with multi stakeholders.

Computer Skills

S/he should possess understanding and knowledge of the basic computer systems such as MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access. Typing skills in Nepali language will be an added advantage.

Language

Communication and Documentation Specialist (CDS) Post Title: NPPP II Level: **Number of Positions:** One (existing in phase III and to be continued in phase IV) Kathmandu with extensive visits to MEDEP and MEDE-PA **Duty Station:** districts. **Duration:** August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Contract will be issued annually with possibilities of extension. **Duties and Responsibilities** Communication and Documentation Specialist will report to NPM and will be responsible for: 1. Document best practices and success case studies of different entrepreneurs and products promoted by MEDEP and Government of Nepal under MED-PA programme and document them as part of the third phase completion report. 2. Support the capacity building of BDSPO on documentation and communications. 3. Train MEDEP and MED-PA staff in technical writing of successful case studies, best practices and other occasional reports. 4. Co-ordinate with stakeholders and different media for the dissemination of MEDEP information and its initiatives to have a greater impact and outreach of the programme's achievements. 5. Supervise and manage MEDEP website content and make regular updates. 6. Provide support in producing monthly, quarterly and Annual Reports and Annual Progress Reports including other relevant sectoral reports as per the need of the program. 7. Maintain regular contact with journalists and media persons and publicise MEDEP through radio, FM, TV, Newspapers and ensure publication of MEDEP related matters in national and international newspapers and Journals. 8. Edit reports, research articles, theses and other documents as and when needed by the programme staff. 9. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and socially inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion. 10. Co-ordinate with consultants involved in documentation of "Lessons Learned" and finalise for publication. 11. Prepare effective and efficient communication strategic guidelines 12. Train MEDEP personnel, BDSPOs staffs and Entrepreneurs Association in effective communication. 13. Other tasks as per directives of NPM 116 | Page

- 14. Collect and compile MEDEP's progress reports from districts, partner organizations and MEDEP's central level staffs and prepare publicity materials.
- 15. Develop and implement effective dissemination strategies on principles, process and achievements of MEDEP and document best practices and success stories to the development community and government departments.
- 16. Edit the reports research articles, thesis and other documents as and when needed by the programme staff.
- 17. Translate documents and reports from English to Nepali language and vice versa.
- 18. Prepare Entrepreneurs Resource Directory in consultation with programme staff, D-MEGA, NMEGA, NEDC, BDSPO and other stakeholders
- 19. Act as liaison for different media organisations to disseminate MEDEP outcomes, success stories and best practices.
- 20. Perform any other duties assigned by MEDEP management or NPM

Possession of a Masters degree in Development Communication, Journalism, management, social science or relevant field from a recognised university.

Experience

S/he should have **five years** experience in development communication activities in Nepal or in developing countries. Additional degree in English subject will be added value.

Computer Skills

S/he must be well versed in MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint and desktop publication packages in computer. Typing skills in Nepali language will be an added advantage.

Language

Fluency in both spoken and written Nepali and English languages. Skills in typing in both English and Nepali language is essential.

t Title:	Senior Administration and Finance Associate (AFA)				
el:					
	SU-7				
nber of Positions	: Two (upgraded from existing SU 6 to SU 7)				
y Station:	Kathmandu with frequent travel to MEDEP and MEDPA districts.				
ation:	Until 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually with possibilities of extension.				
•	ibilities ervision of the National Programme Manager and Administrative and FS), the AFA will be responsible for:				
Supervising record	ds on financial accounts, personnel, procurement and inventory.				
Managing adminis programme.	strative work and provide logistic support for smooth implementation of				
Preparing and sub office.	omitting quarterly financial reports and annual inventory report to UNDP				
Co-ordinating with	PMES to prepare annual and quarterly work plans.				
Preparing monthly	shadow budget for tracking the delivery of the programme.				
Arranging Programme Executive Board, Procurement and Recruitment Committee meetings and preparing minutes of these meetings.					
Arranging and pro	viding logistic support for the conduct of workshop and seminars.				
	onitoring and providing training to the field based Programme/ ative staffs in the areas of financial and administrative arrangements				
Conducting freque	ent field visits for the purpose of monitoring and supervision.				
Managing annual	audit exercise and taking follow-up actions.				
	upervising financial and administrative management, including internal Programme Support Offices (APSOs).				
Providing technic management.	al assistance to BDSPOs, D-MEGAs, DDC (DEDF) in financial				
	DEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and nanner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in inclusion				
Supervising and o	ontrolling of programme vehicles and equipment.				
	sis of programme budget allocation and expenditure from a gender and expective under the guidance of the NPM and Gender Focal Point.				
	er the direct Superince Specialist (Al Supervising record Managing administration of the Arranging and properting and properting and properting and properting and properting and properting and properting. Conducting frequence Managing annual and reporting and substantial and reporting. Conducting frequence Managing annual and substantial and subs				

- 16. Supervising the work of other support staff.
- 17. Support other activities as required by the programme management.

S/he should have Bachelors Degree in Business Management or relevant development field.

Experience

S/he should have hands-on experience with UN or similar development programme or reputed private organization for a minimum of 5 years; Should possess an excellent financial accounting abilities including auditing and reporting as well as exposure in administration of programme.

Computer Skills

Must have excellent skills in computers (Windows, Word, Excel, Power Point, Access); should be able to operate financial packages independently; Must have independent auditing skills; Typing skills in Nepali language.

Language

S/he must have excellent written and spoken command of English and Nepali.

Position/Title: Management Information System Specialist (MISS) NPPP I Level: **Number of Positions:** One (existing in phase III and to be continued in phase IV) **Duty Station:** Kathmandu with frequent visit to MEDEP and MEDPA districts. August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued **Duration:** annually, with possibilities of extension. Management Information System Associate will report to NPM and SMES. **Duties and Responsibilities** 1. Review the existing MIS and database systems in MEDEP and design and upgrade as per need of MEDEP and MEDPA and internalise in all stakeholders as MED MIS common systems. Train officers of MEU/Mol, EDU/DDC, DCSI, CSIDB, partner organisations and BDSPO. DMEGA on installation and operation of MIS system in MEDEP Model. 2. Monitor, evaluate and follow up the use and results of MIS system at all levels as regular technical support. 3. Conduct orientation on developed MIS database to NPSO, APSO, MEDPA staff and other members as required. 4. Develop MIS Database User Manual and disseminate. 5. Provide data and information to NPM and other professionals for producing monthly, quarterly, and annual reports including other relevant sectoral reports as per the need of the programme. 6. Provide regular updated facts and figures in table, graphs, and charts as per need. 7. Develop appropriate formats for collecting data for database development and management in coordination with MEDEP Management Team. 8. Assist APSO team, BDSPOs and DMEGAs in collecting and compiling from the field, analysing and producing reports. 9. Assist other professional staff in preparing the M&E indicators in relation to objectives, output and activities as defined in Results and Resource Framework of MEDEP. 10. Assist in the preparation of a detail work plan for MEDEP's MIS programme implementation to achieve output targets agreed formulation and preparation of Programme.

11. Review and prepare MIS to include future expansion of target participants, decentralisation and computerisation to district levels and self-evaluation system

using the programmes.

- 12. Apply and implement the principles and processes of Gender and Social Inclusion as the cross cutting issue.
- 13. Prepare a logical model and functional specification of MEDEP-MIS. Conduct together with sub-contractor systems analysis of installation and decentralisation requirements.
- 14. Review TOR for hardware procurement, software programming, installation, training, operating manuals and maintenance.
- 15. Develop different software as per the need of the programme.
- 16. Design a dual language information retrieval system (Intranet) for all major programme documents, reports and manuals produced in coordination with Monitoring, Evaluation and Communication Specialist.
- 17. Prepare and submit reports based on the information and data received from APSOs and districts as required by MEDEP.
- 18. Update MEDEP Website regularly and provide technical support in computer system to all programme staffs.
- 19. Train and assist Management Information System Associates (MISAs) working in APSOs to operate at APSO and district level.
- 20. Perform any other duty assigned by programme management.

Masters Degree in Information Technology or relevant subject.

Experience

Three years of strong professional background with management information systems, with exposure in development filed.

Language

Post Title:

Office Secretary

Level:

SU4

Number of Positions:

Two

Duty Station:

NPSO based in Kathmandu.

Duration:

August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually

with possibilities of extension.

Duties and Responsibilities

The Secretary will be reporting to AFS / AFA under the guidance of NPM. S/he will:

- 1. Arrange appointments for CTA, NPM and professional staff
- 2. Manage and receive telephone calls
- 3. Maintain records for the despatch and registration of letters and documents
- 4. Prepare draft letters and memos in Nepali and English.
- 5. Maintain office-filing system.
- 6. Manage and maintain office library.
- 7. Operate and maintain photocopy, fax, multi-media equipment, computers and all office equipment
- 8. Supervise drivers, messenger, and other support staff reporting to him/her.
- Maintain all personnel information including staff movement plans, leave records, quarterly travel plans, quarterly leave plans of staff, and compile Quarterly Travel Plans, Leave Plans, monthly leave records of the staff and submit to UNDP and government through NPM.
- Co-ordinate with APSOs and other relevant partner organisations for conducting meeting, workshops, seminars, etc.
- 11. Assist AFA/O to handle petty cash and liquidate it in regular intervals.
- 12. Check timely the Log Books of all vehicles maintained by the drivers and prepares reports of fuel consumption and mileage coverage and report to NPM through AFA/S.
- 13. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and socially inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion
- 14. Perform any other duty assigned by programme management

U	
	Qualifications I.A. or 10+2 or equivalent from a recognised institution with at least 2 years experience in secretarial service or with eight months secretarial training, Bachelors Degree preferred.
	Experience S/he must have experience of secretarial services and have knowledge of basic computer
	operation with good command of typing in both English and Nepali languages. Experience in similar capacity at UNDP or INGOs will be a special advantage.
0	Language S/he will have fluency in spoken and written Nepalese language and good knowledge of English.
0	
0	
0	
N	
N	
U U	
1	

Post Title:

Driver

Level:

SU₂

Number of Positions:

Twelve

Duty Station:

NPSO, and APSOs.

Duration:

August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually,

with possibilities of extension.

Duties and Responsibilities

Under the direct supervision of AFS or as required by the Programme Management, the Driver will follow the instruction and guidelines of the Programme Management. Driver assigned in duty will perform following jobs:

- 1. Operate and maintain assigned vehicles, report all maintenance requirements to concerned staff, and maintain a daily trip log book
- 2. Assure regular and timely check up and smooth operation of assigned vehicle(s)
- 3. Able to perform extra time duty as per the requirement of the office and management of NPSO/APSO
- 4. Abide by the guidelines laid down by the programme/UNDP on vehicle use and operation and its security.
- 5. Apply and implement the principles and processes of Gender and Social inclusion as the cross cutting issue.
- 6. Carry out other tasks as directed by the Programme Management
- 7. Liaise with NPSO's AFA/O for vehicle maintenance, renewal of registration, and other aspects

Qualification: and Education

A Driver should have secondary level education.

Experience

S/he must have at least three years of driving experience in remote hill and rugged roads of Nepal.

The Driver must be self-disciplined and must be aware of all rules and regulations related to driving and vehicle registration. Familiarity with basic knowledge of vehicle maintenance is required. Priority will be given to drivers, who have a good understanding of UN rules and its system.

Post Title: Messenger Level: SU₁ **Number of Positions:** Two **Duty Station:** NPSO. **Duration:** August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued annually with possibilities of extension. **Duties and Responsibilities** The Messenger will report to Office Secretary and will be responsible to AFS in NPSO. S/he will: 1. Deliver office documents to other organizations and offices 2. Provide secretarial support to the Secretary 3. Clean office rooms and maintain sanitation in the office and office premises 4. Operate machines such as fax, telephone, photocopier, etc. 5. Handle front desk office. 6. Provide supporting hand during meetings and workshops. 7. Apply and implement the principles and processes of Gender and Social inclusion as a cross cutting issue. 8. Perform any other duty assigned by programme management. Qualifications Secondary level or equivalent education from a recognised institution with at least 3 years experience in a relevant field. Experience S/he must have experience in providing secretarial support. Experience in similar capacity at UNDP or INGOs will be a special advantage. Language S/he will have fluency in spoken and written Nepalese language and good knowledge of English.

Field Based staff

Post Title:

Area Programme Support Manager (APSM)

Level:

NPPP III

Number of Positions:

Eight (one per each APSO. Existing Micro-Enterprise specialist

MES NPPP II positions upgraded to NPPP III).

Duty Station:

One of the APSOs with frequent travel to other MEDEP and MEDPA

districts

Duration:

August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contracts will be issued on annual

basis.

Duties and Responsibilities

The MES will be responsible for the operations of the APSO, and ultimately responsible for the number of micro-entrepreneurs created in the districts of competence of the APSO. S/he will coordinate the work of the ASPO Government Support Officers and APSO Market Development Officers in close consultation with the NPM and the IMCs. In particular, the role of the MES will be to:

- 1. Set up the APSO Office ensuring staffing, office equipment and necessary facilities for smooth functioning of the regional office.
- 2. Prepare a detailed programme work-plan, schedule and budget, for the APSO to be updated on quarterly basis.
- 3. Ensure the timely mobilization and utilization of programme personnel, subcontracts, training and equipment inputs.
- 4. Provide adequate support and facilitation in the implementation of the programme at the district level.
- Provide technical supports through training, workshop exposure visit to Cottage and Small Industry Office and Cottage and Small Industry Development Board (CSIDB) district level offices and DDC/MEDC member organisations to fully understand MEDEP model and ensure that MEDEP model is fully internalised into their systems
- 6. Prepare training programmes (in consultation with the implementing agent(s)' designed for capacity development of CSIDB / DCSIO for internalization of microenterprise development.
- Prepare implementation reports to be submitted and collated by the NPSO.
- Ensure that MEDEP reaches out to women and excluded groups in the programme district and that district level supports are designed and targeted to address gender inequality and social exclusion.
- 9. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and socially inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion
- 10. Carry out other assignments, as required by the programme from time to time.

IJ	
	Qualifications and Education
	The candidate will have attained a Master's Degree or higher qualification in any field relevant to economic development in Nepal.
	Experience The candidate should have seven years experience in different aspects of micro-enterprise development including operationalization of value chain approach, micro-credit, marketing and managerial experiences with development programmes. He have at least 5
	good managerial experiences with development programmes. He/she should have at least 5 years working experience in micro-enterprise development or related field of activities. S/he will have:
	Experience with project or programme management and coordination, and a proven ability to coordinate a complex matrix of development programmes.
	Experience working with a recognised national / international organisation in the area of micro enterprise development approached from market development and value chain based perspectives.
	Understanding and knowledge of basic computer applications such as MSWord, Excel and database management.
	Language Fluency in both spoken and written Nepali and English languages is required.
7	

P	ost Title:	Government MEDPA Support Specialist (GSS)
Le	evel:	NPPP II
N	umber of Positions	s: Sixteen (new positions, two for each APSO).
Di	uty Station:	APSOs with frequent travel to MEDEP and MEDPA districts.
D	uration:	Until 31July 2018. Service contracts will be issued on annual basis.
Th Co pro ag	omponent 1 and 4 to ogrammes, and suppencies. S/he will a	cibilities ent Support Officer will assist the will assist the Intervention Managers o implement the components at the district level, developing plans and oporting institutional capacity development of local government and lso be the focal point for coordinating direct micro-entrepreneurship IEDEP supported districts.
S/	he will have the foll	owing specific duties and job responsibilities:
1.	Support IMC1 an updating the Comof the Component	d IMC2 to develop a clear strategic vision for Component 1 and 2, ponents' intervention logic and monitoring progress on the achievements' objectives.
2.		s, VDCs and local communities in the delivery of a successful MEDPA rom different public sources including DDCs and VDCs block grants. ⁷⁹
3.	Support DDCs to 6	establish local dialogue platforms.
4.	Carry out readine support, applying t	ess audit of those DDCs that qualify as mature for MEDEP indirect the criteria agreed by the NPM.
5.	guarantee quality,	carry out adequate procurement of MED service providers, so to efficiency and flexibility. These may follow a national tender process to providers and ultimately deployment in districts.
6.	district DCSI and	of the defined standard, develop the capacity of the MEUs in DDCs, the CSIDB offices to promote MED and MEDPA across government offices by organising events and training services.
7.	gender sensitive a	PA activities at the district level are planned and implemented in a and inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized der and social inclusion.
8.	Municipalities, DD	ps, meetings and training with the involvement of VDC Secretaries, DCs to generate resources at local level for employment creation erprise development.
9.	Provide policy acimproving policies MEDPA.	dvisory to the MEDEP IMC2 and the DDC/DCSI and CSIDB on s, regulations and guidelines for the successful implementation of
10.	Perform any other	duties assigned by the IMC2 and IMC3.

- 11. Support district research organisations to produce quality research that is relevant to micro-entrepreneurship policies, within the framework of a successful commercial strategy.
- 12. Help DDCs make use of evidence in improving policy making and dialoguing with the private sector.
- 13. Mentor district and local micro-enterprise organisations to advocate effectively with government, by building their capacity to identify, research, present issues to government and involve their membership base in the process.
- 14. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion.
- 15. Provide policy advisory to the MEDEP NPM and GoN on improving policies, regulations and guidelines for the successful implementation of MEDPA.
- 16. Perform any other duties assigned by the NPM.

The candidate will have attained a Bachelor's Degree or higher qualification, in a field relevant to economic development in Nepal, from a recognized university. Master's Degree preferred...

Experience

S/he should have at least **seven years** working experience for Bachelor's Degree holders, and **five years** working experience for Master's Degree holders, in the fields of policy analysis, micro enterprise development or related field of activities. S/he should possess a clear understanding of the basic concepts of micro enterprise development, market-driven development strategies, and of enhancing sustainable livelihoods. The candidate should have a substantial level of experience in policy and programme development in different aspects of micro-enterprise development such as micro-credit, marketing, and good managerial experiences at both field as well as national levels. He/she should have a strong background in management, a sound knowledge of institutional capacity development and an awareness of theories of organizational change.

Computer Skills

S/he must be well versed in MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, etc. in computer. Typing skills in Nepali language is an added advantage.

Language

Post Title:

Market Development Specialist

Level:

NPPP II

Number of Positions: Sixteen (new, two for each APSO)

Duty Station:

APSOs with frequent travel to MEDEP and MEDPA districts.

Duration:

Until 31July 2018. Service contracts will be issued on annual basis.

Duties and Responsibilities

The APSO Government Support Officer will assist the will assist the Intervention Managers Component 1 and 4 to implement the components at the district level, developing plans and programmes, and supporting institutional capacity development of local government and agencies. S/he will also be the focal point for coordinating direct micro-entrepreneurship development in the MEDEP supported districts.

S/he will have the following specific duties and job responsibilities:

- 1. Support IMC3, IMC4 and IMC5 to develop a clear strategic vision for Component 3, 4 and 5, updating the Components' intervention logic and monitoring progress on the achievement of the Components' objectives.
- 2. Support the District Micro-Entrepreneurs Groups Associations to develop credible business plans, governance structures and membership offers to recruit new members.
- 3. Drawing from the experience accumulated by MEDEP, itemise the technological solutions developed over the years (under the appropriate technology component), develop new solutions and package them as a deliverable service for micro-entrepreneurs on a cost-recovery basis. Embed these service packages in the membership offer of the district membership associations.
- 4. Support the District Micro-Entrepreneurs Groups Associations to develop relationships with micro-finance institutions to extend access to finance to members.
- 5. Drawing from the experience accumulated by MEDEP, support district microentrepreneurs associations to market financial products to members. Embed these service packages in the membership offer of the membership associations.
- 6. Map the financial service providers in the districts of competence.
- 7. Provide support on enhancing access to finance among the micro-entrepreneurs promoted under the programme, especially in inaccessible hill and mountain areas.
- 8. In partnership with Intervention Manager Component 4, organize training on capacity development of the district BDSPO on enhancing access to finance among the microentrepreneurs promoted under the programme,
- 9. Provide support to transform D-MEGA into financial cooperatives and assist them to develop the capacity on accounting, book keeping, governance, loan management and financial management
- 10. Mentor district micro-entrepreneurs associations to adopt development (business plans), market membership offers, recruit members, develop and manage budgets.

- 11. Support district micro-entrepreneurship associations to develop financial counselling services to help groups of entrepreneurs form cooperatives and have access to the Rural Self Reliance Fund.
- 12. Work closely with Regional and relevant district level offices (MOAC and MOFSC) for increased access to technical support services.
- 13. Develop mechanism to link micro-entrepreneurs with input suppliers, and to markets.
- 14. Support the development of the commercial strategies and visions of selected district MED service providers to expand their capacity in delivering MED.
- 15. Support district level MED service providers to develop linkages with the institutions working on developing and dissemination of the appropriate technologies required for the development of the micro-enterprises, as part of their bidding strategy.
- 16. Support district training institutions to develop, package and market training courses for the development of Enterprise Development Facilitators (EDF), in particular, targeting those Nepali service providers who could potentially be new entrants in the MED market.
- 17. Provide policy advisory to the MEDEP Intervention Managers and DDCs on improving policies, regulations and guidelines for the successful implementation of MEDPA.
- 18. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion.
- 19. Perform any other duties assigned by the IMCs.

The candidate will have attained a Bachelor's Degree or higher qualification, in a field relevant to economic development in Nepal, from a recognized university. Master's Degree preferred..

Experience

S/he should possess a clear understanding of the basic concepts of micro enterprise development and market-driven development strategies. The candidate should have a substantial level of experience in policy and programme development in different aspects of micro-enterprise development such as micro-credit, marketing, and good managerial experiences at both field as well as national levels. S/he should have **seven years** working experience for Bachelor's Degree holders, and **five years** experience for Master's Degree holders, in the fields of policy analysis, micro enterprise development or related field of activities. He/she should have a strong background in management, a sound knowledge of institutional capacity development and an awareness of theories of organizational change.

Computer Skills

S/he must be well versed in MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, etc. in computer. Typing skills in Nepali language is an added advantage.

Language

Post Title: **APSO Administrative and Finance Assistant (AFA)** SU₆ Level: Number of Positions: Eight (one per each APSO, existing positions in phase III and to be continued in phase IV) APSOs with frequent travel to MEDEP and MEDPA **Duty Station:** programme districts. August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued **Duration:** annually, with possibilities of extension. **Duties and Responsibilities** Under the direct Supervision of the National Programme Manager, the APSO AFA is responsible for: 1. Maintaining records on financial accounts, personnel, procurement and inventory; 2. Assisting in administrative work and provide logistic support for smooth implementation of programme; 3. Assisting arranging district Enterprise Development Implementation Committee (DEDIC) and Procurement and Recruitment Committee meetings and preparing minutes of these meetings Assisting in arranging and providing logistic support for the conduct of workshops and seminars; 4. Conducting frequent field visits for the purpose of monitoring 5. Preparing sub-contracting documents for partner organisations such as Business Development Service Providing Organisations (BDSPOs), District Micro-Entrepreneurs Group Associations (DMEGAs), Enterprise Development Unit (EDU) of DDCs, District Enterprise Development Committee (DEDC) members, Cottage and Small Industry Office (CSIO), Cottage and Small Industry Development Board (CSIDB) district office, NGO, District Chamber of Commerce and Industries (DCCI), District level Federation of Nepal Cottage and Small Industries (FNCSI), etc. 6. Preparing financial reports on a quarterly basis and preparing variance analyses of each activity and submission to NPSO. 7. Together with MES and other professionals in APSO, assisting in preparing quarterly plans based on the variance analyses of the past quarters based on approved Annual Workplans. 8. Conducting on the spot monitoring of BDSPOs, DMEGAs and other partner organisation which are supported by MEDEP. 9. Ensure that MEDEP activities are planned and implemented in a gender sensitive and socially inclusive manner and that all implementing partners are sensitized and trained in gender and social inclusion 10. Assisting internal and annual audit exercises 11. Assisting and recording of programme vehicles and equipment;

- 12. Handle petty cash and reimbursement of petty cash bills at NPSO
- 13. Assist Admin and Finance Specialist as per the requirements
- 14. Perform any other duty assigned by programme management.

S/he should have at least Bachelors Degree in management with hands-on experience with UN or similar development programme or reputed private organization for at least 5 years.

Experiences

S/he should possess **five years experiences in** financial accounting and reporting skills as well as exposure in the administration of programmes. S/he must have excellent computer skills (Windows, Word, Excel, Power Point); should able to operate financial packages independently. A candidate must have good command of English and Nepali language both written and spoken and knowledge of auditing is essential.

Management Information System Associate (MISA) Position/Title: SU₆ Level: **Number of Positions:** Eight (new, one per each APSO) Kathmandu with frequent visit to MEDEP districts. **Duty Station:** August 2013 - 31 July 2018. Service contract will be issued **Duration:** annually, with possibilities of extension. The APSO Management Information System Associate will report to the APSO MES and the NPSO Management Information System Associate. **Duties and Responsibilities** 1. Design and upgrade MIS system for the MEDEP and MEDPA 2. Train officers of MEU/Mol. EDU/DDC, DCSI, CSIDB, partner organisations and BDSPO, DMEGA on installation and operation of MIS system in MEDEP Model. 3. Monitor, evaluate and follow up the use and results of MIS system at all levels as regular technical support. 4. Conduct orientation on developed MIS database to NPSO, APSO and other members as required. 5. Develop MIS Database User Manual and disseminate. 6. Provide data and information to NPM and other professionals for producing monthly, quarterly, and annual reports including other relevant sectoral reports as per the need of the programme. 7. Provide regular updated facts and figures in table, graphs, and charts as per need. 8. Develop appropriate formats for collecting data for database development and management in coordination with MEDEP Management Team. 9. Assist APSO team, BDSPOs and DMEGAs in collecting and compiling from the field, analysing and producing reports. 10. Assist other professional staff in preparing the M&E indicators in relation to objectives, output and activities as defined in Results and Resource Framework of MEDEP. 11. Assist in the preparation of a detail work plan for MEDEP's MIS programme implementation to achieve output targets agreed formulation and preparation of Programme. 12. Review and prepare MIS to include future expansion of target participants, decentralisation and computerisation to district levels and self-evaluation system

using the programmes.

- 13. Apply and implement the principles and processes of Gender and Social Inclusion as the cross cutting issue.
- 14. Prepare a logical model and functional specification of MEDEP-MIS. Conduct together with sub-contractor systems analysis of installation and decentralisation requirements.
- 15. Review TOR for hardware procurement, software programming, installation, training, operating manuals and maintenance.
- 16. Develop different software as per the need of the programme.
- 17. Design a dual language information retrieval system (Intranet) for all major programme documents, reports and manuals produced in coordination with Monitoring, Evaluation and Communication Specialist.
- 18. Prepare and submit reports based on the information and data received from APSOs and districts as required by MEDEP.
- 19. Update MEDEP Website regularly and provide technical support in computer system to all programme staffs.
- 20. Perform any other duty assigned by programme management.

Bachelor degree in Information Technology or relevant subject from recognised university.

Experience

Five years of strong professional background with management information systems, with exposure in development filed.

Language

Annex 6: Terms of Reference for MEDEP IV Longitudinal Impact Assessment

Introduction

The United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) seeks to procure a consultant to undertake a Longitudinal (seven years) Impact Assessment (IA) for the Microenterprise Development Programmefor in Nepal (MEDEP). The consultant will design and implement a study to track impacts over a seven year period from an initial baseline in 2013 to an end date in 2020. The Impact Assessment study will provide UNDP with a better understanding of the links between the outcomes and activities of the programme and help UNDP learn and disseminate lessons from MEDEP IV that can inform the design and implementation of other micro-entrepreneurship programmes of this kind.

Background

The Microenterprise Development Programme is a UNDP/Government of Nepal programme aimed at supporting the development of micro-entrepreneurs amongst the poor and excluded of Nepal. MEDEP has been implemented for a number of years and is now in its fourth phase, running from 2013 to 2018. During this phase MEDEP aims to expand its original scope to focus on building the institutional capacity of the Government of Nepal and other market players such as service providers and micro-enterprise associations, to continue deliver micro-entrepreneurship development over the years to come, even after the end of MEDEP's support in 2018. MEDEP is managed by a team of locally recruited consultants and is headed by a government appointed National Programme Director.

Whilst programme performance against the annual work plan and the impact logic are measured and reported on by the MEDEP management team on a quarterly and annual basis, programme accountability and value for money also requires independent reviews to be carried at the end of each programme's year, at mid-term and each phase's end.

To date, these reviews have focussed on assessing progress in terms of number of micro-entrepreneurs directly created by MEDEP. There has been no systematic attempt to assess the institutional changes that MEDEP has been able to create and understand to what extent MEDEP has contributed to the achievement of a better national system for micro-entrepreneurship creation in Nepal, lead by government, but supported by a number of market players like service providers and micro-entrepreneurship associations. Nor has any attempt been made to test the programme logic that the development of micro enterprises is an effective tool to lift and keep many very poor people above the poverty line. In order to plug that gap, this Longitudinal Impact Assessment Study will complement MEDEP existing M&E system in order to fully capture the activity-outcomes relationship. UNDP will fund the exercise, which is expected to start in 2013 and run until 2022 – three years after the current end date of the MEDEP programme.

Objectives of the Impact Assessment

The overall objective of the IA is to evaluate MEDEP's progress against its objective to *deliver* a sustainable delivery system for Micro-entrepreneurship development in Nepal. It will assess whether and to what extent the government agencies, private sector service providers and micro-enterprise associations supported by MEDEP, have resulted in improvements in Nepal's capacity to create micro-entrepreneurs and increased jobs and incomes for the very poor.

The consultant will design and implement a study to track impacts over aneight years period from an initial baseline in 2013 to an end date in July 2022. The final study will measure the

number of micro-entrepreneurs that have graduated from MEDEP and MEDEP-supported partners over the years, and will estimate the resilience of these entrepreneurs comparing achievements during and after the end of MEDEP.

Specific questions to be addressed are:

- Whatkind of changes in the regulatory / institutional / capacity environment for Microenterprise creation have occurred?
- Have these changes led to a positive impact on the enabling environment for Microenterprise creation? And in turn led to an increase in the number of micro-enterprises created and jobs?
- Who is affected by the changes (particular region/geographical area, ethnic/social group etc.)?
- Are these changes attributable to MEDEP and to what extent?
- What is the legacy of MEDEPin terms of government's capacity, the consultancy market and micro-enterprises associations? Will partners continue MEDEP initiatives after the programme end date?

Consideration needs to be given where possible to:

- The counterfactual what would MEDEP's partners have achieved without MEDEP?
- Before and after status prior to MEDEP support; progress against this baseline; and the sustainability of improvements after MEDEP has ended (incl. do ex MEDEP's partnerscontinue MED-related activities?)

Approach, methods and tools

MEDEP has a comprehensive M&E system in place to measure programme performance outcome and output level. The IA should draw and build on the existing system and tools to the greatest extent possible. The IA should utilise the existing M&E system and data that is generated by MEDEP to the greatest extent possible and complement this with additional indicators, quantitative and qualitative methods / data collection tools as appropriate tomeet the above mentioned objective and answer related questions. This will include tracking the GoN progress in allocating resources for micro-enterprise development and improvements in the capacity of selected District Development Committees, service providers, micro-enterprise associations to effectively and sustainably play a role in micro-enterprise creation and support, across the lifespan of MEDEP and beyond.

The consultant will be expected to complete the design of the IA study within an initial 3 months period. This will be discussed and agreed upon with MEDEP and UNDP prior to commencement of the implementation phase of the study.

Scope of Work

The consultant(s) will:

- Review and absorb the history of MEDEP, lessons learnt, the current approach and methodology, the M&E system and impact logic.
- Review all relevant documents and use existing programme data and tools as appropriate
- Design an Impact Assessment approach with relevant indicators to measure impact at outcome level.
- Collect all relevant data, carry out surveys as appropriate
- Conduct meetings with all relevant stakeholders

- Make a presentation to MEDEP key stakeholders on the findings in each year, prior to submitting the review report
- Prepare draft annual and final review reports and circulate these to relevant stakeholders for comments
- Prepare final reports, following receipt of comments

Deliverables

- An Impact Assessment Manual that outlines the design details of the IA, including methodology, tools etc. and specifics of how it will be conducted (timing, stakeholders involved, etc.) – to be delivered within the first three months of the assignment.
- Annual Review Reports from 2013/14 until 2018/19 that capture updated findings of the IA and more generic lessons learnt.
- A Mid-term Review Report in 2015/16.
- An End-of Programme Review Report in 2018/19.
- A final Review Report in 2021/22.
- Access to database of data collected from MEDEP funded interventions

Timing

The IA should start in September 2013 with preparatory design work and end in July 2021. It will involve annual data gathering and reporting.

Page 1 of 2

Communication and Documentation Plan for 2013

Award ID: Award Title:

Year:

Micro-Enterprise Development Programme (MEDEP) August - December 2013

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Remark	Contractual	Regular	Contractual Service/Individual	Contractual Service Company	Contractual Service Individual
Additional Information/Remarks	In consultation with AICC	In consultation with media houses and respective journalists		Hiring a professional photograph and send him/her to capture high quality pictures	Prepare profile with Photo, address and brief description about the Enterprise
Target Group	Entrepreneurs, potential entrepreneurs, policy makers, planners, implementers, General Public	Policy makers, planners, implementers, General Public, Potential Entrepreneurs	General Public, Potential Entrepreneurs, donors, media, medep staffs and stakeholders	Eco-tourism entrepreneurs, domestic and foreign tourists, educational institutions, donors and stakeholders	
Tentative date for completion	22 episodes by the end of December, 2013. MEDEP's programmes are aired on weekly basis.	September and November	October	September- November	August- September
Budget (approx.) USD	2,311	1,448	788	6,303	1,050
Objective	Sharing and documentation of the To bring out the success stories and learning Success Stories and Best through Nepal Television's Krishi Karyakram which Practices of MEDEP through NTV's is produced by Agriculture Information and Communication Centre To share MEDEP's best practices, publicize success stories and promote entrepreneurs amongst the stakeholders	To bring out the success stories and learning through independent reportage by mainstream journalists to better inform the stakeholders	To capture Micro Entrepreneurs while in action in their respective enterprises for organizational learning and sharing with wider audiences	To promote newly created Eco-Tourism trail and eco-tourism based entreprises	
S. Description N.	Sharing and documentation of the Success Stories and Best Practices of MEDEP through NTV's Krishi Karyakram	2 Sharing and documentation of the Success Stories and Best Practices of MEDEP	Photography	Producing a documentary of Ecotourism enterprises (Eco-Trail and other entreprises)	Producing a profile of Graduate entrepreneurs

Γ.					\Box
Remark	Regular	Regular	Regular	Occassional	
S.	ъ.				
Additional Information/Remarks	Subcontracting Consulting Agency for Designing, Printing, Publishing in Findish/Nenali	Subcontracting Consulting Agency	Cost sharing basis	Cost sharing basis	
Inform					
Sroup	Government (MED-PA), MOI, MOAD, MOFSC, MOFALD, DDC/DEDC, DMEGAS, BDSOS, EDFS, donors, etc.	Government (MED-PA), MOI, MOAD, MOFSC, MOFALD, DDC/DEDC, DMEGAS, BDSOS, EDFS, donors, and Successful entrepreneur	Government (MED-PA), MOI, MOAD, MOAD, MOFSC, MOFALD, DDC/DEDC, DMEGAS, BDSOS, EDFS, donors, and Successful entrepreneur	Academicans, Reserachers, Students, Government (MED-PA), MOI, MOAD, MOFSC, MOFALD, DDC/DEDC, DMEGAs, BDSOs, EDFs, donors, and Successful	
Target Group	Sovernment (MED-PA), MO MOAD, MOFSC, MOFALD, DDC/DEDC, DMEGAS, BDSOS, EDFs, donors, etc.	Sovernment (MED-PA), MO MOAD, MOFSC, MOFALD, DDC/DEDC, DMEGAS, BDSOS, EDFs, donors, and Successful entrepreneur	Sovernment (MED-PA), MOI MOAD, MOFSC, MOFALD, DDC/DEDC, DMEGAS, BDSOS, EDFs, donors, and Successful entrepreneur	Academicans, Reserachers, Students, Government (MED-PA), MOI, MOAD, MOFSC, MOFALD, DDC/DEDC, DMEGAs, BDSOs, EDFs, donors, and Successful	
date					
Tentative date for completion	Ongoing	August- December	August - December	August - December	
Budget (approx.) USD	2,101	1,000	1,000	1,000,	17,000
(ар	0.	S		rise	-
	To dessiminate process and model of MEDEP, and best practices/success stories	To dessiminate best practices/success stories	DPA through and Small SSIDB)	For knowledge Management on Micro-enterprise sector.	
	To dessiminate process and mode and best practices/success stories	it practices/s	To pulicise the MEDEP and MEDPA throu Radio Nepal booked by Cottage and Small Industries Development Board (CSIDB)	agement on	
g _y	siminate pro t practices/s	siminate bes	ise the MEI epal booked is Developm	wiedge Man	
Objective		To dess	To pulic Radio N		
	Printing of various sectoral reports and other communication and advocacy materials	ssful	Weekly News broadcast on micro- To pulicise the MEDEP and MEDPA through enterprise sector Radio Nepal booked by Cottage and Small Industries Development Board (CSIDB)	Publication in occassional regular ournals	
ion	Printing of various sectoral re and other communication and advocacy materials	Publication of successful entrepreneurs stories	News broad	ion in occass	
Description		-			Total
øż	9	7	ω .	6	

Annex 7: Human Resources Plan for MEDEP IV

Human Resource Plan

Year 2013

Project Name: MICRO ENTERPRISE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME - NEP

Functional Title	Category	Reference to Activity ID	Duration Position	No of Position(s)	Budget	Date - Final TOR submit to	Expected Entry on Duty Date	Remarks
As Regular Staff								
Chief Technical Advisor (NPPP-IV)	NPPP-IV	3	5 year	П		Jul-13	Dec-13	
National Programme Manager	NPPP-IV	3	2.5 Years	П		Jul-13	Dec-13	
Intervention Manager Component 1 (MEDPA implementation)(NPPP-III)	NPPP-III	3	5 year	↔		Jul-13	Dec-13	
Intervention Manager Component 2 (Policy Dialogue) (NPPP-III)	NPPP-III	3	5 year	П		Jul-13	Dec-13	

13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	23
Dec-13	Dec-13	Dec-13	Dec-13	Dec-13	Dec-13	Dec-13	Dec-13	Dec-13	Dec-13	Aug-13
Jul-13	Jul-13	Jul-13	Jul-13	Jul-13	Jul-13	Jul-13	Jul-13	Jul-13	Jul-13	Jul-13
										\$4,000
1	ц	Ţ	1	1	ø.	16	16	2	∞.	Ţ
5 year	5 year	5 year	5 year	5 year	5 year	5 year	5 year	5 year	5 year	6
က	m	m	ന	ო	ю	က	m	ო	m	ਜ
NPPP-III	NPPP-III	NPPP-III	NPPP-III	NPPP-III	NPPP-III	NPpp-II	NPPP-II	SU-7	SU-6	I-A4AN
Intervention Manager Component 3 (Micro Enterprise Services) (NPPP-III)	Intervention Manager Component 4 (MED service Provider Strengthening)(NPPP- III)	Intervention Manager Component 5(Financial Services) (NPPP-III)	Senior Monitoring and Evaluation Specialist (NPPP-III)	Senior Institutional Development & Strategy Specialist (NPPP-III)	Area Programme Support Manager (NPPP III)	Government MEDPA Support Specialist(NPPP-II)	Marketing Development Specialist(NPPP-II)	Senior Administration and Finance Associate (SU-7)	Management Information System Associate (SU-6)	Food Technologist (short term)

		:	
Aug-13		Aug-13	Aug-13
\$6,617 Jul-13		Jul-13	Jun-13
\$6,617		\$20,000.00	\$4,000.00 Jun-13
7		Ţ	1
6 months		15 Day	3month
←		↔	2
NPPP-III		International Consultant	national consultant
Policy and Programme Development Specialist (short Term)	Consultants for Year 2013	DCED Trainer	Technical document consolidating Consultant

Endorsed by (PISU)

Approved by

Prepared by

Andreas Letiners Mood Gurang, HR Analyst, UND

Manager, Project Implementation Support UNIT (PISU)

Lakshman Pun

NPM, MEDEP

OIC, Poverty and Inclusion Unit, UNDP

Nabina Sharestha

Z

Annex 8: Procurement Plan for MEDEP IV

Requisition Plan for 2013

Requisition Planning Information

No.	Project Name	Project No.	Budget Ower	Description	ATLAS Accound code	Category	Qty	Est. Contract Amount (USD)	Planned Delivery Quarter	Remarks
, 	MEDEP		Nabina Shrestha, OIC, PIU, UNDP	SLR Camera	Activity 6, 72200	Furniture & Equipments	1	1,100.00	Quarter 3	
2	MEDEP		Nabina Shrestha, OIC, PIU, UNDP	Eletric Heater	Activity 6, 72200	Furniture & Equipments	9	350.00	Quarter 4	
ĸ	MEDEP		Nabina Shrestha, OIC, PIU, UNDP	Furniture	Activity 6, 72200	Furniture & Equipments	6	15,900.00	Quarter 4	In 8 APSO
4	MEDEP		Nabina Shrestha, OIC PIU, UNDP	Mobile Set for NPM	Activity 6, 72200	Furniture & Equipments	τ	250.00	Quarter 3	
2	MEDEP		Nabina Shrestha, OIC, PIU, UNDP	External Evaluation of Sub contracting Result of the NGOs	Activity 2, 72100	Contr Ser Comp	Т	47,400.00	Quarter 4	
	Total	tal						65,000.00		

Nabina Shrestha

OIC/Poverty & Inclusion Unit

Andreas Lehnert

Manager, Project Implementation Support UNIT (PISU)

Lakshman Pun NPM, MEDEP

ANNUAL WORK PLAN (August-December), 2013

Project Title: Micro-Enterprise Development Project (MEDEP) IV

Award ID: 00075193

Duration (start month/year - end month/Year): 5 months (August-December) 2013

UNDAF/CPAP Outcome: Vulnerable groups have improved access to economic opportunities and adequate social protection

UNDAF Output 2.2 : Government has improved capacity to design, execute and manage economic development programmes and strategies

										/		
	150,610	111	1,357	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	OM MO		, 111	18:	(mainly Unemployed Youths this
-	110,395	74	1,492	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	MOI		74	Sub-Activity 1.1.6: Programme implementation support (regular follow in counselling monitoring and reporting)	Unemployed Youths of age group between 16 to 30 years – 40%
		<u> </u>		.							entrepreneurs for market linkages and product promotion	government policy of age group between 16 to 40 years - 60%,
	48 800	3.000	16	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	MO		3,000	Sub-Activity 1.1.5: Provide support to 3000 new micro-	of Nepal), Other Castes 30%, Unemployed Youths as per
<u></u>	27,600	9	2,760	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	Ō W		10	Nationalities - NETING Government Sub-Activity 1.1.4: Provide support to activate 10 existing	Nationalities - NEFIN, Government
	61,750	9	6,175	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	MO		10	Sub-Activity 1.1.3: Provide Common Facility Centre support and 10 new Micro-enterprises operated by hard-core poor people	variajatis) – 40% (should focus more on Groups 1 to 4 categorised by National Foundation for the Development of Indidenous
	411,300	4,250	46	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	IOM		4,250	Sub-Activity 1.1.3: Provide technical skill training with teaching materials and technology to 4250 microentrepreneurs	resiliency (MEDPA), (Women - 70%, Men - 30%, Dalits - 30%, Indigenous Nationalities (Adibasi - 1000), Ann. Ann. Ann. Ann. Ann. Ann. Ann. Ann
											trainings and support 4675 micro-entrepreneurs to develop Business Plans; Information on linkage for accessing of micro credit	new micro-entrepreneurs indirectly and support 850 existing micro-entrepreneurs for their
	55.300	4.675	12	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	MO		4,675	Sub-Activity 1.1.2 : Provide entrepreneurship development	resiliency (MEDEP); and 3,000
	7,700	_∞	5963	Print & Publicat'n	74200	AusAID	30000	ΘW		8	and operation of 475 micro-entrepreneurs' groups (identification of notential micro-entrepreneurs from farest	micro-entrepreneurs directly and support 1,000 existing for their
	8,600	475	18	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	MOI		475	Sub-Activity 1.1.1 :Social mobilization support for formation	Annual Target: 4,250 new
											indirectly and support 850 existing micro-entrepreneurs for their resiliency (MEDPA).	established.
											entrepreneurs directly and support 1,000 existing for their resiliency (MEDEP); and 3,000 new micro-entrepreneurs	delivery system for Micro- Entrepreneurship Development
											Activity 1.1: Creation of at least 4,250 new micro-	Activity Result 1: A sustainable
										120	ರಿರುಗಿರಿಗೆ 1: A sustantable delivery system to: x.loro-Entrepreneurenty Development in ne	రాగాలో 1: ఏ అండు నిడ్డుకు ఈ కల్పాలు
Amount (USD)	USD C	Units	USD	· Description	Codes	code	(co de)	dcob !		Activities		and hardens)
Unfund:		Novork	C 12.	. Budget	CALTE CALLED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND A		Funding	olgisuo	6 3	Jennes Plennes	(Estiky) cetivities and they sub-cetivities that contribute to the	rigies elinciude baseine, associated in closics sand
			GEII	BUDGEIT					TIMERR	Jairets		EXREGILED COURPUITS
										The second secon	The state of the s	STATE OF THE PARTY

10f



citylita indivient sub-activities transformed and miner or transformed respective formulation. Sub-Activity 1.1.7 :Strengthen capacity of entrepreneurs and traders of Mandarin 11 sub-Activity 1.1.8 : Conduct study visit for Traders and 11 growers of Mendarin 11 sub-Activity 1.1.9 : Support to DEDCs for reviewing 38 progress, regular monitoring, coordination and cooperation 11 sub-Activity 1.1.10 : Implement communication, 11 documentation and dissemination activities 11 documentation and dissemination activities 11 sub-Activity 1.1.11 : Information collection, compilation, 11 sub-Activity 1.1.12 : Follow up Gender and Social Inclusive 12 sub-Activity 1.1.12 : Follow up Gender and Social Inclusive 13 sub-Activity 1.1.13 : National Consultative meeting and planning and review Worksp 12 sub-Activity 1.1.13 : National Consultative meeting and planning and review Worksp 13 sub-Activity 1.1.13 : National Consultative meeting and planning and review Worksp 14 sub MEDEP Staffs, policy level & GoN stakeholders, & other 14 key stakeholders Sub-Activity 1.1.15 : Conduct District resource potential 11 study of Jhapa and Morang for enterprise Development.	Statung Gensele	RICANNED ACTIVITIES (It is the ex-	TIMBER TRIOSIC	200	1 40 40 10 40			BUDGET					
Sub-Activity 1.1.7. Strengthen capacity of entropeneure and traders of Mandarin 1.25 1.	(Plessolincindologiosilino) associated indicators and anival (argete)	cetVitics and their sub-estivities that contribute to the	্ট	8):	and the second second	Donor, Iname:	Budget	**************************************		Notice	Amount	Diffund ed	
Sub-Activity 1.1.7 Strengthen capacity of entrepreneurs and a contractive of Mandarin and dissemination activities to predect study visit for Traders and a contractive of Mandarin and dissemination activities of Mandarin and dissemination activities of Mandarin and dissemination of entrepreneurs and a contractive of Mandarin and dissemination activities of Mandarin and dissemination of entrepreneurs and mandarin and dissemination and mandarin and dissemination of entrepreneurs and mandarin and dissemination and mandarin and dissemination and mandarin				观点		code			V.B. 13			(moûnt USD ::	
Sub-Activity 1.1.1 Strengthen capacity of entrepreneurs and taken social inclusive of the peraner and taken social inclusive potential and dissemination and descending and eview by density and entrepreneurs and Monitoring and eview by density and entrepreneurs and Monitoring and eview by density 1.1.3 S. Sub-Activity 1.1.1.3 C. Social and Monitoring and Eview by MICHOR Social Inclusive Monitoring and Institutional social inclusive Monitoring Monitoring and institutional social inclusive Monitoring Monitoring and institutional social inclusive Monitoring and institutional social inclusive Monitoring and institutional social inclusive Monitoring Monitoring Monitoring Monitoring and institutional social inclusive Monitoring Monito	group migrates for job		300	×		AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,284	300	385,178	1	
Sub-Activity 1.1.7: Strengthen capacity of entrepreneurs and traders of Mandarin tra	משלי, ואומעוופפווו – אַכייּאַ (וּגְיִאַיוּוּ) ude all Madhesh origin Dalits,		37	×		AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	446	37	16,500	[
MOI 30000 CQU 74200 First & Publicatin 1,500 1 1,500 MOI 30000 CQU 74200 First & Publicatin 1,500 1 1,500 MOI 30000 CQU 71600 Travel 1 -	Women, Men, Youths, Other	Sub-Activity 1.1.7 :Strengthen capacity of entrepreneurs and	1	M		റ്റാ	72100	Contr Ser Comp	7,500	-	7,500	i	
MOI 30000 CQU 74200 Print & Publicath 1,500 1 1,500 1		נומקבוס כן ואמו וקמווו	_	M		ngo Ogo		Travel	1,000	-	1,000		
1 MOI 30000 CQU 71600 Travel 1 			1	W		CON	74200	Print & Publicat'n	1,500	-	1,500		
1 UNDP 30000 CQU 71600 Travel 1 1		Sub-Activity 1.1.8 : Conduct study visit for Traders and	1-	M		ngo	71600	Travel		-		<u>'</u>	
38 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 455 38 17,300 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 8,000 1 8,000 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 7600 Travel 2,000 1 2,000 37 MOI 04000 UNDP 72100 Travel 2,000 1 2,000 7 MOI 04000 UNDP 75700 Works'p 643 7 4,500 2 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Works'p 6,000 2 7,000 4 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Weeting 1,750 4 7,000 1 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 1,750 4 7,000		growers or well to all li	1-	N N		g	71600	Travel		-	,		
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 8,000 1 8,000 1 7,000		Sub-Activity 1.1.9 : Support to DEDCs for reviewing progress, regular monitoring, coordination and cooperation for programme management	38	M		AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	455	88	17,300	;	
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 74200 Frint & Publicat'n 7,000 1 7,000 37 MOI 04000 UNDP 72100 Contr Ser Comp 1,443 37 53,400 7 MOI 04000 UNDP 75700 Works'p 643 7 4,500 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Works'p 3,000 2 6,000 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Weeting 1,750 4 7,000 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting 1,750 1 7,650		Sub-Activity 1.1.0 : Implement communication,	· -	M		AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	8,000	-	8,000	ŀ	
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 71600 Travel 2,000 1 2,000			1	ĕ	1	AusAID	74200	Print & Publicat'n	7,000	-	2,000	,	
37 MOI 04000 UNDP 72100 Confr Ser Comp 1,443 37 53,400 7 MOI 04000 UNDP 75700 Works'p 643 7 4,500 2 MOI 30000 AusAID 71600 Travel cost 3,500 2 7,000 4 MOI 30000 AusAID 71600 Travel 5,000 4 20,000 4 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting 1,750 4 7,000 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,650 1 7,650			~	M]	AusAID	71600	Travel	2,000	-	2,000		
7 MOI 04000 UNDP 75700 Works'p 643 7 4,500 . 2 MOI 30000 AusAID 71600 Travel cost 3,500 2 7,000 . 4 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Works'p 3,000 4 20,000 4 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting 1,750 4 7,000 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,650 1 7,650		Sub-Activity 1.1.11: Information collection, compilation, results verification, GSIMIS operation, report generation, bottom up planning, and institutionalisation of associations of micro entrepreneurs	37	M		UNDP	t .	Contr Ser Comp	1,443	37	53,400		
2 MOI 30000 AusAID 71600 Travel cost 3,500 2 7,000 4 MOI 30000 AusAID 71600 Travel 5,000 4 20,000 4 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting 1,750 4 7,000 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,650 1 7,650		Sub-Activity 1.1.12: Follow up Gender and Social Inclusive Management Information System (GSIMIS) operation and updated data	2	¥.		UNDP	75700	Works'p	643		4,500		
2 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Works'p 3,000 2 4 MOI 30000 AusAID 71600 Travel 5,000 4 2 4 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting 1,750 4 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,650 1		Sub-Activity 1.1.13 : National Consultative meeting and	2	M	1	AusAID	71600	Travel cost	3,500	2	7,000	. '	
4 MOI 30000 AusAID 71600 Travel Travel 5,000 4 2 4 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting 1,750 4 4 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,650 7,650 1		pianning and review works p	2	M		AusAID	75700	Works'p	3,000	2	6,000		
4 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting 1,750 4 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,650 1		Sub-Activity 1.1.14: Coordination and Monitoring Field visits by MEDEP Staffs motion layer & GoN statesholding & other	4	M		AusAID	T^{-}	Travel	2,000	4	20,000		
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,650 1		key stakeholders	4	M		AusAID	75700	Meeting	1,750	4	2,000		
		Sub-Activity 1.1.15: Conduct District resource potential study of Jhapa and Morang for enterprise Development.	~	M		AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	7,650	1	7,650		

U

Sold Signature of the second s

		1					:									
	Unfund	JOS N														
	Amount Unfund	2,200	150,200	60,700	78,300	8,500	22,400	5,100	006'6	4,000	8,721	4,000	31,400	,	30,000	1,000
	No coff Unitside	88	1,000	3,000	10,000	ø	37	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
ET	(Uniticosta	89	150	50	ω	1,417	605	5,100	006'6	4,000	8,721	4,000	31,400		30,000	1,000
A MENDOCET	et*	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	72100 Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Travel	works'p	Contr Ser Comp	Local Consultant	Training/ Works'p	Travel	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Print & Publicat'n
			72100 0	72100 C	72100 C	72100 C	71600 T	75700 W	72100 C	71300 L	75700 T	71600 T	72100		72100	74200 F
	Donor. Fnames Budgett	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	UNDP	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID
d Second	Funding	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	04000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000
	ed əlqisuods		MOI	NO	MO	OM	MOM	MO	MO	Θ	MOI	MOI	Ю М		ΙΟΜ	MOI
TIMEFR	AME CO													**:		,
	Transets From Planneds Activities	38	1,000	3,000	10,000	ဖ	37	1	ı	_	-	-	L			-
	Activities that contribute for the city of	he Business enuers in as of needs	sick micro-enterprises and record baseline information for providing resiliency service Sub-Activity 1.1.7: Provide support to 1,000 existing entrepreneurs micro-entrepreneurs for sustainability of their micro-enterprises (advance training. Approprite Technology)	Sub-Activity 1.1.18: Provide support to 3000 existing micro- entrepreneurs (relatively new) for market linkages and product promotion with bigger business houses for prioritised	products Sub-Activity 1.1.19:Provide support to 1,000 micro entrepreneurs to revive their sick enterprises	Sub-Activity 1.1.20: Joint technical support, follow up, counselling, monitoring, documentation of recommendations and issues reported	Sub-Activity 1.1.21: Coordination and intensive monitoring field visits of PO/EDU/DDC, DEDC members, and technical persons for supporting micro entrepreneurs	Sub-Activity 1.1.22: Conduct a national level Works'p on	Micro Enterprise Development and its impact on reducing povery		Sub-Activity 1.1.23: Reward and Recognition Cerificates to 200 Graduated Entrepreneurs		Sub-Activity 1.1.24: Support for Marketing and Product promotion (Trade Fair Exhibition participation at different level)	Activity 1.2: Enhance capacity of MED service	Sub-Activity 1.2.1: Training on required issues to EDFs and	EDF development / Advance EDF development Course

H

8

					,		1	<u> </u>				·	٠,	<u> </u>
	Unitund Fred Amount	1	-				,		,	ì	ŧ 3		, b	,
	Amount	47,400	1,400	36,200	1,200	40,900	1		1	2007	1		1	1
1 (1) 10 (1)			-	-	-									-
	No so character and the sound of the sound o	0								-	-	-	- .	ļ
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	47,400	1,400	36,200	1,200	40,900				700				
IDGEIT:	55	4												
* ENVIROPEE	Budgete Descriptions		Comp	Comp	Сотр		Сотр	Comp						
	Buc Desci	Works'p	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	works'p	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		works'p	works'p	works'p	works'p	works'p
i dina	Budget	75700	72100	72100 (72100	75700	72100	72100		75700	75700	75700 v	75700	75700 v
	Ponor Frame Sand	UNDP	AusAID	UNDP	AusAID	dgNU	AusAiD	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
	Source Source Source Source				1	1								
A TO	Kesponsibles:	MOI 04000	MOI 30000	MOI 30000	MOI 30000	MOI '04000	MOI 30000	MOI 30000		MOI 30000	30000 WOI	30000 WOI	30000 30000	MOI 30000
		Ž	Ž	Ž	Ž	Š	Ž	Ž		Ř	ğ	ĬΣ	Š	Ž
TIMERI														,
		-	-	-	-	-	0	0		r-	-		-	-
	ofice y					niefing among	ilar ased	intend PA		port to		e nd and ty		it and
			rt to 52		_	Model, b practice	or sim trategy t p with	ders that for MED	Central GON's	nical sup es establ	at MOI, tion planning	sity of linundersta s a pover	nd ponsive DCSI a effect ve	documer
	() () () ()		oddns bu		tification	MEDEP	or NEDC market s artnershi	ce provid	r of the nenting	and tech	of MEUs lemental s-based model).	ng capac FSC to u	shing an sion res e at Mol, data for (ectively (
	ViolES In sub-acity (resitati (espective outputs)		b Trainir		and Cer	aiton on od Gove	nd ment actuate oed in pa	ED servi	apacity rimplen	dvisory a	apacity or det, imp od results	improvii IOA, Mo Irship cr	r establi cial inclu guidelin analyze e	lol to effi ammes EDPA.
	iiviities Santsub Respecti		n the Jo	į	kill Test	e-orienta and Go	upport a lop and n develop	entor M g MED o	itional (ped for e.	rovide a nationa for MED	nprove c DEP mo nation ar uding re	iitiate for oFLD, N repreneu	ifiated for r and sor RBM&E acity to a	upport M is, progr it for ME
	原善 5		1.2.2: 0	p.	1.2.3 : 8	1.2.4: R V Phase	1.2.5: Si) to deve irriculun	1.2.6: M evelopin	f develo gramm	1.3.1: Fiat of the oversee	1.3.2: In il on ME , coordit I&E (incl	1.3.3: In ch as M iicro-ent ii.	1.3.4: In g gende ng with suild cap nd plann	1,3.5; Si e its plar curemer
	PLANNEDO GWATET TRAI		Sub-Activity 1.2.2: On the Job Training support to 52	יוויומו בי	Sub-Activity 1.2.3 : Skill Test and Certification	Sub-Activity 1.2.4; Re-orientation on MEDEP Model, briefing on MEDEP IV Phase and Good Governance practice among partners.	Sub-Activity 1.2.5: Support and mentor NEDC (or similar organisation) to develop and actuate market strategy based on a MED curriculum developed in partnership with MoI/MEDPA.	Sub-Activity 1.2.6: Mentor MED service providers that intend to invest in developing MED capacity and bid for MEDPA contracts.	Activity 1.3: Institutional Capacity of the Central Government developed for implementing GON's MEDPA programme.	Sub-Activity 1.3.1: Provide advisory and technical support to the Secretariat of the national level Committees established to drive and oversee for MEDPA.	Sub-Activity 1.3.2: Improve capacity of MEUs at MOI, CSIDB, DCSI on MEDEP model, implementation mechanisms, coordination and results-based planning, budgeting, M&E (including revision of model).	Sub-Activity 1.3.3: Initiate for improving capacity of line ministries such as MoFLD, MOA, MoFSC to understand and implement micro-entrepreneurship creation as a poverty reduction tool.	Sub-Activity 1.3.4: Initiated for establishing and strengthening gender and social inclusion responsive MIS database along with RBM&E guideline at MoI, DCSI and CSIDB and build capacity to analyze data for effect ve monitoring and planning.	Sub-Activity 1.3.5: Support Mol to effectively document and communicate its plans, programmes and achievements and carry out procurement for MEDPA.
	<u> </u>		Sug	<u> </u>	Suc	Sut on 1	Sut orga on a	Sut to ir	Act Go ME	Suk the to d	Sut CSI met bud	Sut min red	Sut stre data CSI mor	Sut
	lextrebiles outling													
									ŧ		· ·			

	,		٠.	ė.					+			
Luntund Friedrich Amount				:	1	:	,		, "			
A. Wisb			1	1	2,906	7,244	6,500	18,000	6,978	4,500	8,000	000'6
No.co	<u>-</u>	-	-		-	-		+-			1	-
ilitCost USDE		•	1		2,906	7,244	6,500	18,000	6,978	4,500	8,000	000'6
A BUDGETT	works'p	works'p	works'p		Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	works'p	works'p	works'p	Contr Ser Comp	Print & Publicat'n
as a pool	75700 wo	75700 wo	75700 wo	-	72100 Co	72100 Co	72100 Co	75700 wo	75700 wo	75700 wo	72100 Co	74200 Pri
	AusAID 7	AusAID 7	AusAID 7		AusAiD 7	AusAID	AusAID 7	AusAID 7	UNDP	MONO	AusAID 7	AusAID
emergian de la composition della composition del	30000 4	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	2 00000	.04000	00000	30000	30000
Responsible Rany	NOI	IOM	ŌΨ		Ю М	ЮW	MOI	IOW	MOI	OW	MO	MOI
YIIMEER VAME COI CO												
Figures for Plamed Activities	-	-	-		-	(-	V	₽	v-	, ,	-	1
PELANNED Activities (Elistike)	Sub-Activity 1.3.6: Support Mol to create synergy emong various sectoral agencies engaged in the areas of income generation/self-employment at the central level for the optimum use of resources in achieving the national goal of poverty alleviation.	Sub-Activity 1.3.7: Support MOI for scale up service to the existing micro-entrepreneurs in 50 MEDPA districts	Sub-Activity 1.3.8: Support MOI to establish MED knowledge centre	Activity 1.4: Institutional Capacity of district level implementing partners (Government, Private Sector, NGOs) developed for implementing GON's MEDPA programme including local bodies.	Sub-Activity 1.4.1: Support JWDC for implementing strategic plan for its sustainability, and for its business deve opment	Sub-Activity 1.4.2: Support for capacity development of implementing partner National Entrepreneurship Development Centre at centre level	Sub-Activity 1.4.3: Support to NMEFEN for sustainability of National Marketing Mechanism of micro entrepreneurs and intensive field visit monitoring in different locations	Sub-Activity 1.4.4: Refresher training support to BDSPOs staffs for effective and efficient programme implementation.	Sub-Activity 1.4.5: Provided technical support to new 45 VDCs for developing VEDPs through orientation and trainings to VDC personnel.	Sub-Activity 1.4.6: 90 social mobilizers working in VDCs level (through LGCDP) and EDFs will be oriented on facilitating for bottom-up planning for VEDPs and social mobilization for micro-enterprise development.	Sub-Activity 1.4.7: preparation of MEDPA implementation	
EXPENSION OUTPUTS Recognition of the second												

M

er in le

- Interest of a		,				<u>. </u>	,		<u>, , , </u>					_		,				
	Unfrind Fredi Amount EUSD			,			,	-		,		.		,		,		,	, ·	
	Amount	000'9	1 .	47,400	1,500	8,000	20,000	20,000	5,000	5,000	6,000	8,000	000'9	12,000	000'6	8,400	8,800	8,500	4,000	26,300
	No of P	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GEI	Unificost Viuson	000'9		47,400	1,500	8,000	20,000	20,000	2,000	5,000	000'9	8,000	000'9	12,000	000'6	8,400	8,800	8,500	4,000	26,300
	Budgeth *Description	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Print & Publicat'n	Contr Ser Comp	works'p	Int'l Consultant	Travel of Int'l Consultant	works'p	Contr Ser Comp	works'p	Contr Ser Comp	works'p	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Training/ Works'p	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp
	Budget	72100		72100	74200	72100	75700	71200	71600	75700	72100	75700	72100 (75700	72100	72100	72100	75700	72100	72100
	Donor name and rode	AusAID		UNDP	AusAID	NDP	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	GUND	ONDP	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
	Funding Source (code)	30000		04000	30000	,04000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	00000	30000	.04000	.04000	30000	30000	30000
	əjqisuodsəy:	Θ W		MO	ΘW	MOI	MOI	UNDP	UNDP	ÕM M	MOI	MOI	MOI	MO	MOI	O W	MO	ĬŌ W	₩	MOI
MMERR	<u> </u>								_									-		
	Ilor Alemod Activities						,		•						•	,	,			ľ
	Converse and their sub-activities that contribute in the sub-activities in the sub-activit	Sub-Activity 1.4.8: Preparation of operational guideline of MEDF	Activity 1.5: Kesults-based Monitoring and Evaluation guidelines and Result Measurement Framework system in DCED standard for MEDEP IV Phase	Sub-Activity 1.5.1: Performance evaluation of districts	(boshos alla dimedas) by external evaluators at APSO	Sub-Activity 1.5.2: Conduct Training on Result based		Sub-Activity 1.5.3: Conduct Training on DCED to a least 12	250		Sub-Activity 1.5.4: Develop new MIS or re- modaling of the existing MIS based on the final RBM&E midelines and	Results Measurement Framework	Sub-Activity 1.5.5: Train EDFs, PCs, DBAs on RBM&E Guidelines and Results Measurement Framework		Sub-Activity 1.5.6: Performance assessment of MEDPA to confirm effective use of MEDEP model	Sub-Activity 1.5.7: Conduct assessment of effectiveness of MEDEP's support to make micro-entrepreneurs mcre resilient through job creation and livelihoods improvement.	Sub-Activity 1.5.8: Assessment of MEDEP's contribution on conflict prevention and peace transformation	Sub-Activity 1.5.9: Support for conducting Works'ps for progress review and strategic planning of DCSI and CSIDB	Sub-Activity 1.5.10: Provide support for EDU/CSIDB/CSIO and MEU/CSIDB/DCSI/MOI for effective implementation of MEDPA districts.	Sub-Activity 1.5.11: Support for GoN staffs training and
ිස්වෙන්මේ ම්මාල්නි	(Reseincidelpsseine associatedindicalorsand encammalitatosis)																			

Al mil

6,009

2	Unfund ed Amount		,			(C)					,		,	4			
	Amount	10,000	138,625	700	2,400,157	್ ತಾತಾಗ್ರಹಿಕು	-	2,907	2,500	1,000	2,500	1,500	1	i	200	11,500	12,500
	No. of	1.00	-	1.00		SOSTEROS		-	-	-	-	-			_	င္တ	15
JIE C	Uniticost R	10,000	138,625	2007		r prioritales (on a		2,907	2,500	1,000	2,500	1,500			009	383	833
* § * * BUDGET	Pagagete Description	Works'p	GMS	GMS		oziay, suscicioratify		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	works'p	72100 Confr Ser Comp	works'p			Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	72100 Contr Ser Comp
	Budger Codes	75700 W	75100 G	75100 G		ತಬ್ಬ ತಂಬಿತ		72100 C	72100 C	75700 w	72100 C	75700 v			72100 C	72100 C	72100 C
	Donor Frame fand code	AusAID	AusAID	cau		ಚಕ್ಯೂರಿಸಿರು.		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAiD	AusAID			AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
	Funding Sourcer (code)	30000	30000	30000		ಡಿಕು ಚಿಳ		30000	30000	30000	30000	30000			30000	30000	30000
	ajqisuodsay	MOI	UNDP	UNDP	Sub Total	idirin emi		MOF	MOI	MO	ΙΟΜ	MOI			Ю М	NOI	MOM
Targets XAME	Formed Acmilles	The state of the s	1	T-		suat sa mintera, intanca, intolovisa dediniciogies ana sabicoscoy, suscidinadhy problided (on a cossivectorism basis)		<u></u>	.	٦.		—		-	∵	30	15
	(Research include baseline) activities and their subjectivities that continue to the subjective outputs)	Conducting mental exposure visits with purpose to rearr more about MEDEP Model practically.	GMS		Total of Output 1:	access to a number of auctiness development ochross	Activity 2.1: GoN makes use of relevant evidence and dialogue in MED policy making and planning. More research and evidence on MED is available.	Sub-Activity 2.1.1: Preparation of Activity plan for operationalization of subcontracting policy	Sub-Activity 2.1.2: Support Mol and Committees for finalization and approval of MEDPA operational	guidelines	Sub-Activity 2.1.3: Support Mol for providing inputs for finalisation of Industrial Act and regulations for microenterprise development	Sub-Activity 2.1.4: Support Mol for donors meeting for resource generation for MEDPA	Activity 2.2 NMEFEN, DMEGA and other similar organisations deliver relevant services to gracuated micro-entrepreneurs on a sustainable basis, including advocacy;	Activity 2.3: Create conducive environment for accessing financial service to micro-entreprereurs Access to finance improved:	Sub-Activity 2.3.1: Facilitate for strengthening access of micro-entrepreneurs to credit for MED - 15 registered cooperatives with the technical support from RSFF/NRB receive wholesale lending	Sub-Activity 2.3.2:Cooperative Management/ Account Keeping training to 15 pre-cooperatives, and support for registration	Sub-Activity 2.3.3:Extend linkage for receiving loan through FIs, FINGOs, Banks, CFUGs, cooperatives, MFIs, development banks by 2,750 new micro-entrepreneurs (first time loan receivers).
EXPECITED FOUNDING	(Plesse) include baseline -					さいまして 2: いらいのよういのをいるといる	Activity Result 2: Capacity of Business service providers and ME associations developed to	provide different serives sustainably.									

4.3	Unitud Yed Amount USD			٠,			ļ											,						
	Amount	1,000	43,300	1,500	7,000	6,139	93,846	230,000	165,884	17,600	11,000	8,000	7,400	1,700	14,000	4,800	3,500	000'2	35,000	000'2	4,000	12,000	2,000	14,284.05
	INO of	_	-	1	1-	-		8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	æ	80	8	8	80	8	æ	-
Sell-	*UNITEGOST	1,000	43,300	1,500	000'2	6,139		28,750	20,736	2,200	1,375	1,000	926	213	1,750	009	438	875	4,375	875	200	1,500	250	14,284
ABUDGET	≗ Budgets *Bescription	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	GMS		Contr Serv indiv.	Contr Serv indiv.	Equipment	Comnication	Travel	Supplies	Supplies	Rent Premises	Custodin & Clean	Utilities	R&M Office Equip	Vehicle r&M	Print & Publicat'n	Insurance	Miscellaneous	Learning cost	M&E comm cost
	Budget	72100	72100	72100	72100 0	75100		71400	71400	72200	72400	71600	72500	72500 8	73100 F	73100	73100	73400 F	73400	74200 F	74500		75700	71600
	Donor name rand code:	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	ONDP	UNDP	HOND	UNDP	UNDP	dgNn	UNDP	DINDP	NDP	GOND	UNDP	UNDP	AGNO	UNDP	UNDP	UNDP
	Funding Source (code)	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	Sub Total	30000	04000	04000	04000	04000	04000	04000		04000	04000	04000		04000	04000			
	Responsible	MOI	IOM	Ō W	MO	UNDP		Ō M	MO	OW	MOI	MOI	OM	Θ	MOI	MOI	MOI	IOM	MOI	MOI			MO	UNDP 04000
TIMEER	<u></u> 8	-		1	-	1		8	80	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	2
	Falofa Planned Activities								:															
	plJAnnEDAchtVittes activitiesandinalistubactiviesimaitoonributeitoitio titaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaanaan	Sub-Activity 2.3.4:Develop linkage between missing middle entrepreneurs and private banks/ MFIs to address the finanical requirement	Sub-Activity 2.3.5:Support micro-entrepreneurs associations for operational and management for strengthening market linkage, dicussion on policy issue	Sub-Activity 2.3.6:Registration and licensing of food products from 38 districts	Sub-Activity 2.3.7:Provide Logistic Support to existing MEG, MEGA, Cooperatives,	Sub-Activity 2.3.8 GMS	Total of Output 2:	Implementation support cost											<u></u>					
IPXPECIFEDE CHIRPHITES.	(Please) include base in ease of a testing it a family is a family in a family is a family in a family							Activity 3: Programme Implementation Support			•			-										





					,			
	Unfund ed Amount usD						_	
	Amount	61,875.29	5	261	32,186	639,496	3,133,499	Amount (US\$)
	No. of Units	-	-	-	-			Amor
BUDGEIT	Unificosti USD	61,875	5	261	32,186			Donor
ם ם	Budget Description	71600 M&E comm cost	SMS	71600 M&E comm cost	SMS			
	udget Sodes	71600 1	75100 GMS	71600 N	75100 GMS	•		
A Company of the Comp	Donor Budget mame* Budget and, Codes	AusAID	ngo	ngo	AusAID			
	(code) Source: (code)	30000 JUNI	UNDP 30000	UNDP 30000	JNDP 30000	Sub Total		
тęЧ	Responsible	dana	UNDP	AGNN	UNDP			
AME	6							
, A		-				_		
Targets	for Planned Activities	7					1d TOTAL	
	(Riesetincludelbaseline, activitiesandtheiresub-activitiesithatcontribuseitotheir associatedlindicatorsand-associatedlindicatorsand-annualitargets).		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			Gran	
	(List							
	that cor uts)	:						
	ilVilles Veloutp					cost		
	illes: rsub-ac respecti					Total Programme Support cost		
	ndthei ridthei					amme S		
	Mittes					al Progr		
4.7 4 N	a a					Tot		
PUTTS	sellne. ors/and s)%==							
D*OUT	ludelba lindicat litarget							
ECIE	aselinc crated rannua							
8	<u>e</u> 0						J	•

MMM

2,536,887 585,646 10,966

Aus AID UNDP CQU Approved by OIC, Poverty & Inclusion unit, UNDP Nabina Shrestha

Endorsed by NPD

Prepared by NPM Lakshman Pun, Ph.D.

Yam Kumari Khatiwada, Joint Secretary Man

Joint Secretary

Micro-Enterprise Development Project (MEDEP) – Phase IV

Annual Work Plan 2014

Award Title: Micro-Enterprise Development Project (MEDEP)

00075193

Award ID: Duration:

January to December 2014

UNDAF Output 2.2: Government has improved capacity to design, execute and manage economic development programmes and strategies UNDAF/CPAP Outcome: Vulnerable groups have improved access to economic opportunities and adequate social protection

				•	, ,	**	•							
2	Unfund ed Amount USD	1. 1.				,	· .			-		-		
	Amount USD		5,865	133,724	10,264	96,774	1,055,718	117,302	23,460	909,091	351,906	35,191	227,078	311,635
			200	38	7	8,250	7,500	25	6	7,750	2,000	2,000	37	37
	Unit Cost No. of USD Units		12	3,519	1,466	12	141	4,692	2,346	117	176	18	6,137	8,481
	Budget Description		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Print & Publicat'n	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp
	Budget: Codes		72100	72100	74200	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100
	Donor name and code		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAiD	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
BUDGET	Funding Donor Source name (code): and code		30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000
	G 4 s		MOI	ō ₩	ΘW	Ю Б	Ю М	MOM	MOI	Θ	ΙΟΜ	iow W	MOI	MO
TIMEFRAM	ල ඉ ල _N			-		7								
gets	for Q Planned: 1 Activities:		200	38	7	8,250	7,500	25	10	7,750	2,000	2,000	37	37
_	iesłanditheir(sub-activities that confribute-togheir ttivacoutpuis)	ty 1.1: Creat at least, 6,000 new micro- reneurs directly and support 8,700 existing for rey (MEDEP); and 7,150 new micro-entrepri ity and support 1,900 existing micro-entrepre ssiliency (MEDPA	Sub-Activity 1.1.1 : (1)Conduct resource and market	riew introlo-entrepreneurs afrectly analyses in programme districts taking into account and support 8,700 existing for their infrastructural development like rural roads, energy	availability or projects, communication technology, and rural	Sub-Activity 1.1.2: Provide entrepreneurship development trainings and support 8250 micro-entrepreneurs to develop Business Plans; Information on linkage for accessing of micro credit		Development of Indigenous Sub-Activity 1.1.4: Provide Common Facility Centre support Nationalities - NEFIN, Government to 25 new Micro-enterprises operated by hard-core poor of Nepal), Other Castes – 30%, people	Sub-Activity 1.1.5 : Provide support to activate 10 SICK Common Facility Centres	Sub-Activity 1.1.6: Provie support to 7750 existing micro- entrepreneurs for their Resiliency	Sub-Activity 1.1.7 : Provide support to 2000 sick micro- entrepreneurs for revival of their enterprises.	Sub-Activity 1.1.8: Provide support to 2000 micro- entrepreneurs for market linkages and product promotion	Sub-Activity 1.1.9: Programme implementation support	וויסוווה אווא זיין מאויסטוווה אין וויסווויה אווא זיין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין
	(Pleasevincludebaseline) associated indicators and respendinglitargets)	Activity Result 1: A sustainable delivery system for Micro-Entrepreneurship Development established.	Annual Target: At least, 6,000	and support 8,700 existing for their	resiliency (MEDEP); and 7,150	new micro-entrepreneurs indirectly and support 1,900 existing micro-entrepreneurs for their resillency (MEDPA); (Women -770% Men = 70%, Dailte = 30%	Indigenous Nationalities (Adibasi – Janajatis) – 40% (should focus more on Groups 1 to 4 categorised by National Foundation for the	Development of Indigenous Nationalities - NEFIN, Government of Nepal), Other Castes - 30%,	Unemployed Youths as per government policy of age group	between 16 to 40 years – 60%, Unemployed Youths of age group	Detween 16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for ich	abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN Women. Men. Youths. Other	castes, etc.).	





ليا						,									
Π		Unfund ed: Amount USD	and the second second	ı			, ,			;		3	,		
		Amount USD	990,602	35,000	93,607		1	2,346	3,519		5,865	7,038	5,865	5,865	2,346
		No of Units	317	1	38			_	-		_	-	-		-
П		Unificati	3,125	35,000	2,463			2,346	3,519		5,865	7,038	5,865	5,865	2,346
		Budger Description	Contr Ser Comp	Contra Ser Company	Confr Ser Comp			Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Confr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp
		Budget Codes	72100	72100	72100			72100	72100		72100	72100	72100	72100	72100
		Donor name and: code	AusAID	വയാ	UNDP			AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
	BUDGET	Funding Donor Source name (code) and	30000	30000	04000			30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000	30000
Π		Q 4 9 eldiznoqsəM	ЮW	OW	Ō			MOI	MOI		MOI	MOI	MOI	Ö W	Ö M
П	TIMEFRAM	95 0 5 0 5		nan Sara						n samer Erst Miller		en in inputation of the second		erana Series Series	
	Targets	Planned Activities	317	1	38			T"	1		₹	₩	-	_	~
	(Listikey	respective(outputs)		repreneurs	Sub-Activity 1.1.11: Institutionalisation of associations of micro entrepreneurs (discussing on issues/ problems and identifying solutions/ strategies; regular information collection, compilation, results verification, GSIMIS operation, report generation; bottom up planning)	rvice	Sub-Activity 1.2.1 : MEDEP supports some selected MED SPs to develop fund-raising strategies for delivery of MED products	Sub-Activity 1.2.1.1: Develop fund-raising strategies for delivery of MED products by NEDC and BDSPOs (expert, field work, national workshop, district workshops)	Sub-Activity 1.2.1.2: Orientation by NEDC and MED SPs to their members (e.g. EDFs)	training for bid fcr	Sub-Activity 1,2.2.1: Prepare capacity development Dackage on pro-poor and inclusive MED for GoN stakeholders and other actors in collaboration with Mol (e.g. GoN staff, DDC/DEDC, MED SPs, EDFs, MEs, etc.)	f NEDC amme oment,	tional perating Results-	Sub-Activity 1.2.2.4: I faining need assessment of NEDC's member organizations or MED SPs (expert, field work, meetings)	Sub-Aduvity 1.2.2.5: Preparation of training course as per Training need assessment of NEDC's member organizations
				acity of en	tion of ass issues/ pr ular inform ication, GS tup planni	of MED se	rts some s ies for deli	raising str and BDS ict workshu	r NEDC ar	to develop	icity develo	elopment o GSI Progrisal Develo	vise opere (for e.g. O guidelines,	assessm (expert, f	f training c C's membe
				Sub-Activity 1.1.10 Strengthen capacity of entrepreneurs and traders of Mandarin	Sub-Activity 1.1.11: Institutionalisation of associations of micro entrepreneurs (discussing on issues/ problems and identifying solutions/ strategies; regular information collection, compilation, results verification, GSIMIS operation, report generation; bottom up planning)	Activity 1.2: Enhanced capacity of MED service providers able to deliver MED sustainably	DEP suppo sing strateg	Sub-Activity 1.2.1.1: Develop fund-raising strategies for delivery of MED products by NEDC and BDSPOS (experifield work, national workshop, district workshops)	rientation b)Fs)	Sub-Activity 1.2.2: Support NEDC to develop training for MED SPs on MED & MEDPA model market it, bid for contracts, fund raise	Sub-Activity 1.2.2.1: Prepare capacity development Dackage on pro-poor and inclusive MED for GoN stakeholders and other actors in collaboration with M GoN staff, DDC/DEDC, MED SPs, EDFs, MEs, etc.;	Sub-Activity 1.2.2.2. Capacity development of NEDC through training (for e.g. Training on Net work managemnt, GSI Programme Planning and Management, Proposal Development,	Sub-Activity 1.2.2.3: Support for revise operational guideline for MED service friendly (for e.g. Operating guidelines, GSI guidelines, Admin guidelines, Resultsbased monitoring guidelines etc)	Sub-Activity 1.2.2.4: I faining need assessment of NEI member organizations or MED SPs (expert, field work, meetings)	Sub-Activity 1.2.2.5: Preparation of training co Training need assessment of NEDC's member organizations
		Spectra (outputs)		Sub-Activity 1.1.10 Strer and traders of Mandarin	1.1.11: Increments (d) olutions/ strompilation, ompilation, sport general	: Enhance tble to deli	/ 1.2.1 : ME lop fund-rai	v 1.2.1.1: D MED produciational wor	Sub-Activity 1.2.1.2: Orien their members (e.g. EDFs)	71.2.2 : Su n MED & M ind raise	7.1.2.2.1; Ppro-poor ar s and other DC/DEDC,	Sub-Activity 1.2.2.2. Ca through training (for e.g. Training on Net work ma Planning and Managem	Sub-Activity 1.2.2.3. Support for guideline for MED service friendly guidelines, GSI guidelines, Admit based monitoring guidelines etc)	ranizations	7.2.2.5; Pi ed assessn is
	PLANNED	espective.		Sub-Activity and traders	Sub-Activity nicro entrey dentifying s collection, c	Activity 1.2 providers	Sub-Activity SPs to deve products	Sub-Activity lelivery of I ield work, n	Sub-Activity heir memb	Sub-Activity 1.2.2 : 8 MED SPs on MED & contracts, fund raise	Sub-Activity ackage on takeholders son staff, [ub-Activity hrough trail raining on Planning an	Sub-Activity luideline for luidelines, lased moni	Sub-Activity member org meetings)	Sub-Activity Training need organizations
		associated indicators and respective louguits); annualita gets)		~ 10 L		- <u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		· = 0 `	ப்லபெ	, ~ <u> </u>	<u> </u>	- c c)	0
n I	UTPUTS	indicatorsta lets)													
	ECTED O	associatedindical annualitargets)	,												
		asso													



L					_ '	ı		•				•		1				
	-	Unfund ed* Amount USD						•			·							
		Amount USD	1,173	5,865	•	28,152	10,909	-	11,730	5,865	ı	29,326	11,730	12,903	23,460	2,346		23,460
n		No.of Units	-	₩		-	—		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-
		Unit Cost	1,173	5,865		28,152	10,909		11,730	5,865		29,326	11730	12,903	23,460	2,346		23,460
		Budget Description	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp
		AMERICAN AND A STATE OF A	72100 Cor	72100 Cor		72100 Cor	72100 Con		72100 Con	72100 Con		 		.↓				
П			AusAID 72	AusAID 72		AusAID 72	AusAID 72		AusAID 72	AusAID 721		AusAID 72100	AusAID 72100	AusAID 72100	AusAID 72100	AusAID 72100		AusAID 72100
n	BUDGET	Funding Donor Source name (code) and code	30000 Au	30000 Au		30000 Au	30000 Au		30000 Au	-			 			<u> </u>		
U		면 하이 있 교 영 있	MOI 30	JOE IOM		MOI 300	MOI 300			MOI 30000		30000 30000	MOI 30000	MOI 30000	l .	MO1 30000	_	MOI 30000
Ц	FRAM	0 2 0 % 4			15,1515 15,1515	aar oo a±a		. =	=	7 . E.			7. E					
		ø.			· ·	4 			1	<u>-</u>	versignis.	rain ar araba 	1	1	——————————————————————————————————————	——————————————————————————————————————		1
	Targets				to							(c. p	ď					
	PLANNED ACTIVITIES. (List key activities that contribute to the		ollaboration MEDPA,	Sub-Activity 1.2.2.7: Develop and operate strategy/mechanisms of updating information on technical skill training providers and disseminating to MED SPs	Sub-Activity 1.2.3: MEDEP co-funds a number MED SPs to be trained on MED and MEDPA through NEDC	Sub-Activity 1.2.3.1: Several trainings based on the need assessment findings.	Sub-Activity 1.2.3.2 Support for human resources through co-funding for services relating to capacity development of the orgs and to execute the business plans	IED SPs	Sub-Activity 1.2.4.1: (i) Orientation on MEDPA Model and Approach,	g skills s	Sub-Activity 1.2.5: MEDEP supports Mol for development of EDFs training course and accreditation programme	Sub-Activity 1.2.5.1: (i) Develop the courses at level 2, 3 and 4 on Forest Enterprise Development Facilitator (FEDF) and Agro-Enterprise Development Facilitators (AEDF) in collaboration with Council for Technical Education end Vocational Training (CTEVT), Ministry of Industry (Mol) and NEDC.	Sub-Activity 1.2.5.2: (Revise the EDF training maruals and Publish	Sub-Activity 1.2.5.3: (Support NEDC for facilitating for Skill settlication of MEs/EDF at different level,	Sub-Activity 1.2.5.4: ((iii) Support for scholarship and OJT supports for EDF developments.	ent of I	Sub-Activity 1.2.6: (MEDEP supports training institutions to develop training offer and market EDFs training courses compliant with Mol accreditation	ning S
	Sthatcon		oosals in ce bidding of	operate informatior inating to N	nds a numk rough NED	ings basec	uman reso capacity de ess plans	es some M EDPA	n on MEDF	counsellin t Facilitato	rts Mol for Jitation proj	ne courses pment Fac t Facilitator nical Educ stry of Indu	:DF trainin	OC for facili It level,	for scholar	developm ation to MC	rts training DFs trainin	upport trail DF course
	b-acfivitie		evelop pro _l r actors fol	evelop and I updating Ind dissem	DEP co-ful MEDPA th	everal train	pport for h relating to the busine	DEP coach	Orientatio	i) Business evelopmen	DEP suppo and accre	Develop tł rise Develo evelopmen cil for Tech EVT), Mini	evise the E	upport NEI at differer	ii) Support opments,	ssist for the r accrediate	DEP suppo d market E editation	entify and s ccredited E
	PLANNED ACTIVITIES.	respective; outputs)	Sub-Activity 1.2.2.6: Develop proposals in collaboration with DMEGAs and other actors for bidding of MEDPA, MEDEP and others	Sub-Activity 1.2.2.7: Develop and operate strategy/mechanisms of updating information on techn skill training providers and disseminating to MED SPs	Sub-Activity 1.2.3 : MEDEP co-funds a number be trained on MED and MEDPA through NEDC	iy 1.2.3.1: S nt findings.	Sub-Activity 1.2.3.2 Support for human ress co-funding for services relating to capacity of the orgs and to execute the business plans	Sub-Activity 1.2.4: MEDEP coaches some MED SPs contracted by GoN in delivery of MEDPA	iy 1.2.4.1: (i)	Sub-Activity 1.2.4.2 : (ii) Business counselling skills training to Enterprise Development Facilitators	Sub-Activity 1.2.5 : MEDEP supports Mol for develops of EDFs training course and accreditation programme	Sub-Activity 1.2.5.1: (i) Develop the courses at level 2, 3 and 4 on Forest Enterprise Development Facilitator (FED) and Agro-Enterprise Development Facilitators (AEDF) in collaboration with Council for Technical Education end Vocational Training (CTEVT), Ministry of Industry (Mol) at NEDC.	ty 1.2.5.2: (R	Sub-Activity 1.2.5.3: (Support NEDC for I certification of MEs/EDF at different level,	Sub-Activity 1.2.5.4: ((iii) Suppo Supports for EDF developments,	Sub-Activity 1.2.5.5: (Assist for the development of criterias and process for accrediatation to MOI	Sub-Activity 1.2.6: (MEDEP supports training institution develop training offer and market EDFs training courses compliant with Mol accreditation	Sub-Activity 1.2.6.1: Identify and support training institutions to deliever accredited EDF courses
	PLANNED activities:	respective	Sub-Activity 1.2.2.6 with DMEGAs and o MEDEP and others	Sub-Activi strategy/m skill trainin	Sub-Activi be trained	Sub-Activity 1.2.3.1: assessment findings.	Sub-Activi co-funding the orgs ar	Sub-Activil contracted	Sub-Activi Approach,	Sub-Activii training to I	Sub-Activit of EDFs tra	Sub-Activii and 4 on Fi and Agro-t collaboratic Vocational NEDC.	Sub-Activil Publish	Sub-Activit certification	supports for	Sub-Activit criterias an	Sub-Activit develop trai compliant w	Sub-Activit institutions
	rs fline.	gue							-									
	EXPECITED OUTRUIS (Please include baseline)	associatedindicators and annual:targets)																
	EXPEC∏E (Please⊴in	associated indicat annual targets)					· · · · ·											·



 21	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		· 	,	<u> </u>	1		1,	Τ-	· · ·		,	, , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	1
	Unfund ed: Amoun USD				7								,	
	Amount USD	3,519	3,519	5,865	•	ı	3,519	14,076	60,000		9,384	8,211	2,346	
		-	~	-			-	_	15			-	_	
	Unificast No.07	3,519	3,519	5,865			3,519	14,076	4,000		9,384	8,211	2,346	
	Budget: Budget. Codes Description	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp			Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Travel		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	
	Budget Budget Codes Descrip	72100	72100	72100			72100	72100	71600	:	72100	72100	72100	
		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID			AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	
מטטפ	Funding Donor Sources name (code): and: code	30000	30000	30000			30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	
μe	न əldiznoqsəप्र	MOI	MOI	IOM			MOM	MOI	ΘM		ΘM	ĪO <u>W</u>	<u>ō</u>	
JIMEFRAM	0 0 0 0	ing Tanggar Tanggar	n n	=				;; ;;		u fine iii siii	an en en erende Sur en erende			- 222
Jaigers	lol. Planned: 1 Activities	*		1			~	-	15		T	~	7	
activities/and/Noirien/Antion/	respective outputs)	Sub-Activity 1.2.6.2: MEDEP Model and advocacy to Training Institutions	Sub-Activity 1.2.6.3: Development of training institutions' strategy for marketing EDFs training courses	Sub-Activity 1.2.6.4: Evaluate the quality of training delievery and support for improvements	Activity 1.3: Institutional Capacity of the Central Government developed for implementing GON's MEDPA programme.	Sub-Activity 1.3.2: Support to GoN to develop incentive scheme for GoN staff involved in MEDPA	Sub-Activity 1.3.2.1: Develop incentive scheme manual incorporating (expert, meetings)	Sub-Activity 1.3.2.2.Organize orientation to GoN Steff	Sub-Activity 1.3.2.3.Organise study visit on practices of ME	Sub-Activity 1.3.3:MEDEP develops training on MED for government training centres in particular Mol, MoAD. MoFSC, MoFALD, MCPA	Sub-Activity 1.3.3.1:Support government training centres of Mol, MoAD, MoFSC, MoFALD, MCPA to develop and integrate training courses on MED in their regular training for developing capacity of staff members at different levels (experts, meetings, workshops)	Sub-Activity 1.3.2.Conduct TNA to identify the training requirements of GoN staff involved in MEDPA at centre and district level	Sub-Activity 1.3.3.5.Support training centres to periodically assess the training course contents and effectiveness of training delivery	Sub-Activity 1.3.4:MEDEP sponsors intitial Mol training & providing mentoring support to Mol staff to disseminate
(Pleasezincilide:haseline	associatedindicatorsandi		,											•

40f18

	*													. '	
Unfund ed: Amount		į	-	, ,							à	,			
Amount	9,384				2,346	8,211	8,211	1			,	•		3,519	8,211
	-				-	-	-							-	-
Unit Cost No of	9,384				2,346	8,211	8,211							3,519	8,211
Budget Description	Contr Ser Comp				Confr Ser Comp	Training/ Works'p	Training/ Works'p	<u> </u>	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Training/ Works'p	Training/ Works'p		Training/ Works'p	equipment
Budgett Codes	72100				72100	75700	75700		72100	72100	75700	75700		75700	72200
	AusAID				AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID
Funding Donor Source: name (code): and code	30000				30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000
ৰ eldienode	MO MO				MOI	MOI	MOI		MOI	Θ	MOI	ŌW		MOM	ΘM
Q 2 Q E Q 4				a an inga senden abada a a a a) <u></u> 	- 1 - -									
fol <u>Q</u> Blanned 1 Activities					-	-	-							1	7-
ties.that	Sub-Activity 1.3.4.1:(f) Provide trainings to staff of Mol,	Jocos, Calibb and other actors for developing their capacity on: (i) results-based programme management, moritoring & results measurement (ii) micro-enterprise strategy development and basics of MED model (iii) pro-poor public printed performent contraction and	phrate parties sip develophen, contrading and management (iv) gender and social inclusion, equity and sustainable development (v) value chains and environmental sustainability in micro-enternica	development (vi) access to financial services and marketing linkages for micro-enterprise development, and etc.	Sub-Activity 1.3.4.2.(ii) MEDEP provides GSIMIS treining to DBA/Computer Operators involved in MEDPA	Sub-Activity 1.3.4.3(iii) MEDEP involves with Mol (DCS) and CSIDB) for organizing MEDPA review workshop	Sub-Activity 1.3.4.4:(iv) MEDEP involves in regular field visits and provide feedbacks and mentoring to GoN staff involved in MEDPA	Sub-Activity 1.3.5.Support to Mol for simplification & adaptation of MEDPA model & development of MEDPA Guidelines on the basis of impact analysis -	Sub-Activity 1.3.5.1: Develop concept proposal/ToR and get approved	Sub-Activity 1.3.5.2: Conduct study and impact analysis of first three years of MEDPA implementation (select end subcontract expert organization)	Sub-Activity 1.3.5.3: InterActivity worskhops among the relevant stakeholders including MEs' organizations to validate findings from the above	Sub-Activity 1.3.5.4: Develop MEDPA guidelines based on the findings from Impact Analysis, and get approved	Sub-Activity 1.3.6: Provide senior policy advisory to GoN for the improvement of ME policy framework (through embedded senior MED advisor) -	Sub-Activity 1.3.6.1: Operation of Micro-Enterprise Section of Mol (office establishment within Mol, training/orientation	to MOI officials of the section, work plan of the section
(Pleaseinciludebaseine, associatedindicatorsiandi annualitä(gets)															



ز	•				, .	•					, '			
7	202	Unfund ed Amount USD				. ,			ř			,		
		/Amount	11,730	4,692	4,692		,	9,384	11,730	13,196	,	5,865	42,229	58,651
***]		\$13.57 C. S. S. S.	-	-	τ-			_	-	~		-	-	-
]		Unit Cost No. of USD Units	11,730	4,692	4,692			9,384	11,730	13,196		5,865	42,229	58,651
		Budget	Contr Ser Comp	Training/ Works'p	Training/ Works'p			Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp
		Budget Budget	72100	75700	75700			72100	72100	72100		72100	72100	72100
			AusAID	AusAID	AusAID			AusAlD	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
	BUDGET	Funding Donor Source: name (code): and code	30000	30000	30000			30000	30000	30000		00000	30000	30000
7	1 0 100	Responsible	IOM	MOI	ĬOW			Ю М	Ō W	MOI		NOI	MOI	IOW
_	TIMEFRAM	2 . 3 . 4 2 . 3 . 4												
		Ö. -	-	,	~			_	-	/	· 		<u></u>	<u>-</u>
ę,		Planned Activities												
I homen's bearing bearing bearing bearing to	sakar Histori Lidas		Sub-Activity 1.3.6.2: Detail plan of senior MED advisor's support to improvement of ME policy framework is developed (e.g. policy inputs, evidence-based feedback for MED) and is implemented	Sub-Activity 1.3.6.3: Regularization of periodic meetings of Steering Committee and policy decisions and mechanisms of harmonization of sectoral policies are made for pro-poor and inclusive MED (quarterly meetings)	Sub-Activity 1.3.6.4: Joint monitoring visits of GoN stakeholders for inputs to policy and guidelines on MED (at least twice in a year)	Activity 1.4: Institutional Capacity of district level implementing partners (Government, Private Sec:or, NGOs) developed for implementing GON's MEDPA programme including local bodies.	Sub-Activity 1.4.1: Procurement system developed & agreed with Mol/DDCs and procurement training delivered through GoN training structure	Preparation of a procurement system document and get approved (experts, meetings)	onduct trainings to GoN, DDCs, DEDICs and the relevant actors on the above through GoN training structure (RPs, training events)	Orientation in districts on the requirements for procurement and the process (MEDPA and MEDEP districts)	Sub-Activity 1.4.2: Provides coaching & hand holding to graduated MEDPA DEDICs & support to MoI to hold DEDICs dissemination events -	Revise MEDF guidelines by incorporating indicators of graduated districts and their performance indicators	Provide support to DDCs to develop a District Enterprise Development Plan, setting-up and running an Enterprise Development Unit, a Micro Enterprise Development Fund, and committing resources to MED at local and central level	Provide matching fund support to first 5 districts graduated
January 1	EXPECTED COUTPUTS	associated indicators and annualitargets)												



U													•	
N	Unfund ed Amount USD	-	* *.		F	:								4
0	Amount USD	21,114	21,114	11,730	11,730		t	2,346	9,152		11,730	10,557	11,730	14,076
	No of		-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-	-
n	Uniticost USD	21,114	21,114	11,730	11,730			2,346	9,152		11,730	10,557	11,730	14,076
		Works'p	Works'p	Works'p	Works'p			r Comp	of Int'i ultant		r Comp	r Comp	г Сотр	г Сотр
	Budget Description	Training/ Works'p	Training/ Works'p	Training/ Works'p	Training/ Works'p			Contr Ser Comp	Travel of Inti		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp
U	Budgets Codes	75700	75700	75700	75700			72100	71600		72100	72100	72100	72100
	BUDGET Funding Donor Source name (code) and code	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID			AusAID	AusAID	,	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
	BUDGET Funding Source (code)	30000	1	30000	30000			30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000
	Mary aldienogean	OM	ΙΟW	MOM	MOI			IOW	Ю М	a de mani	OW	Ю W	MOI	Ю М
	2 Q G E P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	an er lage	eg e e e e d	7- 7-	1277									
	D O O		معدد دید نیشند			102 5 2	ده. سنست		. • ,					
	ets med iities	-			/-	trus e u			·		7-	7	}	-
	largets for Planned Activities	sal 1 using nmunity	through 1 g	r with	nize 1	system	Sased	Impact 1	1	EP and	tors of 1	rand 1	for 1 se and nceptual	and 1 ering
	largets for Planned Activities	to pool local on of VEDP using n and Community entoring)	g, coaching	ork together with ting jointly with	arts (Organize 1 Os/ POs share	g and Evaluation ramework system	ird Result Based	omponent impact	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	GoN, MEDEP and d monitor	ogic, Indicators of the MEDEP staff	of Industry and MED perspective Up Strategic	osure visit for 1 ccess cases and hance conceptual DEP model. (Cost	of Industry and o in cost sharing
	largets for Planned Activities	1 secretaries to pool local 1 slammation of VEDP using itzen Forum and Community raining, mentoring)	nent DEDP Strategy through t, mentoring, coaching	level to work together with shop, meeting jointly with	st DDCs starts (Organize 1 istricts/ LDOs/ POs share 2ts)	Monitoring and Evaluation Irement Framework system IV Phase	ED Standard Result Based	nd adjust Component Impact	ystem of <u>MEDEP IV in</u> 1	apacity of GoN, MEDEP and blement and monitor rogramme	n Impact Logic, Indicators of 1 on MED to the MEDEP staff	re Ministry of Industry and 1 pport from <u>MED perspective</u> of <u>Bottom Up Strategic</u>	nternal exposure visit for actices, success cases and tation to enhance conceptual about MEDEP model. (Cost	le Ministry of Industry and 1 <u>√</u> workshop in cost sharing
	largets for Planned Activities	ies/ VDC Secretaries to pool local and for implementation of VEDP using t Ward Citizen Forum and Community meeting, training, mentoring)	to implement DEDP Strategy through their visit, mentoring, coaching	f at district level to work together with visit, workshop, meeting jointly with	1 aduated districts/ LDOs/ POs share new districts/ LDOs/ POs share new districts)	ts-based Monitoring and Evaluation ult Measurement Framework system for MEDEP IV Phase	evelop DCED Standard Result Based DEP Phase IV	Review and adjust Component Impact	Ensured system of <u>MEDEP IV in</u> DCED Standard.	nhanced capacity of GoN, MEDEP and plan, implement and monitor slopment programme	Trained on Impact Logic, Indicators of Guideline on MED to the MEDEP staff ithers	Support the Ministry of Industry and 1 chinical support from <u>MED perspective</u> e process of <u>Bottom Up Strategic</u>	Conduct internal exposure visit for of best practices, success cases and implementation to enhance conceptual mowledger about MEDEP model. (Cost	Support the Ministry of Industry and <u>utal Review</u> workshop in cost sharing
	largets for Planned Activities	Local Bodies/ VDC Secretaries to pool local for MED and for implementation of VEDP using ng forum at Ward Citizen Forum and Community ss Centre (meeting, training, mentoring)	1 DDC/DEDIC to implement DEDP Strategy through interActivity, field visit, mentoring, coaching	IEDPA staff at district level to work together with es through visit, workshop, meeting jointly with taff	on of lessons from best DDCs starts (Organize 1 here the graduated districts/LDOs/ POs share 1 sriences to new districts)	1.5: Results-based Monitoring and Evaluation es and Result Measurement Framework system standard for MEDEP IV Phase	ity 1.5.1: Develop DCED Standard Result Based tem of MEDEP Phase IV	ity 1.5.1.1: Review and adjust Component Impact 1.	ity 1.5.1.2: Ensured system of <u>MEDEP IV in</u>	ity 1.5.2: Enhanced capacity of GoN, MEDEP and cholders to plan , implement and monitor reprise development programme	ity 1.5.2.1: Trained on Impact Logic, Indicators of ased M&E Guideline on MED to the MEDEP staff menting partners	ity 1.5.2.2: Support the Ministry of Industry and CSI with technical support from <u>MED perspective</u> ut the whole process of <u>Bottom Up Strategic</u> of <u>MEDPA</u>	Ity 1.5.2.3: Conduct internal exposure visit for and sharing of best practices, success cases and es on MED implementation to enhance conceptual tyractical knowledger about MEDEP model. (Cost asis)	ity 1.5.2.4: Support the Ministry of Industry and DB for <u>Annual Review</u> workshop in cost sharing
	wy Targets office for Planned Activities	SSupport Local Bodies/ VDC Secretaries to pool local resources for MED and for implementation of VEDP using the existing forum at Ward Clitzen Forum and Community Awareness Centre (meeting, training, mentoring)	Support DDC/DEDIC to implement DEDP Strategy through meeting, interActivity, field visit, mentoring, coaching	Involve MEDPA staff at district level to work together with local bodies through visit, workshop, meeting jointly with MEDEP staff	Replication of lessons from best DDCs starts (Organize events where the graduated districts/ LDOs/ POs share their experiences to new districts)	Activity 1.5: Results-based Monitoring and Evaluation guidelines and Result Measurement Framework system in DCED standard for MEDEP IV Phase	Sub-Activity 1.5.1: Develop DCED Standard Result Based M&E System of MEDEP Phase IV	Sub-Activity 1.5.1.1: Review and adjust Component Impact Logics every year	Sub-Activity 1.5.1.2: Ensured system of <u>MEDEP IV in</u> compliance with the DCED Standard.	Sub-Activity 1.5.2: Enhanced capacity of GoN, MEDEP and other stakeholders to plan , implement and monitor microenterprise development programme	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.1: Trained on Impact Logic, Indicators of Results-based M&E Guideline on MED to the MEDEP staff and implementing partners	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.2: Support the Ministry of Industry and CSiDB/DCSI with technical support from <u>MED perspective</u> through out the whole process of <u>Bottom Up Strategic</u> Planning of MEDPA	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.3: Conduct internal exposure visit for learning and sharing of best practices, success cases and experiences on MED implementation to enhance conceptual clarity and practical knowledger about MEDEP model. (Cost sharing basis)	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.4: Support the Ministry of Industry and DCSI/CSIDB for <u>Annual Review</u> workshop in cost sharing basis.
	PLANNED/ACTIVITIES activities/that.contribute/to/thew. for respective/outputs): Planned Activities Activities	SSupport Local Bodies/ VDC Secretaries to pool local resources for MED and for implementation of VEDP using the existing forum at Ward Citizen Forum and Community Awareness Centre (meeting, training, mentoring)	Support DDC/DEDIC to implement DEDP Strategy through meeting, interActivity, field visit, mentoring, coaching	Involve MEDPA staff at district level to work together with local bodies through visit, workshop, meeting jointly with MEDEP staff	Replication of lessons from best DDCs starts (Organize events where the graduated districts/LDOs/POs share their experiences to new districts)	Activity 1.5: Results-based Monitoring and Evaluation guidelines and Result Measurement Framework system in DCED standard for MEDEP IV Phase	Sub-Activity 1.5.1: Develop DCED Standard Result Based M&E System of MEDEP Phase IV	Sub-Activity 1.5.1.1: Review and adjust Component Impact Logics every year	Sub-Activity 1.5.1.2: Ensured system of <u>MEDEP IV in compliance with the DCED Standard.</u>	Sub-Activity 1.5.2: Enhanced capacity of GoN, MEDEP and other stakeholders to plan , implement and monitor microenterprise development programme	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.1: Trained on Impact Logic, Indicators of Results-based M&E Guideline on MED to the MEDEP staff and implementing partners	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.2: Support the Ministry of Industry and CSIDB/DCSI with technical support from <u>MED perspective</u> through out the whole process of <u>Bottom Up Strategic</u>	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.3: Conduct internal exposure visit for learning and sharing of best practices, success cases and experiences on MED implementation to enhance conceptual clarity and practical knowledger about MEDEP model. (Cost sharing basis)	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.4: Support the Ministry of Industry and DCSI/CSIDB for <u>Annual Review</u> workshop in cost sharing basis.
	PLANNED/ACTIVITIES activities/that.contribute/to/thew. for respective/outputs): Planned Activities Activities	SSupport Local Bodies/ VDC Secretaries to pool local resources for MED and for implementation of VEDP using the existing forum at Ward Clitzen Forum and Community Awareness Centre (meeting, training, mentoring)	Support DDC/DEDIC to implement DEDP Strategy through meeting, interActivity, field visit, mentoring, coaching	Involve MEDPA staff at district level to work together with local bodies through visit, workshop, meeting jointly with MEDEP staff	Replication of lessons from best DDCs starts (Organize events where the graduated districts/ LDOs/ POs share their experiences to new districts)	Activity 1.5: Results-based Monitoring and Evaluation guidelines and Result Measurement Framework system in DCED standard for MEDEP IV Phase	Sub-Activity 1.5.1: Develop DCED Standard Result Based M&E System of MEDEP Phase IV	Sub-Activity 1.5.1.1: Review and adjust Component Impact Logics every year	Sub-Activity 1.5.1.2: Ensured system of <u>MEDEP IV in</u> compilance with the DCED Standard.	Sub-Activity 1.5.2: Enhanced capacity of GoN, MEDEP and other stakeholders to plan , implement and monitor microenterprise development programme	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.1: Trained on Impact Logic, Indicators of Results-based M&E Guideline on MED to the MEDEP staff and implementing partners	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.2: Support the Ministry of Industry and CSIDB/DCSI with technical support from <u>MED perspective</u> through out the whole process of <u>Bottom Up Strategic</u> Planning of <u>MEDPA</u>	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.3: Conduct internal exposure visit for learning and sharing of best practices, success cases and experiences on MED implementation to enhance conceptual clarity and practical knowledger about MEDEP model. (Cost sharing basis)	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.4: Support the Ministry of Industry and DCSI/CSIDB for <u>Annual Review</u> workshop in cost sharing basis.
	largets for Planned Activities	SSupport Local Bodies/ VDC Secretaries to pool local resources for MED and for implementation of VEDP using the existing forum at Ward Clitzen Forum and Community Awareness Centre (meeting, training, mentoring)	Support DDC/DEDIC to implement DEDP Strategy through meeting, interActivity, field visit, mentoring, coaching	Involve MEDPA staff at district level to work together with local bodies through visit, workshop, meeting jointly with MEDEP staff	Replication of lessons from best DDCs starts (Organize events where the graduated districts/ LDOs/ POs share their experiences to new districts)	Activity 1.5: Results-based Monitoring and Evaluation guidelines and Result Measurement Framework system in DCED standard for MEDEP IV Phase	Sub-Activity 1.5.1: Develop DCED Standard Result Based M&E System of MEDEP Phase IV	Sub-Activity 1.5.1.1: Review and adjust Component Impact Logics every year	Sub-Activity 1.5.1.2: Ensured system of <u>MEDEP IV in compliance with the DCED Standard</u> .	Sub-Activity 1.5.2: Enhanced capacity of GoN, MEDEP and other stakeholders to plan , implement and monitor microenterprise development programme	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.1: Trained on Impact Logic, Indicators of Results-based M&E Guideline on MED to the MEDEP staff and implementing partners	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.2: Support the Ministry of Industry and CSIDB/DCSI with technical support from <u>MED perspective</u> through out the whole process of <u>Bottom Up Strategic</u> Planning of MEDPA	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.3: Conduct <u>internal exposure visit</u> for learning and sharing of best practices, success cases and experiences on MED implementation to enhance conceptual clarity and practical knowledger about MEDEP model. (Cost sharing basis)	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.4: Support the Ministry of Industry and DCSI/CSIDB for <u>Annual Review</u> workshop in cost sharing basis.

7 of 18

L	andria de la compansión de la compansió	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	· · · ·				,	1 2.	<u>'</u>			
Π	Unfund ed ed Amount USD						,	·					,
0	Amount	36,950	41,056	5,865	11,730		8,211	41,056	11,730	46,921		1,173	5,865
	No.sor Units	-	-	-	\ -		-	-	-	-		~	-
П	OSú.	36,950	41,056	5,865	11,730		8,211	41,056	11,730	46,921		1,173	5,865
	Budget Description	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp
	Budgeti Budget Codes Descrip	72100 C	72100	72100	72100 C		72100 C	72100 C	72100 C	72100 C		72100 C	72100
	Donor name and code	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID
	BUDGET Funding Donor Source: name: (code):: and code	30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000
	돌 G 4 Vřis ^q sigiznogas9A	MOI	MO	MO	IOM	 .	OW .	MO	MO	IOM		O _M	IOW I
n	TIMEFRAM O. O. O. C. S. S. C.						in inggan sin				riaure Adilii Arria		
U	Targets for Planned Activities	~	-		1			1	1			~	_
U		als, nting s M&E with	To.	ድ		ability	e Review		y Office I GoN	nd ources DC)	3ct	gularly ramong sporting that are	nd porting mation
	(Cisi	GoN offici simplemet stem (MIS sult based	f MED SP	f MED SF is with	planning	ır Account	rogramm sess the t of expect	id Impact	DP Counti	f results a ruman res EFEN, NE	with othe	Update rei coordination ng and sul er of areas effectively	rActivity a e / among ng and sur t the infort
U	ities@hatt	apacity of DC and its on M&E sy A and Res hat shoult	/aluation o	raluation c naring bas	d strategic	nitoring fo	Annual F year to ass hievemen	nt Audit ar	by the UN , donors, p	onitoring o r internal h IEGA NMI	oordination	y 1.5.4.1: romoting c nplementii in a numb MEDEP	eeting/ inte ecretariati nplementii Documen
	Solp activi	Build the call and the call as EDU/D ssistants) con MEDPP	External Ev	External Ev	Sharing an level	ffective Mo	Conduct ar ter of the y is in the ac	ndepander	Monitored I	Regular morements by DSPO, DM	nhanced co	Sub-Activity Sortal for portal for portal are in grammes is adjacent to	onduct me MEDPA S that are in grammes;
	PLEANNED ACTIVITIES CESPECTIVE (outputs)	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.5: Build the capacity of GoN officials, MEDEP, district offices, EDU/DDC and its implementing partners (database assistants) on M&E system (MIS SOFTWARE) based on MEDPA and Result based M&E Guideline of MEDEP Phase IV that should be in line with GoN needs	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.6: External Evaluation of MED SPs implementing MEDEP	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.7: External Evaluation of MED SPs implementing MEDPA in cost sharing basis with DCS/ICSIDB	Sub-Activity 1.5.2.8: Sharing and strategic planning workshop at national level	Sub-Activity 1.5.3: Effective Monitoring for Accountability	Sub-Activity 1.5.3.1: Conduct an Annual Programme Review during the fourth quarter of the year to assess the Programme's progress in the achievement of expected outcomes and its performance	Sub-Activity 1.5.3.2: Indepandent Audit and Impact Assessment Investigation	Sub-Activity 1.5.3.3: Monitored by the UNDP Country Office as well three UNDP field offices, donors, policy level GoN officials, and Media Crew	Sub-Activity 1.5.3.4: Regular monitoring of results and verifying of the achievements by internal human resources (MEDEP, MEDPA, BDSPO, DMEGA NMEFEN, NEDC)	Sub-Activity 1.5.4: Enhanced coordination with other programmes	Sub-Activity 1.5.4.1: Sub-Activity 1.5.4.1: Update regularly and operate the web portal for promoting coordination among development partners that are implementing and supporting poverty alleviation programmes in a number of areas that are either overlapping or adjacent to MEDEP effectively in a sustainably	Sub-Activity 1.5.4.2:Conduct meeting/ interActivity and sharing workshops of MEDPA Secretariate / among development partners that are implementing and supporting poverty alleviation programmes; Document the information and agreements.
	PEANNET activities respectiv	Sub-Activity MEDEP, dis partners (de SOFTWAR Guideline of	Sub-Activi implement	Sub-Activity 1 implementing DCSI/CSIDB	Sub-Activi workshop	Sub-Activ	Sub-Activi during the Programm outcomes	Sub-Activi Assessme	Sub-Activi as well thr officials, a	Sub-Activi verifying o (MEDEP,	Sub-Activity programmes	Sub-Activity and operate developmer poverty alle either overti sustainably	Sub-Activity 1.5.2 sharing workshop development part poverty alleviation and agreements.
	EXPECTED OUTPUTS (Please)Include/baseline): associaled/indicators/and/ann/al/argets):												
	EXPECTED OUTPUTS (Pleaselinclude)baseline: associated indicatorsand annualitargets)s						,,				*		

IJ										<u> </u>		· · · · · ·	,	ختدت	36							,
Π.		Unfund ed Amount USD		. \$,								,					
U			11,730	8,798	28,152	11,730	44,575	5,865	1,760	240,000	382,852	2,450	5,983,226	and a Discordy, well fractly provided (enclosed to careny topically, will	,		2,933	4,399	2,346	2,346	5,865	2,346
	3.9 3.9 3.9	Amount	-					_	-	12 2	6.0	1-	5,9	- Taken			_	<u> </u>		-		1
		O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O												1 1 1 1								
n		UniteCost No. of	11,730	8,798	28,152	11,730	44,575	5,865	1,760	20,000	382,852	2,450		(E)			2,933	4,399	2,346	2,346	5,865	2,346
			icat'n	dmo	dwo	dwo	dmo		orks'p	indiv.				- (CO)			orks'p	dmo	orks'p	orks'p	orks'p	orks'p
		Budget Description	Print.& Publicat'n	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Trave	Meeting/ Works'p	Contr Serv indiv. Int.	GMS	GMS		ALC THE			Training/ Works'p	Contr Ser Comp	Training/ Works'p	Training/ Works'p	Training/ Works'p	Training/ Works'p
					<u> </u>	72100 Co	ļ				8	8					75700 Tra	72100 Cc	 	75700 Tra	75700 Tra	75700 Tra
n			ID 74200	ND 72100	ND 72100				UD 75700	NID 71200	ND 75100	U 75100					₩	<u> </u>	ND 75700			\vdash
	h	Funding Donor Source name (code) and code	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	ngo				<u> </u>	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAlD
	BUDGE	Funding Source (code)	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000					30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000
Π	1967 276	Responsible P	ŌW 2	Ō ₩	ĭ M O	MOI	MO	MOI	MOI	UNDP	UNDP	UNDP		- XX			MOI	MOI	MOI	MOI	MOJ	MOI
U	TIMEFRAM	ତ କ ତ ନ ତ ର						===											- 100 mg			
	N 70	o e	_	-	-	τ-	1	1	1	12	1	-					1	1	<u></u>	1	1	1
		for Planned: Activities																				
	(Listikey		ģ	alists Opinon sd Policy	with	Audio,	and	<u> </u>		ary of				13. 1	e and	tional &	1 4		above neeting)	with	top for year)	for A in
) (List	contribute ic	guideline cacy and	th Journa rviews, (nalists ar	rnership	ctices in	Suppor			t cost Sa					evidenc ng. More e.	out dialog nce at na	process on (expe		val of the	GoN/Mo vice in a	ue works once in e	ncluding h DIMEG
		Vittesmaticontri	uments, rts, advo	ctivity wi ase, Inte with Jour	cy: Parte	best pra hieve	Technica	ଜାତାର ବ		oddns u				ر ين کي	relevani Id planni availab	to carry of evide	tegy and ormulation	į	nd appro of MEDI	etings of at least to	y dialog (at least	etings (ir V/IMol wil
		activitie	ng of doc arch repo	lar interA ews Rele Activity v	a Advoca	ment the e an arc	dination,	ဂြ မျူ ရ		mentatio	(A)			باللدال ف	es use of aking an n MED is	t to GoN nake use	elop stra it policy f		ussion a mmittee	ogue me nmittee	onal polic	ogue me 4) of Gol a year)
	VITTES	activities;andtheirsub-activities;thaticontribute;totheir	Sub-Activity 1.5.4.3: Prinitng of documents, guidelines, directives, manuals, research reports, advocacy and teaching materials.	Sub-Activity 1.5.4.4:Regular interActivity with Journalists through Press Briefing, News Release, Interviews, Opinon Articles, Press Meet, InterActivity with Journalists and Policy Makers	Sub-Activity 1.5.4.5:Media Advocacy: Partemership with mainstream media	Sub-Activity 1.5.4.6:Document the best practices in Audio, Visual and Print, and share an archieve	Sub-Activity 1.5.4.7:Coordination, Technical Support and			Sub-Activity 1.5.4.8:implementation support cost Sa ary of international staff	Sub-Activity 1.5.4.9: GMS		ut 1:	٠,٠	Activity 2.1: GoN makes use of relevant evidence and dialogue in MED policy making and planning. More research and evidence on MED is available.	Sub-Activity 2.1.1.Support to GoN to carry out dialogue with from ME Associations & make use of evidence at netional & district level	Sub-Activity 2.1.1.1: Develop strategy and process document for ME-relevant policy formulation (expert.		Sub-Activity 2.1.1.2: Discussion and approval of the above document by Steering Committee of MEDPAMol (meeting)	Sub-Activity 2.1.1.3: Dialogue meetings of GoNiMo: with NMEFEN in Steering Committee at least twice in a year	Sub-Activity 2.1.1.4. National policy dialogue workshop for gender and social inclusive MED (at least once in a year)	Sub-Activity 2.1.1.5: Dialogue meetings (including for policy/updating of MEDPA) of GoN/Mol with DMEGA in DEDIC quarterly (4 times a year)
	PLANNED/ACTIVITIES.	activities;andmeirsut respectiveloutputs);	Sub-Activity 1.5.4.3 directives, manuals teaching materials.	ivity 1.5.4 Press Bl Press M	Sub-Activity 1.5.4.5 mainstream media	ivity 1.5.	ivity 1.5.	2 2 2		Sub-Activity 1.5.4. international staff	ivity 1.5.		Total of Output 1:	رث السل	r 2.1: G in MED handev	ivity 2.1. E Associa evel	ivity 2.1. int for ME	6	ivity 2.1. nt by Ste	ivity 2.1. N in Ste	ivity 2.1. and soci	ivity 2.1. pdating o quarterly
	PLANN		Sub-Act directive teaching	Sub-Acti through Articles, Makers	Sub-Act mainstre	Sub-Act Visual a	Sub-Act	experts		Sub-Act internati	Sub-Act		Tota		Activity dialogue researci	Sub-Activity from ME As district level	Sub-Act docume	meeting)	Sub-Acı docume	Sub-Aci NMEFE	Sub-Acı gender	Sub-Ac. policy/u DEDIC
		nd».													ity of s and d to							
	TPUITS	uderpaseline; ndicatorsiand: (ts);												Property of the contract	Activity Result 2: Capacity of Business service providers and ME associations developed to	serives						
	EXPECTED OUTPUITS	inciuder fedindic argets)		ı										1. (T.);	Result :	provide different serives sustainably.						
	EXPECT	(rieaseancuderpaseine; associatedaindicatorsand:, annualitaigets);													Activity Business ME asso	provide diffe sustainably.						
-	٠,٠ <u></u> _	<u> </u>		-· <u>-</u>																		

L	IV. Oresus est de caastrise en	1	·	<u>,</u>	, ,		1			,	<u>' </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Π	Untund Untund ed Amount USDr				,.	.,		*	,		,			
	Amount USD	5,865	4,399	4,399	3,519		2,346	9,384	4,692	8,211	1	1,173	11,730	9,384
	Unit Cost Novor	ති 	9	0	0		6	4	1			1	-	-
	Uniffecest	5,865	4,399	4,399	3,519		2,346	9,384	4,692	8,211		1,173	11,730	9,384
	Bridget Description	Training/ Works'p	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Training/ Works'p		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Training/ Works'p
	Budgett Codes	75700 T	72100 (72100	T5700 T		72100	72100	72100 (72100 (72100 (72100 0	75700 T
	Donor name and code	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAlD	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
	BUDGET Funding Source (code)	30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000
	∑ <u>Q</u> 4 Vfis9 eldianoqae97	IOW .	MOI	MOI	MOI		MOI	MOI	MOI	MOI		MOI	MOI	MOI
П	TIMEFRAM O O O O	7 FF		i de la companya de l	۔ دور دورن		orani alba bili Mijir oraniba M	olombia sela sensi sela ala						
	Targets for Planned Activities	-	1	-	1		7	1	-			1		1
	the	rs for ast two in		Sub-Activity 2.1.1.7: Amendment of relevant legisletion and	revision of witter guidelines (industrial Enerprise Act and by laws; MEDPA guidelines) (expert, meeting)	Sub-Activity 2.1.2: Support to selected research orgalizations to carry out cost-effective research as part of commercial strategy	earch for far the ion	ænd vert, field	as by the	Sub-Activity 2. 1. 2. 3: CPrepare periodic publication (at least once in a year) and dissemination of the documents through various mechanisms (e.g. through Wicro-Enterprise Resource Centre,)	nercial	Sub-Activity 2.1.3.1:Develop concept proposal and organize meetings with the selected research organisations (including government research centres) (meetings)	ss plan th by the experts)	with q
	atteoutrib	olicy pape MED (at le		evant legi:	ві Enterpri neeting)	esearch o art of com	es of rese ocuments y formula	, organize ant actors, ments (ex,	orum such EDICs for r taking up	publicatio e docume sugh Micro	research and comr	roposal ar search org s) (meetin	aft busine ve researc nt through	ty worksho trategies
L	vivities	e-based p lation for I		nent of rei	s (inausin) (expert, n	selected	priority are esearch a y and polic	t research the relev arch docu	nt in the Fe PA and DI uments fo t, meeting	re periodic ation of th (e.g. thro	to selected ness plans	concept p elected re rch centre	ion of a dr ost-effecti ons (suppo	interActivi ne above s
	INES Insupract 8)	s. Evidenc ant of legis	eting)	. Amendr	guidelines) uidelines)	Support to ective res	i: Identify e-based r D deliver	2: Conduction among assed rese	3: CPreser e of MED: bove doc ons (exper	3: CPrepai I dissemin Ichanisms Ie Centre,	SSupport I	:Develop with the s ent resea	::Preparat ategy of c organizatio	:Conduct finalize th
	PLANNED ACTIVITIES activities and the transmission tespective outputs);	Sub-Activity 2.1.1.6: Evidence-based policy papers for inputs to amendment of legislation for MED (at least two in	a year) (expert, meeting)	vity 2. 1. 1. 7	revision of inclury guidelines (inausinal Enter by laws; MEDPA guidelines) (expert, meeting)	Sub-Activity 2.1.2: Support to selected research orgalization to carry out cost-effective research as part of commercial strategy	Sub-Activity 2.1.2.1: Identify priority areas of research for generating evidence-based research documents far the improvement of MED delivery and policy formulation (expert, meeting)	Sub-Activity 2.1.2.2: Conduct research, organize interActivity workshop among the relevant actors, and finalize evidence-based research documents (expert, field work, workshop/meeting)	Sub-Activity 2. 1.2.3: CPresent in the Forum such as Steering Committee of MEDPA and DEDICs for disseminating the above documents for taking up by the relevant organizations (expert, meeting)	Sub-Activity 2.1.2.3: CPrepare periodic publication (and once in a year) and dissemination of the documents through various mechanisms (e.g. through Micro-Enterprise Resource Centre)	Sub-Activity 2.1.3: CSupport to selected research organizations to develop business plans and commercial strategies	Sub-Activity 2.1.3.1:Develop concept proposal and organize meetings with the selected research organ (including government research centres) (meetings)	Sub-Activity 2. 1.3.2.Preparation of a draft business plan and commercial strategy of cost-effective research by the selected research organizations (support through experts)	Sub-Activity 2.1.3.3:Conduct interActivity workshop with relevant actors and finalize the above strategies
	PLAINIE activitie respect	Sub-Acti inputs to	a year) (Sub-Act	by laws;	Sub-Acti to carry of strategy	Sub-Acti generati improvei (expert,	Sub-Acti interActi finalize e work, wo	Sub-Acti Steering dissemir relevant	Sub-Acti once in t through Enterpris	Sub-Activi organization strategies	Sub-Acti organize (includin	Sub-Acti and com selected	Sub-Acti relevant
	isand Sand													
	EXPECTED OUTPUTS. (Pleaselinelidebaseline). associatedindicators and, annualitations)		•											

															t	
П	Unifund ed Amount USD			,					,			,		,	ŕ	
	Amount:		1	10,557	7,038	10,557	3,519	5,865	,	•	16,891	1	5,865	3,519	4,692	4,692
П	No. of Units			-	_	-	-	-			-		-	-	+	-
	Unit Cost			10,557	7,038	10,557	3,519	5,865			16,891		5,865	3,519	4,692	4,692
0	Budget Description			Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Meeting/ Works'p	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp			Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp
	Budger Bu			72100	72100 C	75700 M		72100 C	·		72100		72100	72100	72100	72100
				AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		GIASUA			AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
	BUDGET Funding Donor Source name (code) and code			30000	30000	30000	30000	30000		-	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000
	E Q 4 Responsible Party			IOW	ÖW ————————————————————————————————————	OW	MOI	MOI			ō M		MO	MO	MO	io W
П	TIMEFRAM G Q Q Q 1 2 3 Q				r Lander Lädig Jedig Stromer			- 12 - 13 - 14			्र एउट 			a second		2 5 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
	Targets for Planned Activities			~	-	_	-	Ψ.					-	~	-	-
	PLYANNED#ACTIVITIES activities#and@theirsub=activities#thatscontributesto@theirespective;outputs): respective;outputs):	fional and fother ening n nrt and	to carry f service	ornnittee (support national	ert for AEFEN S,	dvocacy terly at		ıns	strategy	Sub-Activity 2.2.1.7: (Develop targeted advocacy materials	i	s to Ifo & pool	fcr SMS	SMS for	aton m.) and	opinion of
П	atscontinual	Activity 2.2 Strengthen the capacity of the national and district micro-entrepreneurs associations and other similar organisations sustainably to strengthening their capacity to deliver services, marketing in commercialise basis, dialogue with government and give voice to their members, including advocacy;	Sub-Activity 2.2.1: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to carry out & commission research for advocacy as part of service package to members	Sub-Activity 2.2.1.1: (I) Formation of advocacy committee of 5 to 7 persons at NMEFEN and DMEGA levels (support through facilitator/expert, orientation workshop at national and district levels)	Sub-Activity 2.2.1.2: ((ii) Hire legal/advocacy expert for developing legislative proposal as per need at NMEFEN level (remuneration of the legal expert for 3 years, NMEFEN finances from the fourth year)	Sub-Activity 2.2.1.3; ((iii) Regular meetings for adrocacy activity (2 times in a year at NMEFEN leve); quarterly at DMEGA level)	Advocacy	Sub-Activity 2.2.1.5. (Research proposed Solutions	Sub-Activity 2.2.1.6: (Develop overall advocacy strategy	d advocae)	sjoo	Sub-Activity 2.2.2: (Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop SMS communication platform to deliver info & pool opinion of members as part of service package	Sub-Activity 2.2.2.1: (Develop a training manual fcr SMS communication to deliver info	Sub-Activity 2.2.2.2: Identify MEs able to use of SMS for communication where network is avialable	Sub-Activity 2.2.2.3: Develop a SMS communication platform (Market info, supplier info, financial inform.) and operationalization	Sub-Activity 2.2.2.4: Training organized for use of SMS for communications platform to deliver info and pool opinion of members
	tivitiesth	e capacity Irs associ tainably t ervices, m ogue with	NMEFEN for advoca	mation of e N and DM ientation w	Sub-Activity 2.2.1.2: ((ii) Hire legal/advo developing legislative proposal as per no level (remuneration of the legal expert fo NMEFEN finances from the fourth year)	egular me NMEFEN	Sub-Activity 2.2.1.4: (Select Issue to Advocacy	arch propo	lop overall	lop targete	Sub-Activity 2.2.1.8: (Apply strategic tools	Sub-Activity 2.2.2: (Support NMEFEN & DME develop SMS communication platform to delive opinion of members as part of service package	lop a traini fo	Sub-Activity 2.2.2.2: Identify MEs able to communication where network is avialable	lop a SMS ier info, fin	ng organiz deliver inf
Ц	intes eirsub-ac uts)	ngthen thatepreneuricons sus sus deliver sus sasis, dial	1: Support n research sers	1.1: (i) For at NMEFE /expert, or s)	1.2: ((ii) Hi ative propo on of the k ss from the	1.3: ((iii) R n a year at	1.4: (Selec	1.5: (Rese	1.6: (Deve	1.7: (Deve	1.8: (Apply	.2: (Suppoi nmunicatio ers as part	Sub-Activity 2.2.2.1: (Develo, communication to deliver info	2.2; Identil ihere netw	2.3: Deve info, suppl	2.4: Trainli platform to
	PLYNNED#ACTIVITIES activities#andtheirsul respectivejoutputs):	y 2.2 Street micro-er cransaries apacity to ercialise to ercialise to inception of the since to the since to the since to the cransaries and the since to the sin	Sub-Activity 2.2.1: Sout & commission respackage to members	Sub-Activity 2.2.1 of 5 to 7 persons e through facilitator/ and district levels)	ctivity 2.2. bing legisk emunerati EN finance	Sub-Activity 2.2. activity (2 times ii DMEGA level)	ctivity 2.2.	ctivity 2.2.	ctivity 2.2.	ctivity 2.2.	ctivity 2.2.	ctivity 2.2. SMS con of membe	ctivity 2.2. inication to	ctivity 2.2. Inication w	Sub-Activity 2.2.2 platform (Market in operationalization	ctivity 2.2. inications pers
	PLANN activiti respec	Activity district similar their commo	Sub-Ar out & c packag	Sub-A of 5 to through and dis	Sub-A develor fevel (r NMEFE	Sub-A activity DMEG,	Sub-A	Sub-A	Sub-A	Sub-A	Sub-A	Sub-A develor opinion	Sub-A commu	Sub-A commu	Sub-A platforr operati	Sub-Activ communic members
	Sine, siandi															
	EXPECTED OUTPUTS (Please include baseline) associated indicators and want and arrests.)															
	EXPECTED OUT															

		•				•	·		1
	Unituma ed: Amount USD	•	t t	,	٠,	, .			
	Amount USD		14,076	5,865	3,519	29.326		-21,114	21,114
Π	Nosof Vinits		~	-	-	-		τ-	-
Α	Uniticost		14,076	5,865	3,519	29,326		21,114	21,114
	Budget Description		Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp
	Budget: B		72100	72100	72100	72100		72100	72100
	BUDGET Funding Donor Source name (code) and code		AusAID	AusAiD	AusAiD	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID
	BUDGET Funding Source (code)		30000	30000	30000	00000		30000	30000
П	Responsible Party		OM	о М	MOI	MOI		MOI	M O M
IJ	7 NEFRAM 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 3 44		r de de de de de Arres de la constant de la const		=	an an an <u>an an an an an an</u> Taonacan an a	العدد الدارات العدد الدارات		
	<u> </u>			a i farina mai a jumanio fasto.		in the last of the second of the last of t	===	_	-
	Targets for Planned Activities			+	S	18			
	Power 異数のは今からからという。	Sub-Activity 2.2.3: Support to NMEFEN's and DMEGAs' advocacy capacity (e.g. links with other BMOs, training on advocacy techniques)	Sub-Activity 2.2.3.1: Support to NMEFEN for its capacity development through training on MED model, market network development and management, organizationa development, sustainability, pro-poor public private partnership, GSIPPME, advocacy and policy level influence (experts, training events)	Sub-Activity 2.2.3.2: NMEFEN supports to DMEGAs for their organizational capacity development, and for strengthening their coordination and trust building (suoport for 3 yrs, and NMEFEN/DMEGA finances from 4th year) (training, coaching, mentoring, monitoring on staff management, staff efficiency, advocacy, NMEFEN ard DMEGAs review at least once a year)	Sub-Activity 2.2.3.3: NMEFEN identifies BMOs for specific products for linkages and communicates these to DMEGAs (expert, meeting, workshop)	Sub-Activity 2.2.3.4: Support DMEGAs to promote quality products diversification and development, and support micro-entrepreneurs for linkage with BMOs as per their quality and quantity requirements. NMEFEN/DMEGA identify cosumer demand and regularly update the micro-entrepreneurs on products. Benchmark of good quality product as per consumer demand (e.g. Durga K.C's Ferbal soap) and promote the quality maintenance by micro-entrepreneurs as per the benchmark.	Sub-Activity 2.2.4: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop business plan members service package & market membership offer	Sub-Activity 2.2.4.1: Support DMEGAs to develop vision and business plan on the basis of identified MEs' needs expert, workshops and meetings at district level)	Sub-Activity 2.2.4.2: Disseminate the business plan to MEGAs and MEGs and convince them on usefuliness of members service package and membership offer (awareness campaigns, meetings)
	s.that com	EFEN's and other BMOs	MEFEN for IED model, ment, orgar or public pri and policy k	pports to D. lopment, an nd trust buil inances fron initoring on ocecy, NME	antifies BMC nicates thes	EGAs to proproprint and proproproproproproproproproproproproprop	EN & DME Prvice packa	EGAs to de identified N at district le	the busine them on use embership o
	ub-activities	pport to NM Inks with	upport to N raining on M raining on M rand manage billity, pro-pc advocacy s)	IMEFEN su pacify deve ordination a viDMEGA f. ortoring, mo iciency, adv ist once a y	IMEFEN id ind commul shop)	Support DM n and develon inkage w quirements nd and reg rets. Bencl net demano e quality ma	pport NMEI members s	Support DIN the basis of d meetings	Disseminate d convince rage and m s, meetings
	PLANNED/ACTIVITIES activities/anditheirsub-a respective;outputs);	Sub-Activity 2.2.3: Support to NMEFEN's and DMEGAS' advocacy capacity (e.g. links with other BMOs, training or advocacy techniques)	Sub-Activity 2.2.3.1: Support to NMEFEN for its capar development through training on MED model, market network development and management, organizationa development, sustainability, pro-poor public private partnership, GSIPPME, advocacy and policy level influs (experts, training events)	Sub-Activity 2.2.3.2: NMEFEN supports to DMEGAs for their organizational capacity development, and for strengthening their coordination and trust building (support 3 yrs, and NMEFEN/DMEGA finances from 4th year) (training, coaching, mentoring, monitoring on staff management, staff efficiency, advocacy, NMEFEN and DMEGAs review at least once a year)	Sub-Activity 2.2.3.3: NMEFI products for linkages and co (expert, meeting, workshop)	Sub-Activity 2.2.3.4: Support DMEGAs to promote qual products diversification and development, and support micro-entrepreneurs for linkage with BMOs as per their quality and quantity requirements. NMEFENDMEGA identify cosumer demand and regularly update the micro-entrepreneurs on products. Benchmark of good quality product as per consumer demand (e.g. Durga K.C's Fessoap) and promote the quality maintenance by micro-entrepreneurs as per the benchmark.	Sub-Activity 2.2.4: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to levelop business plan members service package & membership offer	Sub-Activity 2.2.4.1: Support DMEGAs to develop vision and business plan on the basis of identified MEs' needs (expert, workshops and meetings at district level)	Sub-Activity 2.2.4.2: Disseminate the business plan to MEGAs and MEGs and convince them on usefuliness o members service package and membership offer (awareness campaigns, meetings)
	PLANNED activities respective	Sub-Activity 2.2.3: Stadvocacy capacity (e.gadvocacy techniques)	Sub-Activi developme network de developme partnership (experts, tr	Sub-Activitheir organ strengthen for 3 yrs, a (training, c manageme DMEGAs r	Sub-Activi products fo (expert, m	Sub-Activi products d micro-entra quality and identify co entreprene product as soap) and entreprene	Sub-Activity 2.2.4 develop business I membership offer	Sub-Activ and busine (expert, wo	Sub-Activ MEGAs an members s (awarenes
· ·	iline: svand:								
1	EXRECITED#OUTPUTS (Pleaseainclude:baseline# associatediindicators/and/ annualitargets)#								
	EXPECITED OUTF					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

П

			,				-		,			,		,
	Unitima ed: OSD		,						3					
П	Amount	35,191	.35,191		3,519	4,692	1,173	21,114	152,023	2,346	,	11,730	10,557	
	No.or Unite		-			₹-	-	_	<u></u>	-		-	-	
П	Uniticost	35,191	35,191		3,519	4,692	1,173	21,114	152,023	2,346		11,730	10,557	
П	100	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	ļ
n N	D B rd C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C						<u> </u>	ऻ—		+			-	
n		AusAID 72100	AusAID 72100		AusAID 72100	AusAID 72100	AusAID 72100	AID 72100	AusAlD 72100	AusAID 72100		AusAID 72100	AusAID 72100	
U				,		<u> </u>		000 AusAID	<u> </u>	+	!			
	and the state of t	0000E 10W	MOI 30000		MOI 30000	MOI 30000	MOI 30000	MOI 30000	MOI 3000	MOI 30000		MOI 30000	MO! 30000	
	TIMEFRAM 2 3 2 0 0			rage sami						in La				
	10 20 PER		* = . =	ra wa ikuwa s			1			7		~		
	Targets Floring Activities	w st	* **	,		to.					<u></u>	~ 2.4	-	of
	PLANNEDIACITIVITIES activities and their sub-activities that contribute to the respective outputs) Sub-Activity 2.2.5: Support to relevant organizations/agencies and NMEFEN/DMEGAs to partner to develop new technologies for members	Sub-Activity 2.2.5.1: Participatory Activity research of new technologies for adoption and adaptation by MEs (through collaboration of relevant organizations, NMEFEN, DMEGAs and private business actors) (at least 12 technologies)	Sub-Activity 2.2.5.2: Campaign for demand creation, and ommercialization of new technologies by relevant rganizations, NMEFEN, DMEGAs and private business ctors (at least 12 technologies)	Sub-Activity 2.2.6: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to income-generating services for members (Develop capacity for delivering service packages)	secity for SAs	Sub-Activity 2.2.6.2: Business counselling skills training to usiness Development Counsellors	Sub-Activity 2.2.6.3: Cooperatives promotion and linkage or wholesale lending and with BMOs	acity for	elling ig) (service isellor, and		Sub-Activity 2.2.7: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop and market to members service package as part of membership offer (service package development, develop marketing strategy of service package)	Sub-Activity 2.2.7.1: Support NMEFEN to develop service package and marketing strategy of the package (at least 5 service toolkits) (expert, meetings, workshops, publication)	seminete	Sub-Activity 2.2.8: Support to NMEFEN & DMEGAs to disseminate new technologies on a commercial basis (part of bids for MEDPA, creation of self-funded CFCs
	s, that confi se that confi evant evant evant bers	Sub-Activity 2.2.5.1: Participatory Activity research of technologies for adoption and adaptation by MEs (thro collaboration of relevant organizations, NMEFEN, DME and private business actors) (at least 12 technologies)	Sub-Activity 2.2.5.2: Campaign for demand creation, an commercialization of new technologies by relevant organizations, NMEFEN, DMEGAs and private business actors (at least 12 technologies)	Sub-Activity 2.2.6: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to come-generating services for members (Develop care delivering service packages)	Sub-Activity 2.2.6.1: Develop NMEFEN's capacity for delivering members service package to DMEGAs	nunselling st rs	es promotion fOs	Sub-Activity 2.2.6.4: Develop DMEGAs' capacity for delivering members service package to MEs	Sub-Activity 2.2.6.5: Business service counselling provision (current status, database, counselling) (service provision through business development counsellor, and database management by database asst.)	nt	Sub-Activity 2.2.7: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop and market to members service package as part omembership offer (service package development, developmarketing strategy of service package)	IEFEN to de of the packa, workshops	Sub-Activity 2.2.7.1: Support DMEGAs to disseminete politits and train MEs	Sub-Activity 2.2.8: Support to NMEFEN & DMEGAs to disseminate new technologies on a commercial basis (pa bids for MEDPA, creation of self-funded CFCs
	PLANNEDIACTIVITIES activities and their sub-activities: tha respective four puis) Sub-Activity 2.2.5: Support to relevant organizations/agencies and NMEFEN/D develop new technologies for members	Participator, ion and ada nt organizat actors) (at le	Campaign f lew technoli IN, DMEGA Inologies)	upport NME vices for me ackages)	Develop NA ervice pack	Sub-Activity 2.2.6.2; Business cour Business Development Counsellors	Sub-Activity 2.2.6.3: Cooperatives prior wholesale lending and with BMOs	Develop DN ervice packe	Sub-Activity 2.2.6.5; Business service con provision (current status, database, counse provision through business development co database management by database asst.)	Cooperatives capacity development	Sub-Activity 2.2.7.: Support NMEFEN develop and market to members servic membership offer (service package dev marketing strategy of service package)	Support NM g strategy c t, meetings	Support DIN	upport to NN tologies on a ion of self-fu
	PLANNED/ACTIVITIES activities/anditheir/su respective/outputs// respective/outputs// Sub-Activity 2.2.5: Su organizations/agencies a develop new technologie	ity 2.2.5.1: as for adopt no of releva business (Sub-Activity 2.2.5.2: Campaign commercialization of new techno organizations, NMEFEN, DMEG actors (at least 12 technologies)	Sub-Activity 2.2.6: Support NN income-generating services for r for deivering service packages)	ity 2.2.6.1: nembers se	ity 2.2.6.2; Jevelopmer	ity 2.2.6.3: Ile lending	ity 2.2.6.4: nembers se	ity 2.2.6.5. current stati rough busi nanagemer	es capacity	ity 2.2.7: Su d market to p offer (ser strategy of s	ily 2.2.7.1: nd marketin Ikits) (expei	Sub-Activity 2.2.7.1: toolkits and train MEs	ity 2.2.8: Si e new techr DPA, creat
	PLANNEDIACTIVITIE activities and the insepective fourputs) Sub-Activity 2.2.5: S organizations/agencie develop new technoloi	Sub-Activ technologie collaboratic and private	Sub-Activ commercia organizatio actors (at la	Sub-Activ income-ger for deiverin	Sub-Activ delivering r	Sub-Activ Business D	Sub-Activ for wholese	Sub-Activ delivering r	Sub-Activ provision (c provision th dafabase n	Cooperativ	Sub-Activi develop and membershi marketing s	Sub-Activ, oackage ar service too	Sub-Activ toolkits and	Sub-Activ disseminate oids for ME
				 .l	- 1	. 71		<u></u> →]	~ ~ ~				~1	
П	ED OUTPUTS include/baselin ed indicatorsia argets)													
	EXPECTED OUTPUTS (Pleasetinclude/base) inegassiociated indicators and ahrival fargets).													

13.051 H. 13.051 H.

U	_	•	,		•				•	• '	,	•	•					-
n.		Unitund ed - Amount USD:				:	t			,					à			
		Amount USD	8,211	93,842	3,519	,	,	2,346	587	23,460	•		11,144	23,460	23,460	•	10,909	
П	17-1, 27-1, 2	No. of Units	-	~-	-			-	-				-	-	v		-	
П	1	Unit cost I	8,211	93,842	3,519			2,346	287	23,460		4,692	11,144	23,460	23,460		10,909	
		Budget Description	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp			Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Meeting/ Works'p	Meeting/ Works'p	Meeting/ Works'p		Contr Ser Comp	
Π							:	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				<u> </u>			\bot	
П		or Budget	AusAID 72100	AusAID 72100	AusAID 72100			AusAID 72100	AusAID 72100	AusAID 72100		AusAID 72100		AusAlD 75700	AusAiD 75700		AusAID 72100	,
U	BUDGET	Funding Donor Sources name (code) and code	-		····												1 4	P
U	3.Y		30000 WOI	MOI 30000	MOI 30000			MOI 30000	MOI 30000	MOI 30000			MOI 30000		MOI 30000		MOI 30000	!
	TIMEFRAM E	ල ය ල අ ල aldienoqeaЯ						= ==		2					2		2	! !
	TIME	0 7 0 .		— - -	_	2 va 174a	THE LOOK OF		-	—					7	=		
		Planned Activities														= .		
	(List key	respective outputs)	rious (e.g r of FM, etc.)	hnology CFCs in a	Sub-Activity 2.2.8.2:Develop capacity of DMEGAs coordinate with BDSPs for joint proposal to bid for MEDPA	for ereneurs	lop ME nised by	nd prepare	Sub-Activity 2.3.1.2: Identify potential MFIs/Banks & develop MoU for partnership by NMEFEN through meeting, workshop	to the eld visit,	Sub-Activity 2.3.2: Support to financial institutions to develop partnership with NMEFEN in commercialization of start-up loan product	Sub-Activity 2.3.2.1: Identify FSPs and provide support to levelop loan products based on the needs of micro interprises.	Sub-Activity 2.3.2.2. Develop partnership through MOU by organizing workhsops/meetings with the MFIs/Banks	ıg to	visit to terprise	Sub-Activity 2.3.3: Support to NMEFEN to develop financial literacy and access to finance support services for members	perational	,
			Sub-Activity 2.2.8.1: Support NMEFEN for various mechanisms to disseminate new technologies (e.g exhibition, trade fair, development and printing of catalogues, advertisement through radio, TV, FM, etc.)	Sub-Activity 2.2.8.2:Support DMEGAs for technology adoption/adaptation by MEs through CFCs (8 CFCs in year, 32 CFCs in 4 years)	Sub-Activity 2.2.8.2:Develop capacity of DMEGAs coordinate with BDSPs for joint proposal to bid for N	Activity 2.3: Create conducive environment for accessing financial service to micro-entrepreneurs	Sub-Activity 2.3.1: Support NMEFEN to develop ME graduation accreditation system with Mol recognised by MFIs	Sub-Activity 2.3.1.1: Identify graduated MEs and prepare lists with indicators through mapping of MFIs	Sub-Activity 2.3.1.2: Identify potential MFIs/Banks & develop MoU for partnership by NMEFEN through m workshop	Sub-Activity 2.3.1.3: MFI/Banks provides loan to the graduated MEs (ensure thorugh monitoring, field vist, review meeting)	Sub-Activity 2.3.2: Support to financial institutions to levelop partnership with NMEFEN in commercializatic fart-up loan product	Sub-Activity 2.3.2.1: Identify FSPs and provide su develop loan products based on the needs of micro enterprises.	Sub-Activity 2.3.2.2. Develop partnership through Morganizing workhsops/meetings with the MFIs/Banks	Sub-Activity 2.3.2.3: Provide orientation training to WFIs/Banks on MEDEP model	Sub-Activity 2.3.2.4: Organize field exposure visit to sensitize and make MFIs/Banks familiar on enterprise development activities implemented by MEs	FEN to dev	Sub-Activity 2.3.3.1: support to NMEFEN for operational nanagement	
			pport NME ate new te elopment nt through	oport DIME AEs throug s)	velop capa or joint pro _l	ducive en vice to m	port NMEF system with	ılify gradue gh mappin	itify potenti ship by NN	/Banks pro thorugh mo	oort to finar NMEFEN i	ntify FSPs sed on the	velop partn eetings wit	vide orient nodel	janize field VBanks far iplementec	ort to NME ance suppo	port to NN	
	TIVITIES	ipuis)	2.2.8.1. Su to dissemir de fair, dev dvertiseme	2.2.8.2.Su ptation by N s in 4 year	2.2.8.2:De h BDSPs f	Create cor nancial se	2.3.1: Sup creditation	.3.1.1: Ider ators throu	.3.1.2: Ider for partner	.3.1.3. MFi s (ensure g)	2.3.2: Suppership with product	2.3.2.1: Ide	2.3.2.2: De rkhsops/m	2.3.2.3: Pro n MEDEP	2.3.2.4: Org make MFIs activities in	2.3.3: Supp cess to fin	2.3.3.1: su	
П	PLANNED ACTIVITIES	ecuvines and mension.	ub-Activity chanisms l nibition, tra alogues, a	Sub-Activity 2.2.8.2.Supp adoption/adaptation by ME year, 32 CFCs in 4 years)	ub-Activity irdinate wit	tivity 2.3: bessing fir	ub-Activity duation acc Is	Sub-Activity 2.3.1.1: Identify graduated MEs lists with indicators through mapping of MFIs	Sub-Activity 2 develop MoU workshop	Sub-Activity 2.3. graduated MEs review meeting)	Sub-Activity 2.3.2; S develop partnership v start-up loan product	Sub-Activity develop loan p enterprises.	b-Activity anizing wo	Sub-Activity 2.3.2.3; Provide o MFIs/Banks on MEDEP model	Sub-Activity 2.3.2.4: Organize field exposure sensitize and make MFIs/Banks familiar on e development activities implemented by MEs	ub-Activity ? acy and ac	Sub-Activity management	
U			me ext	S. adt yee	S 200	Ac.	Sub gradu MFIs	Su. list	Su. det wor	Su. gra	Star	dev ent	ਨੂੰ <u>ਹਿੰ</u>	MF St	Ser ser dev	S iii	iem mai	
	EXPECTED OUTPUTS	(Freqseminality) associated indicators and annualitargets)																
	EXPECTED OUTPUTS	associated indicannualitargets)																
	EXPEC	associi annual																



												n	Π	n.	
EXPECTED SOUTPUTS	PLANNED/ACTIVITIES	S	(Listikey	Targets	TIMEFRAM	45.764	BUDGET					**************************************		7. May 1	
(reeseanchudebaseime, assocjatedindicatorsand annualitargets):	activities;andthe insub-activities;matcontribute;iothe;	sup-activities,marc	Sequential in the sequence of	Formed Ranned Activities	0 % 6 N 8 -	요속 역 aldignoqea원	Funding Source: (code)	Donor B name C and code	Budget: Bi	Budget Description	Unit Cost N	No of	Amount USD	Unfund ed Amount USD>	
	Sub-Activity 2.3.2. Assess needs from the perspetive of MFIs partners in order to designing micro-entrepreneur friendly loan product	Assess needs from r to designing micro	the perspetive of rentrepreneur			MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	2		•		
	Sub-Activity 2.3.3.3: Support NIMEFEN to develop strategy to deliyer integrated services in the areas of access to finance, financial literacy, services provided by MFIs/Banks/Cooperatives and their requirements, methodologies and limitations. NMEFEN orients to DMEGAs on it	Support NMEFEN. Services in the area acy, services provit tives and their requ nitations. NMEFEN	to <u>develop strategy</u> is of access to add by irements, orients to	-	en u man ny ara dia anterio Propinsi dia propinsi dia Propinsi dia mangana dia propinsi dia prop	OM N	30000	AusAID	72100 (Confr Ser Comp	11,144	-	11,144		
	Sub-Activity 2.3.3.4: Support NMEFEN to modify the current contents (practiced by MEDEP) and <u>coordinates with UNCDF and other organizations to collect the information related to financial literacy</u>	Support NMEFEN circed by MEDEP) error organizations to cimencial literacy	to modify the and <u>coordinates</u> collect the	-	elektrologia elektrologia elektrologia elektrologia	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100 (Contr Ser Comp	587	-	587	,	
	Sub-Activity 2.3.3.5: NMEFEN <u>develops financial literacy</u> <u>Package to raise awareness</u> to micro-entrepreneurs on setting goals for business, budgeting, keeping track record of income and expenses, insurance, savings and other related contents with support from MEDEP (meetings, workshop)	NMEFEN <u>develop:</u> reness to micro-en ress, budgeting, ke ses, insurance, sav support from MEDE	s financial literacy. Itrepreneurs on eping track record ings and offer ?P (meetings,	T		OW W	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	2,346	-	2,346		
	Sub-Activity 2.3.3.6: NMEFEN mobilizes EDFs by providing them ToT on Financial Literacy and develops a team of trainers to deliver the training on financial literacy to MEs as a part of the MEDEP integrated package (2 events)	NMEFEN mobilize: nn Einancial Literac iliver the training or e MEDEP integrate	s EDFs by V and develops a Inancial literacy d package (2	-	en propinsi periodi Sensi peri	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	11,730	-			1
	Sub-Activity 2.3.3.7: NMEFEN conducts different activities to <u>create awareness of micro-entrepreneurs on financial literacy</u> by organizing seminars, workshop and distributing literature, using public media to sensitize the local stakeholders and create conducive atmosphere	NMEFEN conducts of micro-entreprens seminars, workshr media to sensitize ste conducive atmo	different activities eurs on financial pand distributing the local sphere	~		Ō X	000000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	13,490	-	13,490	,	
	Sub-Activity 2.3.4: Capacity development of NMEFEN and DMEGA to help ME groups form cooperatives	apacity developmer	nt of NMEFEN and tives												
	Sub-Activity 2.3.4.1: Support NMEFEN to identify the different modalities to integrate the features of saving-led micro-lending methodologies among MEGs to strengthen their capacity (by visiting Villageg Banks, Cooperatives - multipurpose and single purpose cooperative, SFCL, Village Savings Loan Association and others) through outsourcing	Support NMEFEN I of integrate the feath fologies among ME ing Villageg Banks, the purpose cooper Association and off	to identify the ries of saving-led Gs to strengthen Cooperatives - ative, SFCL, rers) througn	-		Ö W	000000	AusAID	72100 (Contr Ser Comp	44,575	-	44,575		i e
	Sub-Activity 2.3.4.2: Support NMEFEN to develop an operational manual to orient the MEGs to form cooperatives and print it for all DMEGAs	Support NMEFEN a orient the MEGs to tit it for all DMEGAS	to develop an <u>form</u>	-		IO _M	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	4,692	-	4,692		•

		Company of the State of					
· [].	Unfund ed Amount USD:			,			
	Amount	5,865	4,692	1,173	7,038	1,853	24,633
Π	No. of Units		-	-	-	-	~
П	Unificosti Noco Units	5,865	4,692	1,173	7,038	1,853	24,633
	Budget Description	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp
	Budgeti B	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100
		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAlD	AusAID
Π	BUDGET Funding Donor Source name (code) and code	00000	30000	30000	000008	30000	30000
n	Vhes eidisnogesЯ	OM	ЮМ	OM	Ö	io w	OW
	TIMEERAN O O O	<u> </u>					
		~	-	-	~	_	7
	// Tergets //the for Planned Activitie	tion In.	ou,		- p	e ble	
	(Listike) ntribûtê to'th	ne collabora Bank for por r coordinatic d service of account), p the ig workshop en NME=EN	entify the chains to involved in ble production	evelop rovernarce, accounting d financial	k the MEs elf Reliance ling ative Bank, se formed in peratives, esale lendin ale fund	areas wher in inaccessii zing EDFs)	omote es by
	ifesthaticon	EFEN for the sastra sate as Rastra for the sholders for vorking, and the fooks to sate for the sate of	EFEN to id production epreneurs e.g. vegeta	EFEN to di atives on g keeping & eration an	EFEN to lin ith Rural S lesale lend DB, Cooper cooperativ all the whol sss wholes n leaflets a wareness)	entifies the espeically (by mobili	EFEN to pr cooperativ t.
	b-activities	upport NM olders - Ne other stak es for netv ding literati organizatic g capital (t g capital (t , develop I)	upport NM. o specific of micro-entre of the prise, coultry, coultr	upport NIM Lto cooper nent, book on, loan op	upport NM beratives worther who other who other whos. SFI was to those in line will be to accept to the mass in th	MEFEN id nt to work operatives	upport NIM and credit AEGs into
	P.SANNED: ACTIVITIES activities and their sub-activities that contribute to the for respective outputs).	Sub-Activity 2.3.4.3: Support NMEFEN for the collaboration with concerned stakeholders - Nepal Rastra Bank for policy matters and convening other stakeholders for coordination. federation of cooperatives for networking, and service delivery (training, providing literature/ books of account), and wholesale lending organizations to link up the cooperatives for working capital (by organizing workshop, meeting, exposure visit, develop MoU between NME [±] EN and relevant stakeholders)	Sub-Activity 2.3.4.4: Support NMEFEN to identify the potential MEGs linked to specific production chains. to promote cooperative of micro-entrepreneurs involved in specific type of micro-enterprise, e.g. vegetable production, dairy products, livestock, poultry, etc.	Sub-Activity 2.3.4.5. Support NMEFEN to <u>develop</u> contents for the training to cooperatives on governance, business plan development, book keeping & accounting skills, savings mobilization, loan operation and financial management.	Sub-Activity 2.3.4.6: Support NMEFEN to link the MEs promoted financial cooperatives with Rural Self Reliance Fund (RSRF)/NRB and other wholesale lending organizations such as FMDB, SFDB, Cooperative Bank, RMDC with more priority to those cooperatives formed in inaccessible hill areas (List down all the cooperatives, develop eligibility criteria in line with the wholesale lending organization's requirement to access wholesale fund provide them training on it, publish leaflets and distribute to the cooperatives to creare mass awareness)	Sub-Activity 2.3.4.7. NMEFEN identifies the areas where MFIs/Banks are reluctant to work espeically in inaccessible hill areas to promote cooperatives (by mobilizing EDFs)	Sub-Activity 2.3.4.8: Support NMEFEN to promote multipurspose/ savings and credit cooperatives by transforming potential MEGs into it.
	PLANNE activitie respecti	Sub-Act with con matters of federatio delivery and who cooperat meeting,	Sub-Act potential promote specific t	Sub-Activity Z contents for th business plan skills, savings I management.	Sub-Act promoter Fund (R: organiza RMDC w inaccess develop organiza provide t	Sub-Act MFIs/Bai fill areas	Sub-Act multipurs transforn
	Sand Sand						
	EXPECTED OUTRUTS. (Pleasetine lidebaseline.) associated indicators and annualitatets)						
	EXPECITED OUTP Pleasejinclidelba associatedindicat annualitargets)						

								44.4									,	
n	Unfund ed Amount USD:		,	,	,													
Ŋ	Amount USD	9,384	,	587	1,173	1,760	1,760	61,635	942,140	23,960	93,000	22,600	14,825	104,200	40,000	15,000	7,000	11,408
П		·		-	-	-	-	-		12	12	12	77	12	12	12	12	-
П	Unit Cost No. of Uside	9,384		287	1,173	1,760	1,760	61,758		1996.667	7750	1883.333	1235.417 FENE 922	8683.333	3333.333	1250	583.3333	11407.55
	Budget: Description	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	GMS		Contra Serv indiv.	Equipment	Communication	Supplies Part Dromisos	R & M Office	Miscellaneous	Printing & Publication	Travel	M&E
	Budget Codes	72100		72100	72100	72100	72100	75100		72100	72200	72400	73100	73400	74500	74200	71600	71600
	BUDGET Funding Donor Sources name (code): and	AusAID		AusAID	AusAlD	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	al	AusAID	HOND	dono	JAND P	UNDP	UNDP	UNDP	UNDP	adNo.
	BUDGET Funding Source (code)	00008		30000	30000	30000	3000	30000	Sub Tota	30000	04000	04000	04000	04000	04000	04000	04000	04000
	울 G 4 Vins의 eldianogseA	Θ _W		MOI	IOW	Ō W	O _M	UNDP						ingi Maria Autan		-		
	TIMEFRAM 0 0 0 1 2 3 4	eriokrada ey sek re Janas samilongejian		SELECTION OF THE SELECT					-	- 1		== ==		= ===				
	Targets for Planned Activities	-		1	-	-	<u>-</u>	1		12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	7
	PLANNED/ACAILVITIES. (List key, activities that contribute to the respective outputs)	Sub-Activity 2.3.4.9. Organize face to face interActivitys and workshops between MEG members and the officials of wholesale lending organizations to know more closely and receive and provide financial services by vice versa as per the need of Mes (pre cooperative training)	se micro- Is (crowd-	vative ort from g different	Sub-Activity 2.3.5.2: Support NMEFEN to prepare online profiles of those members that require additional borrowing to grow, and post them on Kiva (http://www.kiva.org)	ise funds antee by a jh workshop,	Sub-Activity 2.3.5.4: Support NMEFEN for counseling with Agriculture Development Bank, Small and Cottage Industry Development Fund, Peace Building Fund to raised fund for providing Mes with financial services											
	tiesithaticont	ice to face in embers and i to know more vices by vice training)	MEFEN to rai link with MF	develops inno ng with supp ite and visitin	MEFEN to pri equire additio http://www.ki	MEFEN to ra a credit guai » MEs (throug	NEFEN for co Small and Coling Fund to re											
	ub -a ctivities	Organize fe en MEG m anizations nancial ser cooperative	upport to N ratives and	NMEFEN owd financo	Support NI bers that re n on Kíva (Support N to provide ich lends te	Support NI ent Bank, S eace Build ancial serv	GMS		oort cost								
	PLANNED/ACTIN/TILES activ/titestanditheir/sub respective/outputs)	Sub-Activity 2.3.4.9: Organize face to face interActivitys and workshops between MEG members and the officials o wholesale lending organizations to know more closely and receive and provide financial services by vice versa as per the need of Mes (pre cooperative training)	Sub-Activity 2.3.5: Support to NMEFEN to raise micro- finance fund for cooperatives and link with MFIs (crowd- funding, RSRF, other)	Sub-Activity 2.3.5.1: NMEFEN develops innovative financing tools, like crowd financing with support from MEDEP (explore it through website and visiting different organizations).	Sub-Activity 2.3.5.2: Support NMEFEN to prepare online profiles of those members that require additional borrowing to grow, and post them on Kiva (http://www.kiva.org)	Sub-Activity 2.3.5.3. Support NMEFEN to raise funds through crowd funding to provide a credit guarantee by a financial institution which lends to MEs (through workshop, motivation, meetings)	Sub-Activity 2.3.5.4: Support NMEF. Agriculture Development Bank, Smal Development Fund, Peace Building F providing Mes with financial services	Sub-Activity 2.3.5.5: GMS	Total of Output 2:	Implementation support cost								
	PLANNE activities respecti	Sub-Acti and work wholesale receive a the need	Sub-Act finance fu funding,	Sub-Activity 2. financing tools, MEDEP (explo organizations).	Sub-Acti profiles o to grow, e	Sub-Act through c financial i motivation	Sub-Acti Agricultur Developn providing	Sub-Acti	Total of (трыете								
	Signod Signod									ne vort							_	
	CTED OUTPUT relinclude.base lated.indicator. litargets)							•	ſ	Activity 3: Programme mplementation Suppor								
	EXPECTED OUTPUTS (Please include baseline) associated indicators and annualitargets)					.; .				Activity 3: Programme Implementation Support								_

		· , .	,	,			
		Unfund	Amount USD				8
		Amount USD		359,622	179,447	966	938,068
		nit:Cost No. of USD Units		1	1	1	
		Unit Co		359622.1	179447.3	936.25	
		dget scription		GMS	M&E	M&E	
		Funding Donor Budget Budget Source name Codes Description (code) and		75100	71600	75100	
		Funding Donor Source name (code) and	code	30000 AusAID	30000 AusAID	വയാ	al
	BUDGET	Funding Don Source nam (code)" and		30000	30000	30000 CGU	Sub Total
	SAM (T)	G 4 9 aldizn	Respo				
	TIMEFRAM	0 E					
	Targets	er for Planned: Activities		1	1	1	
	PEĽANNEDÆGITIVITIES TATO						
		Symaticoni					
	S						pport cost
	ACTIVITIE	activitiesianokineirisup respective outputs);					Total Programme Support cost
	PLANNEL	respectiv					Total Pro
	XPECTED OUTPUTS	(Feasem)ciugebaseme associatedindicators/and- annualitargets)					
- Table 1	EXPECTE	(Fleasemonage) associated:Indica annual:targets)					



7,863,434 Amount (US\$)

Donor

Grand TOTAL

467,710 38,386

7,398,737

Total

COU

7,357,338

Approved by OIC, Poverty & Inclusion unit, UNDP Nabina Shrestha

Yam Kumari Khatiwada, Joint Secretary, Mol

Endorsed by NPD

Joint Secretary

Prepared by NPM

Lakshman Pun, Ph.D.

Micro-Enterprise Development Project (MEDEP) - Phase IV

Annual Work Plan 2015

Micro-Enterprise Development Project (MEDEP) 00075193 Award Title:

Award ID:

January to December 2015

Duration:

UNDAF/CPAP Outcome : Vulnerable groups have improved access to economic opportunities and adequate social protection

UNDAF Output 2.2 : Government has improved capacity to design, execute and manage economic development programmes and strategies

EXPECTED OUTPUTS	193	Targets for TIMEFRAME.	100 - 34				BUDGET	l i			100
rrease include paseine associated indicators and annualizações.	activities:anometrsub-activities;that:contribute/tothes;alr	Activities	S Responsible Pa	Funding Source (code)	Funding Donor Source: name [code]: and code	Budget Codes	Budgets Budget: Codes Description	USD Units	 In the first state of the control of t	WSD* USD* E	Untund ed: Amount USD:
Activity Result 1: A sustainable	Activity 1.1: Creat at least, 7,200 new micro-		- -								
Entrepreneurship Development	ennepreneus anecuy and 6,700 existing for resiliency; land 8,850 new micro-entrepreneurs indirectly and										
established.	support 2,300 existing micro-entrepreneurs for their resiliency (MEDPA);	- ````									
Annual Target: At least, 7,200	Sub Activity 1.1.1: (1) Conduct resource and market analyses	750	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	12	750	8,798	T
new micro-entrepreneurs directly and 8,700 existing for resiliency.	In programme districts taking into account infrastructural develonment like niral roads, energy availability, or projects	38	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	3,519	38	133,724	
and support for 8,850 new micro-	communication technology, and rural market centers, as well	7	MOI	30000	AusAID	74200	Print & Publicatin	1,466	_	10,264	
entrepreneurs creation indirectly	Sub Activity 1.1.2: Provide entrepreneurship development	5,050	MOM	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	12	5,050	59,238	
and 2,300 existing micro- entrepreneurs for their resiliency	trainings and support 5050 micro-entrepreneurs to develop Business Plans; Information on linkage for accessing of micro							_			
(MEDPA); (Women - 70%, Men -	credit										
30%, Dalits – 30%, Indigenous Nationalities (Adibasi – Janajatis) – 40% (should focus more on Groups 1 to 4 categorised by		7,500	OW	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	141	7,500	1,055,718	
National Foundation for the Development of Indigenous Nationalities - NEFIN, Government	Sub Activity 1.1.4;Provide Common Facility Centre support to 10 new Micro-enterprises operated by hard-core poor people	10	OW	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	4,692	6	46,921	
of Nepal), Other Castes – 30%, Unemployed Youths as per	Sub Activity 1.1.5:Provide support to activate 10 SICK Common Facility Centres	10	Θ	30000	AusAiD	72100	Contr Ser Comp	2,346	0	23,460	T
government policy or age group between 16 to 40 years – 60%,	Sub Activity 1.1.6:Provie support to 6000+1850 existing microentrepreneurs for their Resiliency	7,850	MOM	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	117	7,850	920,821	
between 16 to 30 years - 40%	Sub Activity 1.1.7 Provide support to 2000 sick micro- entrepreneurs for revival of their enterprises.	2,000	W	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	65	2,000	117,302	
quantity orientployed Touris mis- age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh orient Polish Madhesh orient Polish IN	Sub Activity 1.1.8: Provide support to 2000 micro- entrepreneurs for market linkages and product promotion	2,000	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	81	2,000	35,191	ļ.
Men, Youths, Other castes, etc.).		37	IOW .	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	6,137	37	227,078	
	regard rollow up, counselling, mornolling and lepoiling)	37	MOI	i	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	10,698	37	393,664	<u> </u>
		317	MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	3,125	317	209'066	





	WEFRAN					BUDGET	ET		A STATE OF THE STA	200	
	8 8 8	g 9 aldisnoqsaA	Funding Source (code):	Funding Donor Source name (code): and: code	Budget	Budget Description	Uniticosti USD	No: of Units	Amount USD	Unfundt ed Amount USD	
Sub Activity 1.1.10: Strengthen capacity of entrepreneurs and traders of Mandarin		MOI	30000	CaU	72100	Contra Ser Company	23,450		23,450		
Sub Activity 1.1.11 institutionalisation of associations of micro entrepreneurs (discussing on issues/ problems and identifying solutions/ strategies; regular information collection, compilation, results verification, GSIMIS operation, report generation; bottom up planning) Activity 1.2: Enhance capacity of MED service providers to deliver MED sustainably	88	Ю W	04000	dQNn	72100	Contr Ser Comp	2,463	38	93,607	,	
Sub Activity 1.2.1: Develop tund-raising strategies for delivery of MED products by NEDC and BDSPOs (expert, field work, national workshop, district workshops)		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	14,076	-	14,076		•
Sub Activity 1.2.1.1: Orientation by NEDC and BDSPOs to their members (e.g. EDFs)	1	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	3,519	-	3,519		
Sub Activity 1.2.1.2:Review and guide for implementation	-	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,173	1	1,173		
Sub Activity 1.2.2: Capacity development of NEDC through training (for e.g. Training on Net work managemnt, GSI Programme Planning and Management, Proposal Development)	-	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	7,038	-	7,038		
Sub Activity 1.2.2.1: Preparation of training course as per 2.4.	_	ō W	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	2,346		2,346		
Sub Activity 1.2.2.2: Develop proposals in collaboration with DMEGAs and other actors for bidding of MEDPA, MEDEP and others	₩.	NO	30000	AusalD	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,173	-	1,173		٠.
Sub Activity 1.2.2.3: Develop and operate strategy/mechanisms of updating information on technical skill training providers and disseminating to MED SPs		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	2,933	-	2,933	,	
Sub Activity 1.2.3: MEDEP co-funds a number MED SPs to be trained on MED and MEDPA through NEDC											
MEDEP co-funds a number MED SPs to be trained on MED and MEDPA through NEDC Organization development and sustainability for MED Service • MEDEPMEDPA Model and approach to the MED service Providers • Results-based project and programme management • Coordination and linkage development • GSIPPME for Gender and Social Responsive Programme development and implementation		Ō ⊠	00000	AusAlD	72100	Contr Ser Comp	43,402	_	43,402		•
Support for doccumentation of resource materials, electronic resources, on line resources for micro enterprise development	_	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	3,519	4-	3,519		
				\rfloor							

 \mathbf{U}_{j}

ETI.		z *						,		÷	3		•						
	I. s		1				٠,			·				, ,				٠.	
Π		Unfund ed ed Amount USD	,																
U		Amount USD	7,038		11,730	5,865		9,384	9,384	23,460	,		23,460	3,519	3,519		,	2,346	,
U		No. of Units	_		-	1		-	1	-			+	-				_	
	H	USD.	860'2		11,730	5,865		9,384	9,384	23,460			23,460	3,519	3,519			2,346	
	BUDGET		Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp			Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp			Contr Ser Comp	
		Budget: Budget. Codes: Description	Contr		Contr	Contr		Contr	Contr	Contr			Contr	Contr 5	Contr			Contr	
		Budget	72100		72100	72100		72100	72100	72100			72100	72100	72100			72100	
Π		Donor name and code	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID			AusAID	AusAID	AusAID			AusAID	
U		Source (code)	30000		30000	30000		30000	30000	30000			30000	30000	30000			30000	
	ſτţλ	त əldiznoqzəЯ	MO		MOI	ΙΟΜ		MOI	MO	ΘW			MOI	ΙQΜ	MOI			Θ W	
	TIMEFRAME	61 62 63 64 64 64																	
	1925/-	Villes			1	-	7.00	1	1	-			-	-	1				
		第 图 2015年 1916年 1918年	d to				ıt of	(Ha			t t				ng.	PA	FSC	ри	త
	(Listikey		Support for human resources through co-funding for services relating to capacity development of the orgs and to execute the business plans	e MED SPs	ach	erprise	Sub Activity 1.2.5:MEDEP supports Mol for development of EDFs training course and accreditation programme	Develop Agriculture EDF (AEDF) and Forestry EDF (FEDF) course and manuals	ification of	s for EDF	Sub Activity 1.2.6: MEDEP supports training institutions to develop training offer and market EDFs training courses		o deliever	Institutions	Development of training institutions' strategy for markeling EDFs training courses	Activity 1.3: Institutional Capacity of the Central Government developed for implementing GON's MEDPA programme.	Sub Activity 1.3.1: MEDEP develops training on MED for government training centres in particular Mol, MoAD, MoFSC, MoFALD, MCPA	Support training centres to periodically assess the training course contents and effectiveness of training delivery	Sub Activity 1.3.2: MEDEP sponsors intitlal Mol training & providing mentoring support to Mol staff to disseminate
			Support for human resources through co-funding for services relating to capacity development of the orga execute the business plans	Sub Activity 1.2.4: MEDEP coaches some MED SPs contracted by GoN in delivery of MEDPA	Orientation on MEDPA Model and Approach	Business counselling skills training to Enterprise Development Facilitators	Sub Activity 1.2.5:MEDEP supports Mol for develo EDFs training course and accreditation programme	EDF) and For	Support NEDC for facilitating for Skill certification of MES/EDF at different level	Support for scholarship and OJT supports for EDF developments	supports trair arket EDFs tra	tion	Identify and support training institutions to deliever accredited EDF courses	MEDEP Model and advocacy to Training Institutions	iitutions' strate	Activity 1.3: Institutional Capacity of the Central Government developed for implementing GON's programme.	levelops train in particular N	Support training centres to periodically assess the traicourse contents and effectiveness of training delivery	ponsors intities to Moi staff to
and the second s	TIVITIES	outputs)	nan resource g to capacity siness plans	2.4: MEDEP SoN in deliver	MEDPA Mod	selling skills acilitators	2.5:MEDEP	ılture EDF (A nuals	for facilitatin ferent level	olarship and	2.6: MEDEP y offer and m	VIol accredita	pport fraining courses	and advoca	if training insi courses	nstitutional (eveloped for	.1: MEDEP of Ining centres A	g centres to p s and effectiv	.2: MEDEP s pring support
	PLANNED ACTIVITIES	acuxinesianu neilik respective outputs)	Support for human resource services relating to capacity execute the business plans	Sub Activity 1.2.4: MEDEP coaches son contracted by GoN in delivery of MEDPA	rientation on	Business counselling skil Development Facilitators	Sub Activity 1 DFs training o	Develop Agriculture course and manuals	Support NEDC for facilitati MEs/EDF at different level	Support for sch developments	sub Activity 1	compliant with Mol accreditation	Identify and support train accredited EDF courses	EDEP Model	Development of trainin EDFs training courses	Activity 1.3: Il Government d programme.	Sub Activity 1.3.1 government train MoFALD, MCPA	ıpport trainin ıurse content	ub Activity 1.3 oviding ment
			ភ % ថ្មី ស	<u> ~ 8</u>	<u>o</u>	ฉี ฉี	<u> </u>	<u> Q</u> 8	Š	Ø δ	~ క	8	a 20	W	<u> </u>	ğ Ō ğ	เ เ เ เ เ เ เ เ เ เ เ เ เ เ เ เ เ เ เ	જ દ	ច្ច ច
	OUTPUTS	೬ ರ ್ಯ																	
man or provide	EXPECTED OUTPUTS	associatedindicators:a																	

 Γ

		· ·		•			•			ı	ž.		
		·			,		·	,				•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
n	Unfund ed Amount USD												
U		9,384	2,346	8,211			,	1	,		5,865	11,730	4,692
	(Amount USD	-	<u></u> -	. (-								-	
П	No. or Units										10		
_ U	ET Unit Cost USD	9.384	2,346	8,211							5,865	11,730	4,692
	BUDG	dwo	duio /	Q = Q		duro	dwo	~ &	_ <u> </u>		_ Q	d Ho	- Q
П	tion	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp Training/	Workshop Training/ Workshop		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Training/ Workshop	Training/ Workshop		Training/ Workshop	Confr Ser Comp	Training/ Workshop
U			-			<u> </u>		8	2				8
U	Budget	72100 72100	D 72100 D 75700			D 72100	D 72100	D 75700	D 75700		D 75700	D 72100	D 75700
	Donor name and	AusAID	AusAID	AusAlD		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAlD	AusAID
U D	Funding Source ((code))	000000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000
	Vras Paldige Party	Ō	IOM IOM			$\overline{}$	ΙΟ W	ō W	IOM		Θ M	Θ	ЮW
	TIMEFRAME.												
<u>п</u>	71IMEP			·. ·							· . <u>-</u> ·		
U	Targets for Planned Activities	-									-	-	-
	Farge Ram Activi	and ship and and and and and and and and and		4						or ded		ent	of D
П	(Listikey fribute to th	and oth s-based lopment partners gender a ment (v) micro-services is ment, and ment, and ment, and ment, and and a ment, and and a ment, a	mputer) for	ovide 'n MEDP	n & EDPA	Q	years of expert	eholders from the	gs from	to GoN fi h embed	fice on, work ategy)	nprovem r inputs, mented	Commith nization ısive ME
U	(Contribu	1, CSIDB results agy deve agy deve c private c private develop develop develop	DBA/Co d CSIDB	is and pr	plification nent of M sis -	арргоче	rst three ocontract	vant stak Findings	he findin	advisory k (throug	of Mol (of oport, the section	port to in .g. policy t is imple	Steering of harmo and incli
	ilesithat	fol, DCS solly on: itoning & itoning & ise strake oor puble nanagen tainable if sustain if sustain if sustain if terprise	aining to DCSI an	kshop field visi oN staff i	ol for sim developn ct analys	and get	lysis of fil t and sut	the relev validate	sed on t	or policy a	Section o ware sup nbers of i as per Mi	sor's sup eloped (e AED) and	fings of 3 anisms c
n	S. beactivii	staff of In heir cape ent, mon ent, mon iii) pro-pring and roments onments (vi) acc micro-er micro-er	SIMIS tra MEDPA vith Mol (new wor regular ing to Go	oort to Mo nodel & o s of impa	osal/ToR	əact anai ın (seleci	s among :ations to	əlines ba ret appro	ide senic policy fi	lerprise (fol, hardi staff men eloped e	ED advik k is deve ack for N	rdic mee nd mech rade for p
2.5	TIVITIE (fleir(su (tputs));	nings to aloping to anagem anagem (ii) micre (iii) micre contract on equity and environ elopmer ages for	ovides G olved in I volves w	DPA rev volves ir i mentor	3.3:Supi AEDPA r the basi	ept propi	r and imp mentatic	orskhop: ' organiz	PA guide is, and g	3.4:Prov ent of ME dvisor) -	Nicro-Eni within N ation to s	senior M amewor ad feedb	n of peric xisions a es are m etings)
	PLANNED/ACTIVITIES activities/and/their/sub-activities/that/contribute/to/their/respective/outputs);	(i) Provide trainings to staff of MoI, DCSI, CSI/DB and other actors for developing their capacity on: (i) results-based programme management, monitoring & results measurement (ii) micro-enterprise strategy development and basics of MED model (iii) pro-poor public private partnership development, contracting and management (iv) gender and social inclusion, equity and sustainable development (v) value chrins and environmental sustainability in micro-enterprise development (vi) access to financial services and marketing linkages for micro-enterprise development, and etc.	(ii) MEDEP provides GSIMIS training to DBA/Computer Operators involved in MEDPA (iii) MEDEP involves with Mol (DCSI and CSIDB) for	organizing MEDPA review workshop (iv) MEDEP involves in regular field visits and provide feedbacks and mentoring to GoN staff involved in MEDPA	Sub Activity 1.3.3:Support to Mol for simplification & adaptation of MEDPA model & development of MEDPA Guidelines on the basis of impact analysis -	Develop concept proposal/ToR and get approved	Conduct study and impact analysis of first three years of MEDPA implementation (select and subcontract expert organization)	InterActivity worskhops among the relevant stakeholders including MEs' organizations to validate findings from the above	Develop MEDPA guidelines based on the findings from Impact Analysis, and get approved	Sub Activity 1.3.4:Provide senior policy advisory to GoN for the improvement of ME policy framework (through embedded senior MED advisor) -	Operation of Micro-Enterprise Section of Mol (office establishment within Mol, hardware support, training/orientation to staff members of the section, work plan of the section developed as per MEDPA strategy)	Detail plan of senior MED advisor's support to improvement of ME policy framework is developed (e.g. policy inputs, evidence-based feedback for MED) and is implemented	Regularization of periodic meetings of Steering Committee and policy decisions and mechanisms of harmonization of sectoral policies are made for pro-poor and inclusive MED (quarterly meetings)
n	PUAIN activi	(i) Pro actors progre measu basics devek social value enter marke	(ii) ME Opere (iii) M	organ (iv) M feedb	Sub A adapt Guide	Deve	Cond MED! organ	InterAc includi above	Deve. Impac	Sub / the irr senior	Open estab trainir plan c	Detai, of ME evide,	Regu and p secto (quan
	p. O												
	PECTED OUTPUTS esseinclidebaseline Sciatedindicators and nualitargets)										,		
Π	PECTED OUTR	•	•										
j	PECT easeil nualt	•		•			,			'			

Π

Arm 40614

	Unfund ed: Amount USD				!											
	WSD.	4,692	14,076	,	4,692	2,346	5,865	2,346	5,865	3,519		2,346	23,460	3,519	5,865	-
	15.数据5 中国 人	-	-		-	-	-	-	~	-		-	-	-	-	
- L	Uniticosti No of USD Units	4,692	14,076		4,692	2,346	5,865	2,346	5,865	3,519		2,346	23,460	3,519	5,865	
BUDG	ttou)	Training/ Workshop	Training/ Workshop		Training/ Workshop	Training/ Workshop	Training/ Workshop	Training/ Workshop	Training/ Workshop	Training/ Workshop		Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	
	Budget Budget Codes Descrip	75700	75700		75700	75700	75700	75700	75700	75700		72100	72100	72100	72100	
	Donor name and: code	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAlD	AusAID		AusAID	AusAiD	AusAID	AusAID	
	Source (code)	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000	
	역 ejdisnogse처	MOI	MOI			MOI	MOI	MOI	MOI	MOI		МОІ	МОІ	МОІ	МОІ	
INEFRAME.	ලි වි රි															
largets for		1	1		1		1	-	1	1		_	_	1	1	
F.ANNED ACTIVITIES SCHOOL CLISTICAL SCHOOL SCHO	respective:outputs)	Joint monitoring visits of GoN stakeholders for inputs to policy and guidelines on MED (at least twice in a year)	Conduct a National Seminar on MED for poverty alleviation (one in 2015 and one in 2017)	Sub Activity 1.3.5:Support to GoN to carry out dialogue with from ME Associations & make use of evidence at national & district level	Revision of the above document by incorporating learning and approval (expert, meeting)	Dialogue meetings of GoN/Mol with NMEFEN in Steering Committee at least twice in a year	National policy dialogue workshop for gender and social inclusive MED (at least once in a year)	Dialogue meetings (including for policy/updating of MEDPA) of GoN/Mol with DMEGA in DEDIC quarterly (4 times a year)	Evidence-based policy papers for inputs to amendment of legislation for MED (at least two in a year) (expert, meeting)	Amendment of relevant legislation and revision of MEDPA guidelines (Industrial Enterprise Act and by laws, MEDPA guidelines) (expert, meeting)	Sub Activity 1.3.6:Support to selected research orgnizations to carry out cost-effective research as part of commercial strategy	Identify priority areas of research for generating evidence- based research documents for the improvement of MED delivery and policy formulation (expert, meeting)	Conduct research, organize interActivity workshop among the relevant actors, and finalize evidence-based research documents (expert, field work, workshop/meeting)	Present in the Forum such as Steering Committee of MEDPA and DEDICs for disseminating the above documents for taking up by the relevant organizations (expert, meeting)	Prepare periodic publication (at least once in a year) and dissemination of the documents through various mechanisms (e.g. through Micro-Enterprise Resource Centre)	Sub Activity 1.3.7.Support to selected research organizations to develop business plans and commercial strategies
EXPECTED COTTROLS (Please inclide) has eline	associatedindicators and annual targets)												· .	4		



Develop control of the control of th
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp
MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp
MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Workshop
MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Workshop MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Morkshop
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Workshop MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Morkshop MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Morkshop Mork
MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Workshop MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Morkshop MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Morkshop M
MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp
MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Workshop 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Workshop 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/
1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 1 MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Workshop 1 MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Morkshop Training/ Morkshop Training/ Morkshop Training/ Morkshop
MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ Workshop MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/ MArkshop
wough 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training/

П

Q

1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,730 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,730 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 25,220 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 25,220 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 25,220 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 10,557 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 10,557 1	PECIED/2001/P01/5. easeinclude baseline,	PLANNED ACTIVITIES activities and the insub-activities, that contribute to the	Targets:for Planned	MEFRAN		1			BUDGET	GET			
1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 1, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 1, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 1, 1, 1, 2, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, 1, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4, 4,	pue	(sspective)oupus)k	44 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	3 <u>0</u> 3	9 eldiznoqzeЯ	Funding Source (code)	Donor name code	e s se se se se se se se se se se se se se	tion	USD	No of Childs	Amount USD	Unfunds ed: Amount USD
Second Form Set DOCs state) Coptable		Involve MEDPA staff at district level to work together with focal bodies through visit, workshop, meeting jointly with MEDEP staff	1		MO	30000	AusAID		Training/ Workshop	11,730		11,730	
Result Measurement Framework system Result Measurement Framework system		Replication of lessons from best DDCs starts (Organize events where the graduated districts/LDOs/POs share their experiences to new districts)	4-		MO	30000	AusAID	+	Training/ Workshop	11,730		11,730	
WO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,346		Activity 1.5: Results-based Monitoring and Evaluation guidelines and Result Measurement Framework system in DCED standard for MEDEP IV Phase											
1922 Control Ser Comp 2.346 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2.346 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Training Workshop 9,152 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,346 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 25,220 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 75,220 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 75,220 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 75,220 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 71,730 MOI		Sub Activity 1.5.1: Develop DCED Standard Result Based M&E System of MEDEP Phase IV										1	
### 17: Enhanced capacity of GoN, MEDEP and sets to plan, implement and monitor are to evelope and so the sets and and monitor are to evelope and so the set of th		Review and adjust Component Impact Logics every year	~		MO	30000	AusAID	-	Contr Ser Comp	2,346		2,346	
R2: Enhanced capacity of GoN, MEDEP and ease to get to plan, in planet and monitor and monitor. MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 25,220. Rate to plan in planet and monitor and ease to plan in planet be availing problines and night most based. In the planet Logic, Indicators of Results-based in the planet Logic, Indicators of Results based with a family of Industry and CSIDB/DCSI with a family of Industry and DCSIVCSIDB for Annual. MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,730 11,730 Interpolation of MEDEP and the enhance conceptual clarity and practical out MEDEP and the Cost sharing basis. MOI 04000 UNDEP 71600 Travel 14,076 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 56,305 14,076 Interpolation of MEDEP and the Cost sharing basis. MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 56,305 5,855 Alkon of BDSPOs implementing MEDPA in 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing workshop at national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing tor and a national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing tor and a national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing workshop at national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing workshop at national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing workshop at national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing workshop at national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing workshop at national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing workshop at national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing workshop at national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing workshop at national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing workshop at national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs implementing workshop at national based with a national level 1 alkon of BDSPOs		Ensured system of MEDEP IV in compliance with the DCED Standard.	1		ĬΟ	30000	AusAID	+				9,152	
Ing.1 Impact Logic, Indicators of Results-based 1		Sub Activity 1.52: Enhanced capacity of GoN, MEDEP and other stakeholders to plan, implement and monitor microenterprise development programme											ı
nistry of Industry and CSIDB/DCSI with 1 If from MED perspecifive, through out the of Boltom Up Strategic Planning of MEDP		Retresher training I mpact Logic, Indicators of Results-based M&E system of MED to solve the existing problmes and issues	1		О W	30000	AusAID		Confr Ser Comp	25,220		25,220	
success cases and experiences on MED success cases and experience son MED success cases and experiences on MED success cases and experience son MED success cases and experiences on MED success cases and experience on MED success cases and experience on MED sub success cases and experience on MED sub success cases and experience on MED sub success cases and experience sub		Support the Ministry of Industry and CSIDB/DCSI with technical support from MED perspective through out the whole process of Bottom Up Strategic Planning of MEDPA	_		ĭ W	30000	AusAiD	<u> </u>	Contr Ser Comp	10,557		10,557	
instry of Industry and DCSI/CSIDB for <u>Annual.</u> Indo in cost sharing basis. Indo in cost sharing basis. Indo in cost sharing basis. Indo in MSI SOFTWARE) based Indo in MSI SOFTWARE) based MSE Guideline of MEDEP Induid be in line with GoN needs Induid be in line with GON		Conduct <u>internal exposure visit</u> for learning and sharing of best practices, success cases and experiences on MED implementation to enhance conceptual clarity and practical knowledger about MEDEP model. (Cost sharing basis)	-		⊠	30000	AusAID		Contr Ser Comp	11,730		11,730	
ing on M&E system (MIS SOFTWARE) based 1 d Result based M&E Guideline of MEDEP hould be in line with GoN needs hould be in line with GoN needs ### MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp ### MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/ Workshop ### MOI 75700 Meeting/ Workshop ### MOI 75700 Meeting/ Morkshop ### MOI 75700 ### MOI ### MOI 75700 7570		Support the Ministry of Industry and DCSVCSIDB for Annual Review workshop in cost sharing basis.	-		Θ	,04000	DUND	+	Travel	14,076		14,076	
ation of BDSPOs implementing MEDEP 1. MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/ Workshop 5.3: Effective Monitoring for		Refresher training on IM&E system (MIS SOFTWARE) based on IMEDPA and Result based M&E Guideline of MEDEP Phase IV that should be in line with GoN needs	-		Θ M	30000	AusAlD		Contr Ser Comp	36,950		36,950	
ation of BDSPOs implementing MEDPA in 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp sis with DCSI/CSIDB Tategic planning workshop at national level 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/ Workshop 5.3: Effective Monitoring for		External Evaluation of BDSPOs implementing MEDEP	-		Ö W	30000	AusAID		Confr Ser Comp	56,305		56,305	
ategic planning workshop at national level 1 MOI 30000 AusAlD 75700 Meeting/ 5.3: Effective Monitoring for Vorkshop		Externel Evaluation of BDSPOs implementing MEDPA in cost sharing basis with DCSI/CSI/DB	1		MO	30000	AusAID		Contr Ser Comp	5,865		5,865	
5.3: Effective Monitoring for		Sharing and strategic planning workshop at national level	1		ŌM OM	30000	AusAID	╄	Meeting/ Workshop	11,730		11,730	
		Sub Activity 1.5.3: Effective Monitoring for Accountability										- -	

 \bigcap



	Unfund ed: Amount USD	*								,				Ī				
	Amount	11,730	49,267	19,191	11,730	46,921		1,173	8,211	11,730	16,422	18,768	9,384	35,191	5,865	1,760	000'09	5,196,509
	No.of	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	က	
	USD	11,730	49,267	19,191	11,730	46,921		1,173	8,211	11,730	16,422	18,768	9,384	35,191	5,865	1,760	20,000	
BODOE	llon	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Print & Publicatin	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Travel	Meeting/ Workshop	Contra Serv indiv. Int.	
	Budger Budger Codes Descrip	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100		72100	72100	74200	72100	72100	72100	72100	71600	75700	71200	
	Donor name and code	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAlD	
	Funding Sources (code):	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	00000	00000	00000	
272 GC 7	eq əldiznoqsəA	МОІ	MOI	MOI	MOI	MOI		MOI	MOI	MOI	MOI	MOI	ЮW	IOM	MOI	IOM	UNDP	
*TIMEFRAME!	8 8 8																	
Targets for	Rianned & D	-	1		₩	-		~		1	₩	1	1	1	-	1	က	
PLANNED/ACCIIVITIES:	activines and the insub-activities that contributes to the sepective contributes to the sepace contribut	Conduct an Annual Programme Review during the fourth quarter of the year to assess the Programme's progress in the achievement of expected outcomes and its performance	Independent Audit and Impact Assessment Investigation	The Annual Review of end of 2015 will serve as Mid-term Review and will look more in-depth at the strategic direction of the programme.	Monitored by the UNDP Country Office as well three UNDP field offices, donors, policy level GoN officials, and Media Crew	Regular monitoring of results and verifying of the achievements by internal human resources (MEDEP, MEDPA, BDSPO, DMEGA NMEFEN, NEDC)	Sub Activity 1.5.4: Enhanced coordination with other programmes	Update regularly and operate the web portal for promoting coordination among development partners that are implementing and supporting poverty alleviation programmes in a number of areas that are either overlapping or adjacent to MEDEP effectively in a sustainably	Conduct meeting/ interActivity and sharing workshops of MEDPA Secretariate / among development partners that are implementing and supporting poverty alleviation programmes; Document the information and agreements.	Prinitrig of documents, guidelines, directives, manuals, research reports, advocacy and teaching materials.	Regular interActivity with Journalists through Press Briefing, News Release, Interviews, Opinon Articles, Press Meet, InterActivity with Journalists and Policy Makers	Media Advocacy: Parternership with mainstream media	Document the best practices in Audio, Visual and Print, and share an archieve	Coordination, Technical Support and feedback from DDC	מוא ווא וווום מלפוויום מוא וופווומוור באלפווא		Sub-Activity 1.5.4.8 implementation support cost Salary of international staff	
EXPECTEDEOURDUTS	(Rieaseincildeibaseine:							,										rotal of Output 1:

Π

			• ,	• .	٠		•		·		٠,		-		-		
0	or Perfund ed** Amount USD								7,038	10,557	3,519	5,865	16,891	1	3,519	4,692	4,692
	M.S.D.									-	-		_				_
	Finos of Units														6	2	
U	UNICOST UNICOST		1						7,038	10,557	3,519	5,865	16,891		3,519	4,692	4,692
IJ	Dana								г Сотр	r Comp	r Comp	r Comp	r Comp		r Comp	r Comp	r Comp
	Budget Description			İ					Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp
	Budget								72100	72100	72100	72100	72100		72100	72100	72100
П	Donor name and code								AusAlD	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
	Funding Source (code)								30000	30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000
	Vined eldistiodses								ŌW	IOW W	MO	IOM	IΟM		IOM MO	MO	MOI
	TIMEFRAME O1 O2 O3 O4																
	Targets for Planned Activities								-	-	1	1	1		_	₹	-
	ey.	e and	ır revise n of	ions to lop	out iodology.	dialogue	al and her ng their rcialise to their	carry out	tive on of the fourth	in a year				develop pinion of	where	Љ, л	su
	(Listkey) contributeito:th	rant evidenc lanning. Mor ailable.	t to prepare o internalizatio	earch Institut on product ED, and deve	ions to carry effective meth	to establish ely.	of the nation tions and ot strengtheni ng in comme give voice t	DMEGAs to part of service	oping legisla I (remunerati Ices from the	vity (2 times level)				DMEGAs to info & pool o	mmunication	m (Market in rationalizatio	ommunication of members
	tivities.that	use of relev aking and p MED is ava	Governmen sustainable	pacity of Res nd research of unce, and ME	ME associat lidated and e	Government ogue effectiv	e capacity curs associa tainably to es, marketii rinment and cacy;	NMEFEN & advocacy as	oert for devel MEFEN level MEFEN finan	dvocacy acti , at DMEGA		suc		NMEFEN & rm to deliver package	SMS for co	ation platfor m,) and ope	of SMS for a pool opinior
	Strivinies Utheirsub ac uthurs)	ooN makes D policy m vidence or	I.1: Support manuals for MEDPA	1.2:Build cay analysis, ar ccess to fina tegy for disc	l.3:Support ing a conso	4: Support arry out dial	engthen the antreprenerations sus iver services with gove	2.1: Support esearch for nbers	tvocacy exp r need at NI 3 years, NA	etings for a ef; quarterl)	Advocacy	osed Solutic	sloot	2.2: Support ation platfor rt of service	ole to use of	S communic nancial infor	zed for use rer info and
	PLANNED/ACTIVITIES activities/and/their/sub-activities/that/contribute/to/the/figes/pectivities/that/contribute/to/the/figes/pectivities/that/contribute/to/the/figes/pectivities/that/contribute/to/the/figes/pectivities/that/contribute/to-the-figes/pectivities/that/contribute/to-the-figes/pectivities/that/contribute/	Activity 2.1: GoN makes use of relevant evidence and dialogue in MED policy making and planning. More research and evidence on MED is available.	Sub Activity 2.1.1: Support Government to prepare or revise guidelines and manuals for sustainable internalization of MEDEP into the MEDPA	Sub Activity 2.1.2:Build capacity of Research Institutions to conduct market analysis, and research on product development, access to finance, and MED, and develop commercial strategy for dissemination.	Sub Activity 2.1.3:Support ME associations to carry out advocacy following a consolidated and effective methodology.	Sub Activity 2.1.4: Support Government to establish dialogue platforms and carry out dialogue effectively.	Activity 2.2 Strengthen the capacity of the national and district micro-entrepreneurs associations and other similar organisations sustainably to strengthening their capacity to deliver services, marketing in commercialise basis, dialogue with government and give voice to their members, including advocacy;	Sub Activity 2.2.1: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to carry out & commission research for advocacy as part of service package to members	(ii) Hire legal/advocacy expert for developing legislative proposal as per need at NMEFEN level (remuneration of the legal expert for 3 years, NMEFEN finances from the fourth year)	(iii) Regular meetings for advocacy activity (2 times in a year at NMEFEN level; quarterly at DMEGA level)	Select Issue to Advocacy	Research proposed Solutions	Apply strategic tools	Sub Activity 2.2.2: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop SMS communication platform to deliver info & pool opinion of members as part of service package	Identify MEs able to use of SMS for communication where network is avialable	Develop a SMS communication platform (Market Info, supplier info, financial inform.) and operationalization	Training organized for use of SMS for communications platform to defiver info and pool opinion of members
	C. e. L.		בהם שן	" ଦି ପି ଧି	~/ ē	<u>.</u>		~ & Ç	<u> </u>	<u>, </u>	ω]	ι τ	∢	ທ E	2 6	~ ♂	<u>~ a]</u>
	EXPECTED&OUTPUTS PLANNED/ACTIVITIES Activities@anditheirsub-activities associatedindicatorstand@ respective.outputs)#1.	Activity Result 2: Capacity of Business service providers and ME associations developed to provide different serives															
	EXPECTED OUTPUTS (Please include baseling as socialed jindicatorstal annualitargets)	Activity Res Business se ME associal provide diffe															

	·	٠		. ,	F	· .	•	,			•
n	Unfund ed Amount USD:										
U n	Amount		14,076	5,865	3,519	29,326	'	21,114	21,114		5,865
U	No.of Units	12 12 15 15 14	-	-	-	-		,	-		-
	Unit Cost N		14,076	5,865	3,519	29,326		21,114	21,114		5,865
	BENDE		фшо	dwo	dwo	d d wo					фшо
	Budget Description		Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp
	Budget		72100	72100	72100	72100		72100	72100		72100
П	Donor name and code		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	!	AusaiD	AusAID		AusAlD
n	Funding Source (code)		30000	30000	30000	30000	00000	00000	30000		30000
	Responsible Party		MOM	MOI	Ю М	WO	3	2	Ō M		<u>Q</u>
	TIMEFRAME										
	Targets for Planned Activities		~	~	.	_		-	7		-
		g on	and lify, pro- and	al nt, staff at least	kages ıg,	fication or mand ducts.	evelop	and	and ckage ngs)	tner to	
	(Listikey	and DMEG, MOs, trainin	lopment thro evelopment t, sustainabi E, advocacy ents)	nrganization ning their or 3 yrs, anc) (training, managemei GAs review	ducts for lin cpert, meetir	tucts diversi epreneurs i d quantify cosumer de eurs on pro r consumer nd promote urs as per ti	MEGAs to c & market	, workshops	s service pa s service pa igns, meetii	EGAs to par	noiogies in gs)
	PLANNED/ACTIVITIES activities and theirs ub activities that contribute to the respective outputs)	Sub Activity 2.2.3: Support to NMEFEN's and DMEGAs' advocacy capacity (e.g. links with other BMOs, training on advocacy techniques)	Support to NMEFEN for its capacity development through training on MED model, market network development and management, organizational development, sustainability, propoor public private partnership, GSIPPME, advocacy and policy level influence (experts, training events)	NMEFEN supports to DMEGAs for their organizational capacity development, and for strengthening their coordination and trust building (support for 3 yrs, and NMEFEN/DMEGA finances from 4th year) (training, coaching, mentoring, monitoring on staff management, staff efficiency, advocacy; NMEFEN and DMEGAs review at least once a year)	NMEFEN identifies BMOs for specific products for linkages and communicates these to DMEGAs (expert, meeting, workshop)	Support DMEGAs to promote quality products diversification and development, and support micro-entrepreneurs for linkage with BMOs as per their quality and quantity requirements. NMEFEN/DMEGA identity cosumer demand and regularly update the micro-entrepreneurs on products. Benchmark of good quality product as per consumer demand (e.g. Durga K.C's herbal soap) and promote the quality maintenance by micro-entrepreneurs as per the benchmark.	Sub Activity 2.2.4: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop business plan members service package & market membership offer Support DMEGAs to develop vision and business plan on Support DMEGAs to develop vision and business plan on Support DMEGAs to develop vision and business plan on Support DMEGAs to develop vision and business plan on Support DMEGAs to develop vision and business plan on the support DMEGAs to develop vision and business plan on the support DMEGAS to develop vision and business plan on the support DMEGAS to develop vision and business plan on the support DMEGAS to develop vision and business plan on the support DMEGAS to develop vision and business plan of the support DMEGAS to develop vis	the basis of identified MEs' needs (expert, workshops and meetings at district level).	convince them on usefulfness of members service package and membership offer (awareness campaigns, meetings)	Sub Activity 2.2.5: Support to relevant organizations/agencies and NMEFEN/DMEGAs to partner to develop new technologies for members. Develop and nodals the impertury of factorization in	collaboration with BDSPs (expert, meetings)
	VIIIES	: Support to y (e.g. links ues)	EN for its c nodel, marl anizational e partnersh ice (experts	ts to DMEG ment, and fi trust buildir 4 finances I ing, monito icy; NMEFE	es BMOs fo	s to promoth; and supp.: s as per th. IEFENDM! ate the mic xd quality p ga K.C's he ce by micr.	Support N mbers servi	fied MEs'n	usefullnes. Offer (aware	Sub Activity 2.2.5: Support to relevant organizations/agencies and NMEFEN/C develop new technologies for members. Develop and nodate the innertion of the	BDSPs (ex
	PLANNED/ACTIVITIES activities activities and theirsub respective (outputs)	Sub Activity 2.2.3; Sup advocacy capacity (e.g advocacy techniques)	rt to NMEF g on MED r ement, org ublic private evel influer	EN suppor. ty developi nation and EN/DMEG, ng, mentor. icy, advoca	EN identifit mmunicate 10p)	rt DMEGA: velopment velopment vuith BMO ments. Niv quiarly upd mark of go. d (e.g. Dur, maintenan nark.	Sub Activity 2.2.4 business plan mer membership offer Support DMEGAs	the basis of identified ME meetings at district level) Disseminate the business	them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the them on the the the them on the them on the them on the the them on the the the them on the them on the the them on the them on the them o	ations/age	ration with
П	PLANI activit	Sub Ac advoca advoca	Suppo training manag poor pt policy l	NMEFEN su capacity dev coordination NMEFEN/DA coaching, me efficiency, ac	NMEFEN i and comm workshop)	Support DM and develop linkage with requirement and regulan Benchmark demand (e.g quality main benchmark	busines membe Support	the bas meeting	convinc and me	Sub Ac organiz develop	collabo
U	S and sand										
	COUTPUT Indicatore ets)										
	EXPECTED OUTPUTS (Please include) baseline associated indicators and annual (fargets)	•						,			
					-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					 .

	PLANNED/ACTIVITIES	<u> </u>		Λιη				BUDGET				
ricascrift were descrifted in the second of	acuviuesalitatoeiisuosacuviues.ita.contributetome	Clanised Of	<u>8</u> 8	s a eldiğinod sə R	Source (code)	Donor name and code	Budget! Codes	Budget	Unificosti USD:	No. of Units	Amount USD	Untund ed Amount USD
	Participatory Activity research of new technologies for adoption and adaptation by MEs (through collaboration of relevant organizations, NMEFEN, DMEGAs and private business actors) (at least 12 technologies)								35,191			
	Campaign for demand creation, and commercialization of new technologies by relevant organizations, NMEFEN, DMEGAs and private business actors (at least 12 technologies)			MO	30000	AusAlD	72100	Contr Ser Comp	35,191	-	35,191	
	Sub Activity 2.2.6: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to incomegenerating services for members (Develop capacity for deivering service packages)										1	,
	Develop NMEFEN's capacity for delivering members service package to DMEGAs	-		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	3,519	-	3,519	
	Cooperatives promotion and linkage for wholesale lending and with BMOs	-		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,173	-	1,173	
	Develop DMEGAs' capacity for delivering members service package to MEs	₹-		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	21,114	-	21,114	
	Business service counselling provision (current status, database, counselling) (service provision through business development counsellor, and database management by database asst.)	1		MÕ	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	152,023	_	152,023	
	Cooperatives capacity development	1		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	2,346	1-	2,346	
	Sub Activity 2.2.7: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop and market to members service package as part of membership offer (service package development, develop marketing strategy of service package)											
	Support NMEFEN to develop service package and marketing strategy of the package (at least 5 service toolkits) (expert, meetings, workshops, publication)			Θ	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	5,865		5,865	
	Support DMEGAs to disseminate toolkits and train MEs	~		MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	10,557	-	10,557	
	Sub Activity 2.2.8: Support to NMEFEN & DMEGAs to disseminate new technologies on a commercial basis (part of bids for MEDPA, creation of self-funded CFCs											,
	Support NMEFEN for various mechanisms to disseminate new technologies (e.g exhibition, trade fair, development and printing of catalogues, advertisement through radio, TV, FM, etc.)	~		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	8,211	-	8,211	
	Support DMEGAs for technology adoption/adaptation by MEs through CFCs (8 CFCs in a year; 32 CFCs in 4 years)	-		IQ.	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	93,842	-	93,842	
	Activity 2.3: Create conducive environment for accessing financial service to micro-entrepreneurs											

11 06 14

.

											٠					•	
	Unfund ed Amount USD	,															
The second second second	Amount USD	ı	2,346	587	23,460	ı	11,144	23,460	23,460	60,000	•	11,730	13,490	-	4,692	5,865	
S. 18.	Units Units		=	-	_		τ-	-	-	15		-	-		-		
A	Uniticost()Nosotes Mount		2,346	587	23,460		11,144	23,460	23,460	4,000		11,730	13,490		4,692	5,865	
വെട	non		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Meeting/ Workshop	Meeting/ Workshop	Meeting/ Workshop	Travel		Confr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	
and and and	Budgete Büdger Codes: Descrip		72100	72100	72100	_	75700	75700	75700	71600		72100	72100		72100	72100	
1,1	痛寒(1)色色 建加速的加速点		AusAID	AusAID	AusAlD		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID		AusAlD	AusAID	
	Funding Donor Source name (code) and code		30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	
ζμή	Kezbousipje b		Mo	Ö	IOM		MOM	MO	ĭO <u>W</u>	Θ		ΙΟ Μ	NOM		Θ	<u> </u>	
TIME	<u>8</u>			4													
Targets for	Continues Activities		ļ.					_	-	15		_	_		_	~	
		IN to develop ME h Mol recognised by MFIs	e lists with indicators	relop MoU for partnership Kshop	duated MEs (ensure w meeting)	ncial institutions to in commercialization of	by organizing Æanks	/Banks on MEDEP model	nsitize and make development activities	of ME development	EFEN to develop financial ort services for members	ding them ToT on team of trainers to deliver MEs as a part of the nts)	ies to <u>create awareness</u> Illeracy by organizing g literature, using public olders and create	opment of NMEFEN and operatives	oerational manual to ves and print it for all	thon with concerned for policy matters and oordination, federation of ervice delivery (training, unt), and wholesale ocoperatives for working neeting, exposure visit, and relevant stakeholders)	
LANNED/ACTIVITIES	aseincludepaseine: activites tratcontribus tome contribus contribu	Sub Activity 2.3.1: Support NMEFEN to develop ME graduation accreditation system with Mol recognised by MFIs	Identify graduated MEs and prepare lists with indicators through mapping of MFIs	Identify potential MFIs/Banks & develop MoU for partnership by NMEFEN through meeting, workshop	MFI/Banks provides loan to the graduated MEs (ensure thorugh monitoring, field visit, review meeting)	Sub Activity 2.3.2: Support to financial institutions to develop partnership with NMEFEN in commercialization of start-up product	Develop partnership through MOU by organizing workhsops/meetings with the MFIs/Banks	Provide orientation training to MFIs/Banks on MEDEP model	Organize field exposure visit to sensitize and make MFIs/Banks familiar on enterprise development activities implemented by MEs	Organise study visit on practices of ME development	Sub Activity 2.3.3: Support to NMEFEN to develop financial literacy and access to finance support services for members	NMEFEN mobilizes EDFs by providing them <u>ToT on.</u> <u>Financial Literacy and develops a team of trainers</u> to deliver the training on financial literacy to MEs as a part of the MEDEP integrated package (2 events)	NMEFEN conducts different activities to <u>create awareness</u> of micro-entrepreneurs on financial literacy by organizing seminars, workshop and distributing literature, using public media to sensitize the local stakeholders and create conducive atmosphere	Sub Activity 2.3.4: Capacity development of NMEFEN and DMEGA to help ME groups form cooperatives	Support NIMEFEN to develop an operational manual to orient the MEGs to form cooperatives and print it for all DMEGAs	Support NMEFEN for the collaboration with concerned stakeholders - Nepal Rastra Bank for policy matters and convening other stakeholders for coordination, federation of cooperatives for networking, and service delivery (training, providing literature/ books of account), and wholesale lending organizations to link up the cooperatives for working capital (by organizing workshop, meeting, exposure visit, develop MoU between NMEFEN and relevant stakeholders)	
PECTED OUTPUTS	ease,include;paseline; sociatedindicato;sand; nuaitargeis);z:-+*		<u> ~ </u>	<u> </u>	14.4	<u>,</u>	7		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	 ·	1	<u> </u>	<u>, u</u>		,	

П

Q

Grand, 12 of 14

EXPECTED (OUTPUTS (Please include baseline)	(Listikey contribute to the	Targets for	\$	Tark 1				BUDGE)E(I			
associated indicators and annualitargets)			š Š Š	Responsible P	Funding Source (code)	Donor name andle code	Code s code s	Budget: Description	USD Units	Nosof Units	Amount USD	Unfund ed Amount USD
	Support NMEFEN to identify the potential MEGs linked to specific production chains to promote cooperative of microentrepreneurs involved in specific type of micro-entreprise, e.g. vegetable production, dairy products, livestock, poultry, etc.	_		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	4,692		4,692	
	Support NMEFEN to fink the MEs promoted financial cooperatives with Rural Self Reliance Fund (RSRF)/NRB and other wholesale lending organizations such as FMDB, SFDB, Cooperative Bank, RMDC with more priority to those cooperatives formed in inaccessible hill areas (List down all the cooperatives, develop eligibility criteria in line with the wholesale lending organization's requirement to access wholesale fund, provide them training on it, publish leaflets and distribute to the cooperatives to creare mass awareness)			MO	000000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	7,038	-	7,038	
	NMEFEN identifies the areas where MFIs/Banks are retuctant to work espeically in inaccessible hill areas to promote cooperatives (by mobilizing EDFs)	1		MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	1,853	-	1,853	
	Support NMEFEN to promote multipurspose/ savings and credit cooperatives by transforming potential MEGs into it.	-		ΙΟ W	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	24,633	-	24,633	
	Organize face to face interActivitys and workshops between MEG members and the officials of wholesale lending organizations to know more closely and receive and provide financial services by vice versa as per the need of Mes (pre cooperative training)	_		NO	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	9,384	_	9,384	,
	Sub Activity 2.3.5: Support to NMEFEN to raise micro- finance fund for cooperatives and link with MFIs (crowd- funding, RSRF, other)											
	Support NMEFEN to prepare online profiles of those members that require additional borrowing to grow, and post them on Kiva (http://www.kiva.org)			Ō ¥	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,173	7	1,173	
	Support NWEFEN to raise funds through crowd funding to provide a credit guarantee by a financial institution which lends to MEs (through workshop, motivation, meetings)	~		OM M	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	1,760	-	1,760	
	Support NMEFEN for counseling with Agriculture Development Bank, Small and Cottage Industry Development Fund, Peace Building Fund to raised fund for providing Mes with financial services	-		OM	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,760	-	1,760	
	Total of Output 2:			Sub Total							724,023	
Activity 3: Programme Implementation Support	Programme Implementation support cost	12		OM		AusAID	72100	Contra Serv indiv.	2,096	12	25,150	
		12		Θ	30000	AusAID	71400	Contra Serv indiv.	71,250	12	855,000	T

П

Γ

507,049 23,450

7,228,229

AusAID

7,758,728

Total

വയാ

Approved by OIC, Poverty & Inclusion unit, UNDP Nabina Shrestha

> Yam Kumari Khatiwada, Joint Secretary, Mol Endersee by NPD

Lakshman Pun, Ph.D. Prepared by NPM

Joint Secretary

Winistry of Wall

Micro-Enterprise Development Project (MEDEP) -- Phase IV Annual Work Plan 2016

Micro-Enterprise Development Project (MEDEP) Award Title: Award ID:

00075193

January to December 2016

Duration:

UNDAF Output 2.2: Government has improved capacity to design, execute and manage economic development programmes and strategies UNDAF/CPAP Outcome : Vulnerable groups have improved access to economic opportunities and adequate social protection

	• .							• •		
Varient										
Awardt Web			8,798	18,475	96,774	1,133,115	46,921	23,460	938,416	117,302
15 SI 98 10 SI 10 SI			38	7	8,250	7,500	10	10	8,000	2,000
VECENT VALUE OF UNITABLE OF USE OF US			12 7,038	2,639	12	151	4,692	2,346	117	59
ECONNEDICUESES Diagram United to the confidence of the confidenc			Contr Ser Comp	Print & Publicatin	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp
1 T			72100	74200	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100
		!	AusalD AusalD	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
			30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000
Çirletini ç	3)			MO	ĬQM	MOI	MO	MOI	MOI	MOI
									\$ 5 \$ 5	1.2. · 9 · (e.)
				****					53 4	
* 10 E C S										
PLANNIB ASMVINITES (PLENERy celimitic to for unclatification during the year winter (II) (celimitic to for unclatification during the year winter (II) (celimitic to fine text) (celimitic to fi	Activity 1.1: Creat at least 7,050 new micro-entrepreneurs	created directly and 8,800 resilient; and support for 9,600 new micro-entrepreneurs creation indirectly and 2,700 existing micro-entrepreneurs for their resiliency (MEDPA;	Sub Activity 1.1.1 Conduct resource and market analyses in programme districts taking into account infrastructural	development into that roads, energy availability of projects, communication technology, and rural market centers, as well	Sub Activity 1.1.2: Provide entrepreneurship development trainings and support 5,050 micro-entrepreneurs to develop Business Plans; Information on linkage for accessing of micro	INTERPREPARED TO THEIR RESILIENCY CONTRIBUTION OF THE PROVIDE TOOLS AND THE TOOLS TO THE TOOLS T	Sub Activity 1.1.4 : Provide Common Facility Centre support to 10 new Micro-enterprises operated by hard-core poor	people Sub Activity 1.1.5 : Provide support to activate 10 SICK Common Facility Centres	Sub Activity 1.1.6: Provie support to 8000 existing micro- entrepreneurs for their Resiliency	Sub Activity 1.1.7: Provide support to 2000 sick micro- entrepreneurs for revival of their enterprises.
(EXPENSE) OUR VIS (RECONDINATED EXPRO- CONDINATION OF CONDINATIONS)	Activity Result 1: A sustainable	delivery system for Micro- Entrepreneurship Development established.	Annual Targets: At least, 7,050	new micro-entrepreneurs created directly and 8,800 resilient; and	support for 9,600 new micro- entrepreneurs creation indirectly and 2,700 existing micro-	entrepreneurs for their resiliency (MEDPA); (Women - 70%, Men – 30%, Dalits – 30%, Indigenous Nationalities (Adibasi – Janaiatis) –	40% (should focus more on Groups 1 to 4 categorised by National Foundation for the	Development of Indigenous Nationalities - NEFIN, Government of Nepal), Other Castes – 30%,	Unemployed Youths as per government policy of age group	between 16 to 40 years – 60%, Unemployed Youths of age group





) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	1			i,	1						•
,			FT	<u> </u>]		· 			
	Unturn Carol (SS) (Argenta (VC)	35,191	227,078 393,664	209'066	93,607			9,384	3,519	1,173		3,519
	ි දිවි විධ	2,000	37 2 37 3	317 8	88	<u> </u>		-	-	_		-
	<u>の</u> が (での) (で)	18 2,	6,137	3,125	2,463			9,384	3,519	1,173		3,519
	NATE BUTE	dwo	dwo	dwo	dwo			dwo	dwo	dwo	dwo	dwo
	MAI English	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp			Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp
		72100	72100	72100	72100			72100	72100	72100		72100
Ω		AusAID	AusAID AusAID	AusAID	POND			AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
U n	1 m (c)	30000	30000	30000	04000			30000	30000	30000	30000	30000
U	wielenener Gebeurener	MO	<u>o</u> o	ΘW	Ō N	S	a 1764 - 4.	© ⊠	IOM IOM	Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo Mo	Θ	Ō <u>₩</u>
	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0											L V V
	(1) (2) (3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4											H. H.
		o- romotion	upport porting)		Sub Activity 1.1.10: Institutionalisation of associations of micro entrepreneurs (discussing on issues/ problems and identifying solutions/ strategies; regular information collection, compilation, results verification, GSIMIS operation, report generation; bottom up planning)	e providers	cted MED y of MED	Develop fund-raising strategies for delivery of MED products by NEDC and BDSPOs (expert, field work, national workshops)	ibers (e.g.		aining for d for	Capacity development of NEDC through training (for e.g. Training on Net work managemnt, GSI Programme Planaing and Management, Proposal Development)
	Miles 1 Techtondunapiseyen vi 1918 ibniesperte	Sub Activity 1.1.8: Provide support to 2000 micro- entrepreneurs for market linkages and product promotion	Sub Activity 1.1.9: Programme implementation support (regular follow up, counselling, monitoring and reporting)		Sub Activity 1.1.10: Institutionalisation of associations of micro entrepreneurs (discussing on issues/ problems and identifying solutions/ strategies; regular information collect compilation, results verification, GSIMIS operation, report generation; bottom up planning)	Activity 1.2 : Enhance capacity of MED service providers to deliver MED sustainably	Sub Activity 1.2.1: MEDEP supports some selected MED SPs to develop fund-raising strategies for delivery of MED products	Develop fund-raising strategies for delivery of MED by NEDC and BDSPOs (expert, field work, national workshop, district workshops)	Orientation by NEDC and BDSPOs to their members (e.g. EDFs)	uo	Sub Activity 1.2.2. Support NEDC to develop training for MED SPs on MED & MEDPA model market it, bid for contracts, fund raise	Capacity development of NEDC through training (for e.g. raining on Net work managemnt, GSI Programme Planzi and Management, Proposal Development)
	TO ACTIVATEDS CONTRACTOR TOTAL CONTRACTOR	vide support et linkages a	gramme imp nselling, mon		stitutionalisal liscussing on trategies; reg rification, GS planning)	e capacity o inably	EDEP supportising strateg	strategies for 's (expert, fie kshops)	and BDSPO	Review and guide for implementation	upport NEDC AEDPA mode	Capacity development of NEDC through t Training on Net work managemnt, GSI Pro and Management, Proposal Development)
	AVILLE ACTUAL THE CONTRACT CHARLES	ty 1.1.8 : Pro	ty 1.1.9 : Pro llow up, cour		Sub Activity 1.1.10 : Institutional micro entrepreneurs (discussing identifying solutions/ strategies; compilation, results verification, generation; bottom up planning)	Activity 1.2 : Enhance caps to deliver MED sustainably	ity 1.2.1 : ME velop fund-ra	Develop fund-raising strategie by NEDC and BDSPOs (expe workshop, district workshops)	n by NEDC	nd guide for	Sub Activity 1.2.2 : Si MED SPs on MED & N contracts, fund raise	r developmer in Net work i gement, Pro
The state of the s	CLOVIK				Sub Activi micro entri identifying compilatio generatior	Activity 1 to deliver	Sub Activ SPs to dev products	Develop fi by NEDC workshop	Orientatio EDFs)	Review ar	Sub Activ MED SPs contracts,	Capacity Training o
	mitwito collino, tenomel	s – 40% Youths this r job abroad)	III include all IN, Women	(a)								
	Extracingo controlis (Print indicelescolus) accorrectingleaconal anauelleacosa)	between 16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly Unemployed Youths this age group migrates for job abroad).	Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women,	ivien, Touris, Oillel castes, etc.).				·				
	<u> </u>	between (mainly U	Madhesh Madhesh	likieli, lot								



2,346

Contr Ser Comp

Contr Ser Comp

AusAID 72100 AusAID 72100

30000

 Contr Ser Comp

72100

AusAID

30000

Θ

disseminating to MED SPs Sub Activity 1.2.3 : MEDEP co-funds a number MED SPs to be trained on MED and MEDPA through NEDC

Develop proposals in collaboration with DMEGAs and other actors for bidding of MEDPA, MEDEP and others

Preparation of training course

Develop and operate strategy/mechanisms of updating information on technical skill training providers and

MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Set Comp 11,730 1 11,730 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Set Comp 5,865 1 5,865 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Set Comp 5,865 1 5,865 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Set Comp 6,2146 1 11,730 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Set Comp 7,038 1 1,730 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Set Comp 8,211 1 1,730 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Set Comp 7,038 1 7,038 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Set Comp 7,038 1 7,038 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Set Comp 7,038 1 1,730 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft	Antalo Ovalponts Interectoristico Tradicionación Angligades)	(Viction) Consistential	Control of the contro	(3) (3)	ලේදැනයා	Donate Control		58 63 63	Ductes Respiren	(den) (den)	- 15 C	Ancomit UCO	
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 2,346 1	Organization development and sustainability Service MEDEPMEDPA Model and annuary to the	for MED			SSE O	30000	AusAID	MANAGEMENT.					S .
MC 30000 AusAlD 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,346 1	Providers Results-based project and programme mana Coordination and linkage development SSIPPME for Gender and Social Responsive development and implementation	gement Programme			·								
MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 1	Support for doccumentation of resource mater resources, on line resources for micro enterpridevelopment	ials, electronic ise			MO	30000	AusAID	+	Contr Ser Comp		46	2,346	
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,730 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 8,211 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 9,384 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,730 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,384 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,038 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1	Support for human resources through co-fundi services relating to capacity development of the execute the business plans	S B DC			MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp		92	4,692	
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,885 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,885 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 8,211 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 9,384 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 9,384 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 1,730 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,038 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,038 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,038 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,038 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1	Sub Activity 1.2.4: MEDEP coaches some ME contracted by GoN in delivery of MEDPA	ED SPs		2 4 2 4 5 1									<u> </u>
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,730 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 9,384 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 9,384 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,730 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,038 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,730 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1	Orientation on MEDPA Model and Approach				Ø	30000	AusAID		Contr Ser Comp		35	5,865	
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 11,730 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 8,211 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 9,384 1 to MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 7,038 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 11,730 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 3,519 1	Business counselling skills training to Enterpri Development Facilitators	Se			⊋	30000	AusAID		Contr Ser Comp				
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,730 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Sub Activity 1.2.5MEDEP supports Mol for dev EDFs training course and accreditation prograr				OW	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp			•	
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 8,211 1 1	Convert the EDF TSLC course into Diploma le	ve/			MO	30000	AusAID	-	Confr Ser Comp		30	11,730	
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 9,384 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Revise the EDF training manuals and Publish			§	MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp		-	8,211	
to MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 7,038 1 1 10 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 11,730 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Develop Agriculture EDF (AEDF) and Forestry course and manuals	· EDF (FEDF)		* 0	MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp				
to MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,730 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,730 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 1	Support NEDC for facilitating for Skill certificat MES/EDF at different level	ion of		KATE Pertua Situa Katenda	ΙΟΜ	30000	AusAID	↓	Contr Ser Comp		38	7,038	
to MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 11,730 1 1 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 3,519 1	Support for scholarship and OJT supports for t developments	EDF			Θ	30000	AusAlD	72100	Contr Ser Comp				
9 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,730 1 9 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 1	Sub Activity 1.2.6: MEDEP supports training is develop training offer and market EDFs training compliant with Mol accreditation	·^											,
9 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 1	Identify and support training institutions to delin accredited EDF courses	ever	Sover		Ö	30000	AusAID	↓	Contr Ser Comp	<u> </u>			
9 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 3,519 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 1	MEDEP Model and advocacy to Training Instit	utions			MO	30000	AusAID		Contr Ser Comp		6		
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 1	Development of training institutions' strategy for EDFs training courses	or marketing		y in a	IOM	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp		9	3,519	
	Evaluate the quality of training delievery and s improvements	upport for			MOI	30000	AusAID		Contr Ser Comp				



			<u> </u>	1	1	·	1	Τ	1	T	T .	1	1
													,
	Amerind			2,346	9,384		9,384	2,346	8,211	8,211		8,211	,
	Alb. co. Write:			_	-		-	-	-	_		-	
				2,346	9,384		9,384	2,346	8,211	8,211		8,211	
THE RESIDENCE OF	Buch the n			Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Training/ Workshop	Training/ Workshop		Contr Ser Comp	
	100 1 100 1 100 1			72100	72100		72100	72100	75700	75700		72100	
	(1117) (1117) (1117)			AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	
	(U.SP) (STAC) (STAC)			30000	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	
ŅĮ.	Keraman bi		Θ	Θ	MO	Θ W	MOI	MOI	MOI	MOI	MOI	Ю М	MOI
S. A. A.				10 july 2000 10 july 2000 10 july 2000						SCOTON	1 (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4		
Illinoi Erolo	<i>8</i>	942/2006 874/300	845) (5 2 3 3 3 3 3 3					815 A2		AN NO.			
	Charles Charles Control												
	PLYXIVE O SOMMETES (Under CONTRACTION (Under CONTRACTION) (I) CONTRACTION (I) (I) CONTRACTION (I) (I) CONTRACT	Activity 1.3: Institutional Capacity of the Central Government developed for implementing GON's MEDPA programme.	Sub Activity 1.3.1: MEDEP develops training on MED for government training centres in particular Mol, MoAD, MoFSC, MoFALD, MCPA.	Support training centres to periodically assess the training course contents and effectiveness of training delivery	Revision of the training modules	Sub Activity 1.3.2 : MEDEP sponsors intitial Mol training & providing mentoring support to Mol staff to disseminate MEDPA -	(i) Provide trainings to staff of Moi, DCSi, CSIDB and other actors for developing their capacity on: (i) results-based programme management, monitoring & results measurement (ii) micro-enterprise strategy development and basics of MED model (iii) pro-poor public private partnership development, contracting and management (iv) gender and social inclusion, equity and sustainability in micro-enterprise development (v) value chains and environmental sustainability in micro-enterprise development in ard marketing linkages for micro-enterprise development, and etc.	(ii) MEDEP provides GSIMIS training to DBA/Computer Operators involved in MEDPA	(iii) MEDEP involves with MoI (DCSI and CSIDB) for organizing MEDPA review workshop	(iv) MEDEP involves in regular field visits and provide feedbacks and mentoring to GoN staff involved in MEDPA	Sub Activity 1.3.3 : Support to Mol for simplification & adaptation of MEDPA model & development of MEDPA Guidelines on the basis of impact analysis -	Revise MEDPA guidelines based on the findings from Impact Analysis and develop overall guidelines for MED, and get approved from the Steering Committee	Sub Activity 1.3.4: Provide senior policy advisory to GoN for the improvement of ME policy framework (through embedded senior MED advisor).
	CVINTS CONTINUES	Activity 1.3: Instident developed for im	Sub Activity 1.3. government train MoFALD, MCPA	Support training course contents	Revision of the t	Sub Activity 1.3 providing mentor MEDPA -	(i) Provide traini actors for develc programme man measurement (ii) basics of MED n development, value chains and enterprise develc marketing linkag etc.	(ii) MEDEP provi Operators involvi	(iii) MEDEP invo organizing MED	(iv) MEDEP invo feedbacks and n	Sub Activity 1.3 adaptation of ME Guidelines on the	Revise MEDPA ; Impact Analysis , and get approve.	Sub Activity 1.3.4 the improvement



Contract				1
Mol 30000 AusAlD 75700 Workshop 1,780 Mol 30000 AusAlD 75700 Workshop 1,730 Mol 30000 AusAlD 75700 Workshop 1,750 Mol 30000 AusAlD 75700 Mol Second 1,750 Mol 30000 AusAlD 72100 Contr Ser Comp 1,750 Mol 30000	4,692 4,692 1,173	1,760	5,865	000
MC 30000 AusAlD 75700 Workshop Workshop MC 30000 AusAlD 75700 Workshop Workshop MC 30000 AusAlD 75700 Workshop Workshop Workshop MC 30000 AusAlD 75700 Workshop Wor				ç
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Co MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Co MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Co	4,692 4,692 1,173	1,760	5,865	0000
# MOI 30000 AusAID # MOI 3000 AusAID # MOI 3	Workshop Contr Ser Comp Meeting/ Workshop Contr Ser Comp Meeting/ Workshop	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	- Contract
MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 3000 MOI 300 MOI	72100 75700 75700 75700 75700 75700	0012/	72100	71800
MOI 30000 MOI 3000 MOI 300 MOI 300 MOI 300 MOI 3000 MOI 3000 MOI 3000 MOI 300 M	AusAID AusAID AusAID AusAID AusAID	AusAiD	AusAlD	Aucalo
IOM				3000
				Q Z
		1.000 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00		
ELANNED ACITYTHES CONTINUES CONTINUES CONTINUES CONTINUES CONTINUES CONTINUES CONTINUES CONTINUES CONTINUES SE establishment within Mol. hardwa training/orientation of Micro-Enterpaise Se plan of the section developed as Detail plan of senior MED achiso of ME policy framework is develoevidence-based feedback for ME Regularization of periodic meetin and policy decisions and mechan sectoral policies are made for programmerly meetings) Joint monitoring visits of GoN stappolicy and guidelines on MED (at good monitoring visits of GoN stappolicy and guidelines on MED (at policy and guidelines on MED (at good monitoring visits of GoN stappolicy and guidelines on MED (at multi-opolicy and guidelines on MED (at good meeting surface for initiation of the multi-opolicy and guidelines for implementing partners (Govern NGOs) developed for implementing structure Orientation in districts on the requand the process (MEDPA and Missurd the process cases of the and DDCs Award the best performing DDCs Award the best performing DDCs	nt within Mol, hardware support, nation to staff members of the section, work section developed as per MEDPA strategy) of senior developed as per MEDPA strategy) of senior MED advisor's support to improvem framework is developed (e.g. policy inputs, used feedback for MED) and is implemented on of periodic meetings of Steering Committections and mechanisms of harmonization ocles are made for pro-poor and inclusive ME eetings) wing visits of GoN stakeholders for inputs to uidelines on MED (at least twice in a year) minitation of the multi-denor, multi-partner amorbanisms and strategies which need to initiation of the multi-donor, multi-partner: Institutional Capacity of district level of procurements (Government, Private Sector, eloped for implementing GON's MEDPA, including local bodies. 1.4.1: Procurement system developed & agriculture in districts on the requirements for procurement districts on the requirements for procurements and strategies.	Onemation in districts on the requirements for procurement and the process (MEDPA and MEDEP districts) to 6 districts Sub Activity 1.4.2: Support to GoN to develop incentive scheme for GoN staff involved in MEDPA	Publish the success cases of the best performing GoN staff and DDCs Award the best performing DDCs and GoN staff (e.g. incountry training, in-country exposure visit) (2 events per year)	Organise study visit on practices of ME development

3

Sub-Activity 1.4.3 : Provises conceiving a few files of the bad DEICK2 Provises conceiving a few files of the bad DEICK2									(
Sub-Admitty 1.4.3 Provide constraint of the full o		25,220	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	MOI		Ketresher training I mpact Logic, Indicators of Results-based M&E system of MED to solve the existing problines and issues
Particle									GoN, MEDEP at monitor
PLANTITE CONTROLLED FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	1 9,152	9,152	Training Workshop	75700	AusAID	30000	MOI		ystem of MEDEP IV in compliance with the DO
PENNITE CONTRICT CONT		2,346	Confr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	Θ W		Review and adjust Component Impact Logics every year
Certificity Conditions of the control of the contro							i	2013-1 2 KV) 5 2 2013-2	Sub Activity 1.5.1 : Develop DCED Standard Result Based M&E System of MEDEP Phase IV
PLYNITE COUNTIES STATE COUNTIES AND THE COUNTIES STATE ST									Activity 1.5: Results-based Monitoring and Evaluation guidelines and Result Measurement Framework system in DCED standard for MEDEP IV Phase
PLANTE Conformation with the conformation of t		11,730	Training/ Workshop		AusAID	30000	₫		Keplication of lessons from best DDCs starts (Organize events where the graduated districts/LDOs/POs share their experiences to new districts)
PLANNE CONTROL SOURCE (CONTROL CONTROL		11,730	Training/ Workshop		AusAID	30000	ō M		Involve MEDPA staff at district level to work together with local bodies through visit, workshop, meeting jointly with MEDEP staff
Contributed Support Local Bodies VIDC Secretaries to pool local resources for MID 30000 AusAID 75700 Contributed MID and for implementation of VEDP using the existing forum at Ward Clitter Forum and Community		21,114	Training/ Workshop	75700	AusAID	30000	MOI		ιω
PLANVICE CINE CONTRICTOR CONTRICT		21,114	Training/ Workshop	75700	AusAID	00000	O _M		Support Local Bodies/VDC Secretaries to pool tocal resources for MED and for implementation of VEDP using the existing forum at Ward Citizen Forum and Community Awareness Centre (meeting, training, mentoring)
PLYNNIE CENTRALES TO THE CONTROL OF		105,572	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	MOI		Provide matching fund support to first 9 districts graduated
PLYNUTE Activities of the first			Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAiD	30000	M		Provide support to DDCs to develop a District Enterprise Development Plan, setting-up and running an Enterprise Development Unit, a Micro Enterprise Development Fund, and committing resources to MED at local and central level
Promise sommines and the commines and th									Sub Activity 1.4.3 : Provides coaching & hand holding to graduated MEDPA DEDICs & support to Mol to hold DEDICs dissemination events -
	of Amount of Grand	Unitional Roman William Control Roman William Control Roman Control Roma	nojejnej Potodijena	* & B	(1.00) (1.00) (1.00)	Functing Centry (eesth)	401.0101292A	6 6 6	PLANTE JOHNHUES CONTO GOS UNSELLISM SUNTOGONO XXIII VALIN GONHUE TO DOINGENSON OUTSEL



			RIMERRAME					A PRIVANNEDIBUDOETA	Meorife .			
ayii.Ryiss Clottallica, (ethere circl (geter)	PLANNICO AGINAMIES CONTICO (BIS UNICITATO ACINAMIA) (CONTICO MIRAMIN) CONTINATO (BID CONTICO CONTICO)		(S)	් දි න්වෝහන්දන් නිවෝහන්දන්	(Critical)			ບລາງກູນແລງ ແລະກູກ ເວລາກູ	ນັກເທື່ອວ່າ ພັກເທື່ອວ່າ	Page 1	Antount	
	Support the Ministry of Industry and CSIDB/DCSI with technical support from <u>MED perspective</u> through out the whole process of <u>Bottom Up Strategic Planning of MECPA</u>			₩	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	10,557	_	10,557	
	Conduct <u>internal exposure visit</u> for learning and sharing of best practices, success cases and experiences on MEL implementation to enhance conceptual clarity and practical knowledger about MEDEP model. (Cost sharing basis)			NO No.	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	9,384	-	9,384	
	Support the Ministry of Industry and DCSVCSIDB for Ar <u>anual</u> Review workshop in cost sharing basis.			MOI	04000	AGNO	71600	Travel	14,076	-	14,076	
	Retresher training on M&E system (MIS SOFTWARE) based on MEDPA and Result based M&E Guideline of MEDE? Phase IV that should be in line with GoN needs		erica Survival Surviva Surviva Surviva Surviva Surviva Su	MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	20,528	-	20,528	
	External Evaluation of BDSPOs implementing MEDEP	100		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	42,229	-	42,229	
	External Evaluation of BDSPOs implementing MEDPA in cost sharing basis with DCSI/CSIDB	6 1 4 4 6 1 2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	y year in a	IOM	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	5,865	-	5,865	
	Sharing and strategic planning workshop at national level			MO	30000	AusAID	75700	Meeting/ Workshop	11,730	-	11,730	
	Sub Activity 1.5.3: Effective Monitoring for Accountability			 								
	Conduct an Annual Programme Review during the fourth quarter of the year to assess the Programme's progress in the achievement of expected outcomes and its performance			MOI	30000	AusAlD	72100	Contr Ser Comp	11,730		11,730	;
	Indepandent Audit and Impact Assessment Investigation			MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	21,114	-	21,114	[
	Monitored by the UNDP Country Office as well three UNDP field offices, donors, policy level GoN officials, and Media			ΙΟ M	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	11,730	-	11,730	
	Regular monitoring of results and verifying of the achievements by internal human resources (MEDEP, MEDPA, BDSPO, DMEGA NMEFEN, NEDC)	,		ō ₩	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	46,921	-	46,921	
	Sub Activity 1.5.4 : Enhanced coordination with other programmes		1.00 (1.00)	21								
	Update regularity and operate the web portal for promoting coordination among development partners that are implementing and supporting poverty alleviation programmes in a number of areas that are either overlapping or adjacent to MEDEP effectively in a				30000	AusAlD	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,173	_	1,173	
	Sustainany			OM MO								

P

												3					<u> </u>			
	V GEN Dinomy	8,211	11,730	8,211	18,768	11,730	35,191	5,865	1,760	000'09	5,227,834					•	2,346	5,865	2,346	5,865
	(15) of Units	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	ო							ę	-	-	-
Vipoen 🐣	Wali (Go. 1) W.S.D	8,211	11,730	8,211	18,768	11,730	35,191	5,865	1,760	20,000							2,346	5,865	2,346	5,865
PIJANNEDIEUPOEI	Encloss Seconfibrion	Contr Ser Comp	Print & Publicat'n	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Travel	Meeting/ Workshop	Contra Serv indiv. Int.							Meeting/ Workshop	Meeting/ Workshop	Meeting/ Workshop	Meeting/ Workshop
		72100	74200	72100	72100	72100	72100	21600	75700	71200							75700	75700	75700	75700
	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	AusAID	AusAID	AusAlD	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID				•			AusAID	AusAID	AusAlD	AusAID
	(Tur.(ft.g	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000							30000	30000	30000	30000
	නිවැටින දෙනන්	MOI	MOI	MOI	MO	MO	MOI	<u>Q</u>	IOM	UNDP				. •			MOI	MOI	IOW .	MOI
ТИМЕДЯРА МІЕ	ं (3)								(A)				200							
	្រី ស្រួក ស្រួក	জন্ম নিয়েশী কৰিব কৰে। ত্ৰিক নিয়ে তেওঁ চিক্তি নিয়ে	Pareco.		ower of	10 TO 20	e.	কু তি ত ্ৰস্থ					ख्यार. ,}केंद्र		-		1 260 750 2 1 260		1446 E 580. S. J. C.	
	PLANTES (SONNINGS) (Interpretation Chinages of Control	Conduct meeting/ interActivity and sharing workshops of MEDPA Secretariate / among development partners that are implementing and supporting poverty alleviation programmes; Document the information and agreements.	Priniting of documents, guidelines, directives, manuals, research reports, advocacy and teaching materials.	Regular interActivity with Journalists through Press Briefing, News Release, Interviews, Opinon Articles, Press Meet, InterActivity with Journalists and Policy Makers	Media Advocacy: Parternership with mainstream media	Document the best Pratices in Audio, Visual and Print, and Share on archieve	Coordination, Technical Support and Feedback from DDC	מוש וכן ווופ מאפווהיפס מווא ווופוומווה דעיקבונס		Sub-Activity 1.5.4.8:implementation support cost Salary of international staff	Total of output 1		Activity 2.1: GoN makes use of relevant evidence and		Sub Activity 2.1.1.: Support to GoN to carry out dialogue with from ME Associations & make use of evidence at national &	district level	Dialogue meetings of GoN/Mol with NMEFEN in Steering Committee at least twice in a year.	National policy dialogue workshop for gender and social inclusive MED (at least once in a year)	Dialogue meetings (including for policy/updating of MEDPA) of GolVMol with DMEGA in DEDIC quarterly (4 times a year)	Evidence-based policy papers for inputs to amendment of legislation for MED (at least two in a year) (expert, mee¥ng)
	EXTREMENT IN SOURCE CONTROL CO												Activity Result 2: Capacity of Business society providers and ME	associations developed to provide	different serives sustainably.					



(a) (b) (c) (d)(late(d)		Ponce Trans				- To		
TY		[일 :		S Budgeta EDescription	GSD:		Amount USD	Unitorial Ameant USD
OM	30000	AusAID	75700	Meeting/ Workshop	1,173	-	1,173	
			75700			†	,	
	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	1,173	-	1,173	
MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	17,595	-	17,595	
MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	3,519	-	3,519	
NOM	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	5,865	-	5,865	
MOI	н							
MOI	<i>k</i>	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp				
MOI	>	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp		_	ı	
MO	×	AusAID	75700	Training/ Workshop			1	
				0 0 0 0 0 0				
		1						
			30000	30000 AusAID 30000 AusAID AusAID AusAID AusAID	30000 AusAID 72100 30000 AusAID 72100 AusAID 72100 AusAID 72100	30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp AusAID 75700 Training/ Workshop	30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 17,595 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp AusAID 75700 Training/ Workshop	30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 17,595 1 1 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 1 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 1 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 77700 Training/ Workshop



		UMERRAWE	(SVI				PAR PLANNEDIBUOSIEN	BUOGER			
අම්බර් collect ි control controllect controllection (including the property whitehan)) Pro- controllection controllection (controllection)	ි. වි. වි. ව වි. වි. වි. ව	(3) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	නිද්ධිරුණ්දන	(Runcture Course (Gec.1)	Control (France)		Endiot Externishen	මුණු මුණු මුණු	तिक छन्न एमस्	Amount WED 7	
(ii) Hire legal/advocacy expert for developing legislative proposal as per need at NMEFEN level (remuneration of the legal expert for 3 years, NMEFEN finances from the fourthy year)			Mg Mg	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	7,038	-	7,038	
(iii) Regular meetings for advocacy activity (2 times in a year at NMEFEN leve); quarterly at DMEGA level)			ΘW	30000	AusAlD	72100	Contr Ser Comp	10,557	-	10,557	
Select Issue to Advocacy	\$ 2. 160 160	1 (a) 1 (a) 2 (a)	Ō	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	3,519	-	3,519	
Research proposed Solutions	iA (Θ	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	298'5	-	5,865	
Apply strategic tools			<u>Q</u>	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	16,891	-	16,891	
Sub Activity 2.2.2. Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop SMS communication platform to deliver info & pool opinion of members as part of service package			2000 0 000							,	
Identify MEs able to use of SMS for communication where network is avialable			ΘM	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	3,519	-	3,519	
Develop a SMS communication platform (Market info, supplier info, financial inform,) and operationalization			ĬQW	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	4,692	-	4,692	
Training organized for use of SMS for communications platform to deliver info and pool opinion of members			ō ¥	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	4,692	-	4,692	
Sub Activity 2.2.3. Support to NMEFEN's and DMEGAs' advocacy capacity (e.g. links with other BMOs, training on advocacy techniques)										t	
NMEFEN supports to DMEGAs for their organizational capacity development, and for strengthening their coordination and trust building (support for 3 yrs, and NMEFEN/DMEGA finances from 4th year) (training, coaching, mentoring, monitoring on staff management, staff efficiency, advocacy; NMEFEN and DMEGAs review at least once a year)			Ö M	3000	AusAiD	72100	Contr Ser Comp	5,865	-	5,865	
Support DMEGAs to promote quality products diversification and development, and support micro-entrepreneurs for linkage with BMOs as per their quality and quantity requirements. NMEFEN/DMEGA identify cosumer demand and regularly update the micro-entrepreneurs on products. Benchmark of good quality product as per consumer demand (e.g. Durga K.C's herbal soap) and promote the quality maintenance by micro-entrepreneurs as per the benchmark.			ÖW	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	29,326	-	29,326	
Sub Activity 2.2.4.: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop business plan members service package & market membership offer										,	
($\left[\right]$

П

							SELECTION OF THE PROPERTY OF T	NO SELLENDO			
OUTPUNS GOB TOTAL GENOTO CARE ENGLES	PLANNED CONVINCES (Utablitation of the convince of the convin	Control of the contro	Figure 1998	#88 B		FA.E. 3.	Budinista Bendinista	Untriessi USB	15 G QU 10 S	Amerial USD	
	Disseminate the business plan to MEGAs and MEGs and convince them on usefullness of members service package and membership offer (awareness campaigns, meetings)		OW V	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	14,076	-	14,076	
	Sub Activity 2.2.5.: Support to relevant organizations/agencies and NMEFEN/DMEGAs to partner to develop new technologies for members		5 - F 5 - 55 K							1	
	Participatory Activity research of new technologies for adoption and adaptation by IMEs (through collaboration of relevant organizations, NMEFEN, DMEGAs and private business actors) (at least 12 technologies)		IOM N	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp				
	Campaign for demand creation, and commercialization of new technologies by relevant organizations, NMEFEN, DMEGAs and private business actors (at least 12 technologies)		MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	35,191	-	35,191	
	Sub Activity 2.2.6 : Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to incomegenerating services for members (Develop capacity for delivering service packages.)									1	
	Develop NMEFEN's capacity for delivering members service package to DMEGAs		MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	3,519	-	3,519	
	Business counselling skills training to Business Development Counsellors		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	4,692	-	4,692	
	Cooperatives promotion and linkage for wholesale lending and with BMOs		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,173	-	1,173	
	Develop DMEGAs' capacity for delivering members service package to MEs		MO		AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	10,557	-	10,557	
	Business service counselling provision (current status, database, counselling) (service provision through business development counsellor, and database management by database asst.)		MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	76,012	-	76,012	
	Cooperatives capacity development		MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	2,346	-	2,346	
	Sub Activity 2.2.7 : Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop and market to members service package as part of membership offer (service package development, develop marketing strategy of service package)		sautra Vientina.								
	Support DMEGAs to disseminate toolkits and train MEs		MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	10,557		10,557	
	Sub Activity 2.2.8.: Support to NMEFEN & DMEGAs to disseminate new technologies on a commercial basis (part of bids for MEDPA, creation of self-funded CFCs									1	



ا اقالیک	Figure 1 (2002) Figure 1 (2002) Figure 2 (2002) Figure 2 (2002) Figure 2 (2002)	WOI 30000 AusAID 72	MOI 30000 AusAID 72		MOI 30000 AusAID 72	MOI 30000 AusAID 72	MOI 30000 AusAID 72	MOI 30000 AusAlD 72	30000 AusAID	30000 AusAID	MOI 30000 AusAID 75	MOI 30000 AusAID 72
A PRIVANNEDIBUIDATENT	Satzi Filmo Ciril Ciril Sector (Becentifican) (Wile) (Will Will (Will Will Will Will Will Will Will	usAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,885	NusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 93,842		usAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 587	usAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 587	usAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 587	usAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 23,460	75700		usAID 75700 Meeting/ 23,460 Workshop	usAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 11,144
	GED COL	5,865	1 93,842		1 587	1 587	1 587	1 23,460	11,144	1 23,460	1 23,460	11,144



							•	
Ameunt	587	2,346		13,490		1,173	ı	5,865
16 CH 18 SE	_	-	-	-		~	-	-
ທີ່ກີເອີ້ວານ ປະເສ	587	2,346		13,490		1,173		5,865
Budgetti Pescripton	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp		Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp
13.23 18.86	72100	72100	72100	72100		72100	72100	72100
Control (C. 1888)	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAlD		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
(SS)	30000	30000	30000	00006		30000	30000	30000
නිව්ධිවැනුණ <u>ේ</u>	Θ W	O W	MOI	OM		MOI	OM	MOI
			and the state of t					
					ii Con			
					:			
PLANNIE AGRANIIES COURTS IS IN CONTINUE (COURT (COURT)) CONTINUE (COURT (COURT))	Support NMEFEN to modify the current contents (practiced by MEDEP) and coordinates with UNCDF and other organizations to collect the information related to financial literacy.	NMEFEN <u>develops financial literacy package to raise</u> <u>awareness</u> to micro-entrepreneurs on setting goals for business, budgeting, keeping track record of income and expenses, insurance, savings and other related contents with support from MEDEP (meetings, workshop)	NMEFEN mobilizes EDFs by providing them <u>ToT on</u> Financial <u>Literacy and develops a team of trainers</u> to deliver the training on financial literacy to MEs as a part of the MEDEP integrated package (2 events)	NMEFEN conducts different activities to <u>create awareness</u> of micro-entrepreneurs on financial literacy by organizing seminars, workshop and distributing literature, using public media to sensitize the local stakeholders and create conducive atmosphere	Sub Activity 2.3.4.: Capacity development of NMEFEN and DMEGA to help ME groups form cooperatives	Support NMEFEN to identify the different modalities to integrate the features of saving-led micro-lending methodologies among MEGs to strengthen their capacity (by visiting Villageg Banks, Cooperatives - multipurpose and single purpose cooperative, SFCL, Village Savings Loan Association and others) through outsourcing	Support NMEFEN to develop an operational manual to orient the MEGs to form cooperatives and print it for all DMEGAs	Support NMEFEN for the collaboration with concerned stakeholders - Nepal Rastra Bank for policy matters and convening other stakeholders for coordination, federation of cooperatives for networking, and service delivery (training, providing literature/ books of account), and wholesale fending organizations to link up the cooperatives for working capital (by organizations to link up the cooperatives for working develop MoU between NMEFEN and relevant stakeholoers)
Exalented officiality of the confidence of the c							,	

Γ.



<u> </u>		y .	1	1			1	1	· .	
	Airenti USD	4,692	5,866.	1,853		9,384	'	587	1,173	1,760
	ි ව දුරි	1	-	-				-	-	-
BUDOET	Unitidecy Unitid	4,692	5,866	1,853		9,384		587	1,173	1,760
PLYNNED	Dielon Setemblen	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp
	Ba Ali	72100	72100	72100		72100		72100	72100	72100
	(Carina)	AusAlD	AusAID	AusAlD		AusAID		AusAiD	AusAlD	AusAID
		30000	30000	30000	30000	00000		30000	30000	30000
ζŅΊ	Xetilar:qex	MOI	OW	MOI	MOI	OW		MOI		OM W
SVW.				CASSA ATOLO SPECIAL	Maria Bayla Bayla		6.1 A21 8 May 134	50 के की कि	(35.45°).	ener in 1 ener in 1
MEGR					erine neu vo erine paga () erine paga ()					A STATE OF THE STA
					स इंडिंग्डिंग इ.स.च्या				e daga pergalah	
		Support NMEFEN to identify the <u>potential MEGs linked to specific production chains</u> to promote cooperative of microentrepreneurs involved in specific type of micro-enterprise, e.g. vegetable production, dairy products, livestock, poultry, etc.	Support NMEFEIN to fink the MEs promoted financial cooperatives with Rural Self Reliance Fund (RSRF)/NIRB and other wholesale lending organizations such as FMDB, SFDB, Cooperatives Bank, RMDC with more priority to those cooperatives formed in inaccessible hill areas (List down all the cooperatives, develop eligibity criteria in line with the wholesale lending organization's requirement to access wholesale fund, provide them training on it, publish leafets and distribute to the cooperatives to creare mass	NMEFEN identifies the areas where MFIs/Banks are reluctant to work espeically in inaccessible hill areas to promote cooperatives (by mobilizing EDFs)	Support NMEFEN to promote multipurspose/ savings and credit cooperatives by transforming potential MEGs into it.	Organize face to face interActivitys and workshops between MEG members and the officials of wholesale lending organizations to know more closely and receive and provide financial services by vice versa as per the need of Mes 'pre cooperative training)	Sub Activity 2.3.5.: Support to NMEFEN to raise micro- finance fund for cooperatives and link with MFIs (crowd- funding, RSRF, other)	NMEFEN develops innovative financing tools, like crowd financing with support from MEDEP (explore it through website and visiting different organizations).	Support NMEFEN to prepare online profiles of those members that require additional borrowing to grow, and post them on Kiva (http://www.kiva.org)	Support WiffErEN to raise funds through crowd funding to provide a credit guarantee by a financial institution which lends to MEs (through workshop, mofivation, meetings)

П



		Taloeis	NIMEERAME	ALIE ALIE				PLYANNED BUDGE	ajupoeni 🔭		
ee sentants single beesting inglestors end	PLANNED ACTIVITIES cettydes to be under electropitic year which will contribute to the free receive out the total		8	agidigi) Seldigi	Funding Source	Donoi (name and	Budget	Budget	Uniticost	No of	Amounts ed
				Reabo	(code)	GDO	codes	The scription was	5 y 3 y	si u	MUSD: Amount
	Support NMEFEN for counseling with Agriculture Development Bank, Small and Cottage Industry Development Fund, Peace Building Fund to raised fund for providing Mes with financial services			OW 7	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,760	_	1,760
	Total of Output 2:			Sub Total	m						540,506
	Programme Implementation support cost			<u>o</u>	30000	AusAID	71400	Contra Serv indiv.	72,608	12	871,300
				IOM	04000	MDP	72200	Equipment	6,233	12	74,800
		2.5		MOI	04000	dann	72400	Communication	1,883	12	22,600
				iOW	04000	HOND	72500	Supplies	1,235	12	14,825
			4	IOM	04000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	2,137	12	25,640
				ΙΟΜ	04000	dann	73100	Rent Premises	5,506	12	020'99
				O _M	04000	GUND	73400	R & M Office Equip	8,683	12	104,200
				ΙΟM	04000	dONO	74500	Miscellaneous	3,333	12	40,000
				IOM	04000	d QND	74200	Printing & Publication	1,250	12	15,000
		65.4		MOI	04000	UNDP	71600	Travel	583	12	2,000
) dann	04000	POND	71600	M&E	15,971	-	15,971
				ONDP 30000	30000	AusAID	75100	GMS	377,787	-	377,787
				UNDP	30000	AusAID	71600	M&E	161,908		161,908
- [l otal Programme Support Cost										1,797,100
	Grand total										7,565,440
		0					Donor	Amount (US\$)	(\$\$1		
		Ø,	<u></u>				AusAiD				7,097,291
		Pr.	\				AGNO				468,149
		12					CQU				
	79.	37.					C	3			
	, Land			, de			42	AMMA AMMA			
		*		金	•						



Approved by OIC, Poverty & Inclusion unit, UNDP Nabina Shrestha

Yam Kumari Khatiwada, Joint Secretary, Moleculary Ministry of the 15 of 15

Lakshman Pun, Ph.D.

Prepared by NPM

Micro-Enterprise Development Project (MEDEP) - Phase IV

Annual Work Plan 2017

Micro-Enterprise Development Project (MEDEP) Award Title:

00075193 Award ID:

January to December 2017

Duration:

UNDAF/CPAP Outcome: Vulnerable groups have improved access to economic opportunities and adequate social protection

UNDAF Output 2.2 : Government has improved capacity to design, execute and manage economic development programmes and strategies

-EXPECTED OUTPUTS			TIMEFRAME	9(BUDGET				
# - «RleaseIncludebaseline. associatedIndicators/and anniallargets):	#PUANNEDYACTIVITIES Cactivities and their gub-activities that contribute to these freshes fre	Fargets for Planned Activities Out	3 8 8	Responsit Vinsq Track	Funding Source (code)	Donor Budget name Budget namd Codes	Sudget Codes	Budget: Description	Unit Cost Novol	No.of, Units	Amount Unfund USD ed	Infund ed: mount
Activity Result 1: A sustainable	Activity 11. Creat at least 5.500 new micro.										The state of the s	
delivery system for Micro-	entrepreneurs directly with 8,800 resilient, and support										Ę	
Entrepreneurship Development established	for 9,700 new micro-entrepreneurs creation indirectly and 2,950 existing micro-entrepreneurs for their											-
	resiliency (MEDPA).											
	Sub Activity 1.1.1: (1) Conduct resource and market analyses	750		MOI	30000 A	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	12	750	8,798	Τ
	in programme districts taking into account infrastructural development like rural roads, energy availability or projects	38		NO	30000 A	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	3,519	38	133,724	
new micro-entrepreneurs directly with 8,800 resilient, and support for	communication technology, and rural market centers, as well	7		MOI 30	30000 A	AusAID	74200	Print & Publicat'n	1,466	7	10,264	Τ
9,700 new micro-entreprenurs	Sub Activity 1.1.2: Provide entrepreneurship development	5050		MOi	30000 A	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	12	5.050	59,238	Τ
creation indirectlyand 2,950 existing micro-entrepreneurs for	trainings and support 5050 micro-entrepreneurs to develop Business Plans; Information on linkage for accessing of micro		<u>.</u>									
their resiliency (MEDPA); (Women - 70% Men - 30% Delite - 30%	Sub Activity 1.1.3: Provide technical skill training with	7 500		MO!	V 0000E	Auchin	72400		17.7	1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
Indigenous Nationalities (Adibasi –	technology and training materials for market linkage and					בריים בריים	2017	dilloo lac lilloo	<u> </u>	006,	006,778	• ;
Janajatis) – 40% (should focus	linking with MFIs/co-opeartives to 7500 micro-entrepreneurs											·
by National Foundation for the	Sub Activity 1.1.4: Provide Common Facility Centre support to	10		NO.	30000	Olbaile	72400	,	000	,	700 07	1
Development of Indigenous Nationalities - NEFIN, Government	10 new Micro-enterprises operated by hard-core poor people	2					5	dinos ias mos	4,092	2	46,921	
of Nepal), Other Castes - 30%, Unemployed Youths as per	Sub Activity 1.1.5: Provide support to activate 10 SICK Common Facility Centres	10	:	MOI 30	30000 A	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	2,346	6	23,460	<u> </u>
government policy of age group between 16 to 40 years ~ 60%,	Sub Activity 1.1.6: Provie support to 8500 existing micro- entrepreneurs for their Resiliency	8,500		MOI	30000 A	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	117	4,429	519,576	1
Unemployed Youths of age group	Sub Activity 1.1.7: Provide support to 2000 sick micro-	2,000		MOI	30000 A	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	65	2,000	117,302	· T
(mainly Unemployed Youths this	Sub Activity 1.1 8: Provide support to 2000 micro	000			Т	1					-	1
age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all	entrepreneurs for market linkages and product promotion	7,000		ਲ ∑ ∑	20000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	8	2,000	35,191	,
Madhesh origin Dalits, IN, Women, Men Youths Other castos etc.)	Sub Activity 1.1.9:Programme implementation support	37	- 2	MO! 30	30000 A	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	6,137	37	227,078	1
יייניין וכשונין כשונין משנינין פוניין.	(regular rollow up, counselling, monitoring and reporting)	37				Н	72100	Contr Ser Comp	10,698	37	393,664	Τ
	7	317	- -	MOI	30000 A	AusAlD	72100	Contr Ser Comp	3,125	317	590,602	





Activity 12 : Enhance palaments Activity 13 : Enhance capacity of MED service providers	Sub Activity 1.1.10: Institutionalisation of associations of micro entrepreneurs (discussing on issues/ problems and identifying solutions/ strategies; regular information collection, compilation, results verification, GSIMIS operation, report	88		IOW	04000	UNDP	72100	Contr Ser Comp	2,463	38	93,607	
MED MOI 300000 AusAID 72100 Contr Set Comp 1,173	generation; bottom up planning) Activity 1.2 : Enhance capacity of MED service providers											
MC 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 1,173	to deliver MED sustainably Sub Activity 12.1: MEDEP supports some selected MED									-	1	
1	SPs to develop fund-raising strategies for delivery of MEC products	-								•		
MC 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp		1	٠.			AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,173	-	1,173	
MOI 30000	-										•	
SPs to SPs to MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 1,173	Preparation of training course					AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp			•	
SPS to MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 1,173	Develop and operate strategy/mechanisms of updating information on technical skill training providers and disseminating to MED SPs					AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp			1	
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 1,173	Sub Activity 1.2.3:MEDEP co-funds a number MED SPs to be trained on MED and MEDPA through NEDC									ļ . <u></u>	'] ,
r MOI 30000 AusAlD AusAlD Alon 72100 Conft Ser Comp Conft 62,005 Incomplete MOI 30000 AusAlD Alon 72100 Conft Ser Comp Conft 2,346 Incomplete MOI 30000 AusAlD Alon 72100 Conft Ser Comp Conft 5,865 Incomplete MOI 30000 AusAlD Alon 72100 Conft Ser Comp Conft 4,692 Incomplete MOI 30000 AusAlD Alon 72100 Conft Ser Comp Conft 7,038 Incomplete MOI 30000 AusAlD Alon 72100 Conft Ser Comp Conft 5,865 Incomplete MOI 30000 AusAlD Alon 72100 Conft Ser Comp Conft 5,865	Support for doccumentation of resource materials, electronic resources, on line resources for micro enterprise development	-				AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,173	-	1,173	
Is and to It MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,346 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 6,865 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,038 MEDPA MEDPA MEDPA MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,038 MEDPA	Strategy development of MED SP	1		1		AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	62,005	-	62,005	
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865	Support for human resources through co-funding for services relating to capacity development of the orgs and to execute the business plans.	-		1		AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	2,346	-	2,346	
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 5,865	Sub Activity 1.2.4:MEDEP coaches some MED SPs Controted by GoN in delivery of MEDPA	<u>.</u>									,	
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 5,865 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 4,692 Instead MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 7,038 MEDPA MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 5,885 MePSC, MoFSC, MoFSC, AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 5,885	Orientation on MEDPA Model and Approach					AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp			'	
Ownent of MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 4,692 Ons to MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 7,038 Ses MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 7,865 MEDPA 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 5,865 MePSC, NoFsC, NoFsC, NoFsC, NoFsC, NoFsC, NoFsC,	Business counselling skills training to Enterprise Development Facilitators	Ţ.				AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	5,865	-	5,865	
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 4,692	Sub Activity 1.2.5: MEDEP supports Mol for development of EDFs training course and accreditation programme					-					,	
ons to ses MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,038 MEDPA D for MOFSC,	Support NEDC for facilitating for Skill certification of MES/EDF at different level	-				AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	4,692	-	4,692	
ses MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 5,865 MEDPA D for MoFSC,	Support for scholarship and OJT supports for EDF developments	1			一	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	7,038	-	7,038	
MEDPA MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 5,865 D for MoFSC,	Sub Activity 1.2.6:MEDEP supports training institutions to develop training offer and market EDFs training courses compliant with Mol accreditation	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second								,	
Activity 1,3: Institutional Capacity of the Central Government developed for implementing GON's MEDPA programme. Sub Activity 1,3,1: MEDEP develops training on MED for government training centres in particular MoI, MoAD, MoFSC,	Identify and support training institutions to deliever accredited EDF courses	1	- 2.				72100	Contr Ser Comp	5,865	-	5,865	
Sub Activity 1.3.1: MEDEP develops training on MED for government training centres in particular MoI, MoAD, MoFSC,	Activity 1,3: Institutional Capacity of the Central Government developed for Implementing GON's MEDPA programme.		= - :-								' .	
MoFALD, MCPA	Sub Activity 1.3.1: MEDEP develops training on MED for government training centres in particular Mol, MoAD, MoFSC, MoFALD, MCPA.										•	





		<u> </u>	· · · ·		T				1				
			, .					,					
2,346	1	9.384	2,346	8,211	8,211	1		5,865	11,730	4,692	4,692	14,076	1,173
-		-	-	-	-			-	-	₩	-	-	-
2,346		9.384	2,346	8,211	8,211		İ	5,865	11,730	4,692	4,692	14,076	1,173
Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Training/Works'p	Training/ Works'p			Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Meeting/ Works'p	Meeting/ Works'p	Contr Ser Comp	Meeting/ Works'p
72100		72100	72100	75700	75700			72100	72100	75700	75700	72100	75700
AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID			AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAlD	AusAID	AusAID
30000		30000	30000	30000	30000			30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000
ĭQ ₩		OW	MO	Θ	MO			MOI	Θ	MOI	MOI	MOI	NO
							. :				·		
-		~	_		-			-	-	1	_	1	,
Support training centres to periodically assess the training course contents and effectiveness of training delivery	Sub Activity 1.3.2: MEDEP sponsors initial Mol training & providing mentoring support to Mol staff to disseminate MEDPA -	(i) Provide trainings to staff of MoI, DCSI, CSIDB and other actors for developing their capacity on: (i) results-based programme management, monitoring & results measurement (ii) micro-enterprise strategy development and basics of MED model (iii) pro-poor public private partnership development, Controtting and management (iv) gender and social inclusion, equity and sustainable development (v) value chains and environmental sustainability in micro-enterprise development (vi) access to financial services and marketing linkages for micro-enterprise development, and etc.	(ii) MEDEP provides GSIMIS training to DBA/Computer Operators involved in MEDPA	(iii) MEDEP involves with MoI (DCSI and CSIDB) for organizing MEDPA review Works'p	(iv) MEDEP involves in regular field visits and provide feedbacks and mentoring to GoN staff involved in MEDPA	Sub Activity 1.3.3: Support to Mol for simplification & adaptation of MEDPA model & development of MEDPA Guidelines on the basis of impact analysis -	Sub Activity 1.3.4: Provide senior policy advisory to GoN for the improvement of ME policy framework (through embedded senior MED advisor) -	Operation of Micro-Enterprise Section of Mol (office establishment within Mol, hardware support, training/orientation to staff members of the section, work plan of the section developed as per MEDPA strategy)	Detail plan of senior MED advisor's support to improvement of ME policy framework is developed (e.g. policy inputs, evidence-based feedback for MED) and is implemented	Regularization of periodic meetings of Steering Committee and policy decisions and mechanisms of harmonization of sectoral policies are made for pro-poor and inclusive MED (quarterly meetings)	Joint monitoring visits of GoN stakeholders for inputs to policy and guidelines on MED (at least twice in a year)	Conduct a National Seminar on MED for poverty alleviation (one in 2015 and one in 2017)	Steering committee meetings where donors are invited for discussion on mechanisms and strategies which need to be in place for initiation of the multi-donor, multi-partner programme

`bz

Finalize a multi-donor, multi-partner programme document and prepare for initiation	1	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	3,519	_	3,519	
Activity 1.4: Institutional Capacity of district level implementing partners (Government, Private Sector, NGOs) developed for implementing GON's MEDPA programme including local bodies.										
Sub Activity 1.4.1: Procurement system developed & agreed with Mol/DDCs and procurement training delivered through GoN training structure									• ,	1
Conduct trainings to GoN, DDCs, DEDICs and the relevant actors on the above through GoN training structure (RPs, training events)		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	5,865	-	5,865	
Orientation in districts on the requirements for procurement and the process (MEDPA and MEDEP districts)		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,760	-	1,760	
Amendment of procurement system document based or the lessons learnt and get approved (experts, meetings)	-	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	9,384	-	9,384	
Conduct trainings to GoN, DDCs and the relevant actors on the above through GoN training structure (RPs, training events)	-	MOM	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	21,994	_	21,994	
Sub Activity 1.4.2.Support to GoN to develop incentive scheme for GoN staff involved in MEDPA									ı	i
Publish the success cases of the best performing GoN staff and DDCs		iō W	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	5,865	-	5,865	
Award the best performing DDCs and GoN staff (e.g. in- country training, in-country exposure visit) (2 events per year)	~	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	11,730	_	11,730	
Revise the incentive scheme manual based on learning	1	MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	7,038	-	7,038	
Sub Activity 1.4.3: Provides coaching & hand holding to graduated MEDPA DEDICs & support to Mol to hold DEDICs dissemination events -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			:					ı	
Provide matching fund support to fourth 9 districts graduated	+	MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	105,572	-	105,572	
Support Local Bodies/ VDC Secretaries to pool local resources for MED and for implementation of VEDP using the existing forum at Ward Citizen Forum and Community Awareness Centre (meeting, training, mentoring)	<u> </u>	MO	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	14,076	-	14,076	·
Support DDC/DEDIC to implement DEDP Strategy through meeting, interActivity, field visit, mentoring, coaching		MO	30000	AusAID	75700	Training/Works'p	12,903	-	12,903	
Involve MEDPA staff at district level to work together wift local bodies through visit, Works'p, meeting jointly with MEDEP staff	-	MOI	30000	AusAID	75700	Training/Works'p	11,730	_	11,730	
Replication of lessons from best DDCs starts (Organize events where the graduated districts/LDOs/POs share !heir experiences to new districts)		MOI	30000	AusAID	75700	Training/ Works'p	11,730	-	11,730	
Activity 1.5: Results-based Monitoring and Evaluation guidelines and Result Measurement Framework system in DCED standard for MEDEP IV Phase				·					. 1	





									ļ.		
	•										programmes in a named of areas mar are entrer overlapping or adjacent to MEDEP effectively in a sustainably
	· · · · ·	1,173	-	1,173	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	Ō ∑	-	coordination among development partners that are implementable and supporting poverty alleviation promoted and are implementation and supporting poverty alleviation programmes in a number of areas that are alleviation.
		1									Sub Activity 1.5.4: Enhanced coordination with other programmes
		23,460	-	23,460	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	MOI		Kegular monitoring of results and verifying of the achievements by internal human resources (MEDEP, MEDPA, BDSPO, DMEGA NMEFEN, NEDC)
,		11,730	-	11,730	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	N N	+	monutured by the UNDP Country Office as well three UNDP field offices, donors, policy level GoN officials, and Media Crew
		28,152	-	28,152	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	IOM	_	Indepandent Audit and Impact Assessment Investigation
	•	067	_	2:-		3				•	quarter of the year to assess the Programme's progress in the achievement of expected outcomes and its performance
		1						ļ	3		Sub Activity 1.53: Effective Monitoring for Accountability Conductability
		11,730		11,730	Meeting/Works'p	75700	AusAID	30000	MOI	-	Sharing and strategic planning Works'p at national leve
	,	5,865		5,865	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	<u></u>	<u></u>	External Evaluation of BDSPOs implementing MEDPA in cost sharing basis with DCSI/CSIDB
		49,267	-	49,267	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	ō ¥	-	External Evaluation of BDSPOs implementing MEDEP
,		25,220	~	25,220	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	MOI	_	Refresher training on M&E system (MIS SOFTWARE) based on MEDPA and Result based M&E Guideline of MEDEP Phase IV that should be in line with GoN needs
		14,076	-	14,076	Travel	71600	UNDP	,04000	MOI	1	Support the Ministry of Industry and DCSI/CSIDB for Arrual Review Works'p in cost sharing basis.
	, ,	11,730	-	11,730	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	OW	-	Conduct <u>internal exposure visit</u> for learning and sharing of best practices, success cases and experiences on MEL implementation to enhance conceptual clarity and practical knowledger about MEDEP model. (Cost sharing basis)
		10,557		10,557	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	MOI	1	Support the Ministry of Industry and CSIDB/DCSI with technical support from <u>MED perspective</u> through out the whole process of <u>Bottom Up Strategic Planning of MECPA</u>
		25,220	-	25,220	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	MO	7-	Refresher training I mpact Logic, indicators of Results-based M&E system of MED to solve the existing problmes and issues
		•						30000			Sub Activity 1.5.2:Enhanced capacity of GoN, MEDEP and other stakeholders to plan , implement and monitor microenterprise development programme
		2,346	-	2,346	Contr Ser Comp	72100	AusAID	30000	MO	_	Review and adjust Component Impact Logics every year
		1							!		Sub Activity 1.5.1: Develop DCED Standard Result Based M&E System of MEDEP Phase IV

MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Conff Ser Comp 8,211 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1																	, h			
WOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conff Ser Comp Confestore plant are province by an available. 1	8,211	7,038	16,422	28,152	11,730	9,384	5,865	1,760	4,243,797				3,519	2,346	5,865	2,346	4,692	1,173	. '	1,173
WOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conff Ser Comp Confestore plant are province by an available. 1	-	-	~	-	_	 	-	_					-	-	-	_	-	~		τ-
Workersonant partial	8,211	7,038	16,422	28,152	11,730	9,384	5,865	1,760					3,519	2,346	5,865	2,346	4,692	1,173		1,173
WO 30000 AusAlD 72100 72200	Confr Ser Comp	Print & Publicat'n	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Travel	Meeting/ Works'p					Meeting/Works'p	Meeting/Works'p	Meeting/Works'p	Meeting/ Works'p	Meeting/ Works'p	Meeting/ Works'p		Contr Ser Comp
Vand sharing Works ps of 1 Value Sharing Works ps of 1 Value Sharing Works ps of 1 Value Sharing Works ps of 1 Value All Beviation Information and agreements. In MOI 30000 Value aching materials. In MOI 30000 In Moi 30000 In Audio, Visual and Pinit, and 1 In MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 Visual and search are a national 8. In MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 Visual MMEERN in Steering 1 Visual MMEERN in Steering 1 Vise of ovidence at national 8. Visual MOI 30000 MOI 30000 MOI 30000 Visual MABERN in Steering 1 Visual MOI 30000 MOI 30000 Visual MABERN in Steering 1 Visual MOI 30000 MOI 30000 Visual MOI 30000 Visual MOI 4 And by Jaws, MEDPA Visual MOI 30000 Visual MOI 4 And by Jaws, MEDPA Visual MOI 30000 Visual MOI 4 And by Jaws, MEDPA Visual MOI 30000 Visual MOI 4 And by Jaws, MEDPA Visual MOI 30000 Visual MOI 4 And by Jaws, MEDPA Visual MOI 30000 Visual MOI 4 And by Jaws, MEDPA Visual MOI 4 And by Jaws, MEDPA Visual MOI 30000 Visual MOI 4 And by Jaws, MEDPA Visu	72100	74200	72100	72100	72100	72100	71600	75700		100			75700	 	75700	75700	75700			72100
y and strainty Worke ps of 1 To development partners that are proverty alleviation and agreements. To development partners that are proverty alleviation and agreements. To development partners that are proverty alleviation and agreements. The straint partners Briefing, 1 The action and agreements. The action with mainstream media in a well partners and proverty waters and print, and 1 The proverty waters with a sound free barrang 1 The proverty waters are an are proverty and partners with a see of relevant evidence and a relice water by incorporating learning 1 The is available. The proverty out dialogue with 2 Set of relevant evidence and a relice water by incorporating learning 1 The proverty out dialogue with 30000 The proporating learning 1 The proverty out dialogue with 30000 The proporating learning 1 The proverty out dialogue with 1 The proverty out dialogue with 2 The proverty out dialogue with 30000 The proporating learning 1 The proverty out dialogue with 1 The proverty out dialogue with 1 The proverty out dialogue with 1 The proverty out dialogue with 1 The proverty out dialogue with 1 The proverty out dialogue with 1 The proverty out dialogue with 1 The proverty out dialogue with 2 The proverty out dialogue with 1 The proverty out dialogue with 1 The proverty out dialogue with 2 The proverty out dialogue with 3 The proverty out dialog	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID					AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID
V and straing Works ps of T development partners that are T development partners that are T development partners that are T development partners that are T development partners that are T development partners that are T development partners that are T development partners that are T development partners T development partners T development partners T development partners T development partners T development T developme	30000		30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000					30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000		30000
MEDPA, Secretariate 4 sound development partners that are implementing and supporting poverty alleviation programmes, Document the information and agreements. Printing of documents, guidelines, directives, manuals, season heart, astocaey and teaching materials. Pregular inferted-think with Journalists through Press Briefing, 1 Alews Release, Interviews, Opinon Articles, Press Meet, interval-thinky with Journalists through Press Briefing, 1 Alews Release, Interviews, Opinon Articles, Press Meet, interval-thinky with Journalists and Policy Makers Media Advocacy: Partemership with mainstream media 1 Coordinated the best practices in Audio, Visual and Print, and 1 Steame an archinese Coordination, Technical Support of Bould and planting. More research and evidence on MED is available. Sub Activity 2.1: GoN makes use of relevant evidence at national 2 district level and evidence on MED is available. Sub Activity 2.1: Support to GoN to carry out dialogue with from MEL Aspositions & make use of evidence at national 2 district level and exidence in a year of evidence and societ in a year of less that the above document by incorporating learning 1 and approval (expert, meeting) 1 Dialogue meetings of GoNMol with NMEFEN in Steering Orlandering exilest two in a year) (expert, meeting) 1 Dialogue meetings of convincing EDIC quarterly (4 times a year) 1 GoNMol with DMECA in DEIC quarterly (4 times a year) 2 GoNMol with DMECA in DEIC quarterly (4 times a year) 3 GoNMol with the DMECA in DEIC quarterly (4 times a year) 4 guidelines) (expert, meeting) 1 Collective MEED (at least two in a year) (expert, meeting) 1 Collective MED (at least two in a year) (expert, meeting) 1 Collective interval and continuities and of sesent to the intervent out cost-effective research as part of commorcial strategy. Board research documents for the improvement of MEDD adelivery and pointly annualities (expert, meeting) 1 delivery and cost-effective research documents for the improvement of MED delivery and pointly interval documents for th	ō X			Т.		1	1 1							T			1			
Condition the above document by incorporating earth and inclusive MED! Activity 2.1: GoN makes use of relevant evidence and distriction of GoN/Mol with DMEGA in DebD/A guidelines, directive and society Medes and and approval powerly allevalation. Prining of documents, guidelines, directives, manuals, research reports, advocacy and teaching materials. Regular inferActivity with Journalists through Press Briefing, News Release, Interviews, Opinion Articles, Press Meet, Inferdedivity with Journalists and Policy Makers Media Advocacy: Parternership with mainstream media inferdedivity with Journalists and Policy Makers Media Advocacy: Parternership with mainstream media inferdedivity with Journalists and Policy Makers Media Advocacy: Parternership with mainstream media inferdedivity and share an archieve Coordination. Technical Support and feedback from DEC and list line agencies and thematic experts Activity 2.1: GoN makes use of relevant evidence and dialogue with from ME Associations & make use of evidence at national & flatincial and evidence of CoNMMol with NMEFEN in Steering Coordination. Technical Support to GoN to carry out dialogue with from ME Associations & make use of ovidence at national & flatincial expert, meshing. Dialogue meetings of GoNMol with NMEFEN in Steering Committee at least funcie in a year? Dialogue meetings (including for policy/upodating of MEDPA) of GoN/Mol with DMEGA in DEDIC quanterly (4 times a year) Evidence-based policy papers for inputs to amendment of relevant legislation and revision of MEDPA guidelines (Industrial Enterprise Act and by laws; MEDPA guidelines (Industrial Enterprise Act and by laws; MeDPA guidelines (Industrial Enterprise Act and by laws; MeDPA guidelines (Industrial Enterprise Act and by laws; MeDPA guidelines (Industrial Enterprise Act and by laws; MeDPA guidelines (Industrial Enterprise Act and by laws; MeDPA guidelines (Industrial Enterprise Act and evidence-based research documents for the improvement of MED adelivery and policy formulation (exy																				
Conduct meening interActivity and snanng Works ps of MEDPA Secretariate / among development partners that are implementing and supporting poverty alleviation partners that are programmes; Document the information and agreements. Priniting of documents, guidelines, directives, manuals, research reports, advocacy and teaching materials. Priniting of documents, guidelines, directives, manuals, News Release, Interviews, Opinon Articles, Press Meet, InterActivity with Journalists through Press Briefing, News Release, Interviews, Opinon Articles, Press Meet, InterActivity with Journalists and Policy Makers Media Advocacy: Parternership with mainstream media Document the best practices in Audio, Visual and Print, and share an archieve Coordination, Technical Support and feedback from DCC and its line agencies and thematic experts Activity 2.1: GoN makes use of relevant evidence and dialogue in MED policy making and planning. More research and evidence on MED is available. Sub Activity 2.1: Support to GoN to carry out dialogue with from ME Associations & make use of evidence at national & district level Revision of the above document by incorporating learning and approval (expert, meeting) Dialogue meetings of GoNMol with NMEFEIV in Steering Committee at least twice in a year) Dialogue meetings of GoNMol with NMEFEIV in Steering Of GoN/Mol with DMEGA in DEDIC quartery (4 times a year) of GoN/Mol with DMEGA in DEDIC quartery (4 times a year) Evidence-based policy papers for inputs to amendment of legislation for MEDPA guidelines) (expert, meeting) Sub Activity 2.1.2: Support to selected rosearch organizations to carry out cost-effective research for generating evidence- deliventy and policy formulation (expert, meeting)	-	<u>+</u>	-	1	-	-	-	-					1	-	-	-	-	-	<u> </u>	-
	Conduct meeting/ interActivity and sharing Works ps of MEDPA Secretariate / among development partners that are implementing and supporting poverty alleviation programmes; Document the information and agreements.	Priniting of documents, guidelines, directives, manuals, research reports, advocacy and teaching materials.	Regular interActivity with Journalists through Press Briefing, News Release, Interviews, Opinon Articles, Press Meet, InterActivity with Journalists and Policy Makers	Media Advocacy: Parternership with mainstream media	Document the best practices in Audio, Visual and Print, and share an archieve	Coordination, Technical Support and feedback from DDC	and its line agencies and thematic experts				Activity 2.1: GoN makes use of relevant evidence and dialogue in MED policy making and planning. More research and evidence on MED is available.	Sub Activity 2.1.1: Support to GoN to carry out dialogue with from ME Associations & make use of evidence at national & district level	Revision of the above document by incorporating learning and approval (expert, meeting)	Dialogue meetings of GoNMol with NMEFEN in Steering Committee at least twice in a year	National policy dialogue Works'p for gender and social inclusive MED (at least once in a year)	Dialogue meetings (including for policy/updating of MEDPA) of GoN/Mol with DMEGA in DEDIC quarterly (4 times a year)	Evidence-based policy papers for inputs to amendment of legislation for MED (at least two in a year) (expert, meeting)	Amendment of relevant legislation and revision of MEDPA guidelines (Industrial Enterprise Act and by laws; MEDPA guidelines) (expert, meeting)	Sub Activity 2.1.2: Support to selected research orgnizations to carry out cost-effective research as part of commercial strategy.	Identify priority areas of research for generating evidence- based research documents for the improvement of MED delivery and policy formulation (expert, meeting)

;														
5,865	2,346	5,865	1	7,038		1	3,519	5,865		,	•		•	5,865
	-	-		-			-	<u></u>						-
5,865	2,346	5,865		7,038			3,519	5,865						5,865
Confr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp		Confr Ser Comp			Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp
72100	72100	72100		72100			72100	72100		72100	72100	72100		72100
AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID			AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID
30000	30000	30000		30000			30000	30000		30000	30000	30000		000000
MOI	MOI	МОІ		МО				IOM		Θ	MO	OM OM		MO
	_	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	1						-
Conduct research, organize interActivity Works'p among the relevant actors, and finalize evidence-based research documents (expert, field work, Works'p/meeting)	Present in the Forum such as Steering Committee of MEDPA and DEDICs for disseminating the above documents for taking up by the relevant organizations (expert, meeting)	Prepare periodic publication (at least once in a year) and dissemination of the documents through various mechanisms (e.g. through Micro-Enterprise Resource Centre)	Sub Activity 2.1.3: Support to selected research organizations to develop business plans and commercial strategies	Revision of the documents by research organizations (expert, meeting)	Activity 2.2 Strengthen the capacity of the national and district micro-entrepreneurs associations and other similar organisations sustainably to strengthening their capacity to deliver services, marketing in commercialise basis, dialogue with government and give voice to their members, including advocacy;	Sub Activity 2.2.1: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to carry out & commission research for advocacy as part of service package to members	Select Issue to Advocacy	Research proposed Solutions	Sub Activity 2.2.2: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop SMS communication platform to deliver info & pool opinion of members as part of service package	Identify MEs able to use of SMS for communication where network is avialable	Develop a SMS communication platform (Market info, supplier info, financial inform.) and operationalization	Training organized for use of SMS for communications platform to defiver info and pool opinion of members	Sub Activity 2.2.3: Support to NMEFEN's and DMEGAs' advocacy capacity (e.g. links with other BMOs, training on advocacy techniques)	NMEFEN supports to DMEGAs for their organizational capacity development, and for strengthening their coordination and trust building (support for 3 yrs, and NMEFEN/DMEGA finances from 4th year) (training, coaching, mentoring, monitoring on staff management, staff efficiency, advocacy; NMEFEN and DMEGAs review at least once a year)



ra esta

			76 6	16	1						
		7	1 35,191	35,191							
		1 602	35,191	35,191							
	Contr Ser Comp	Conft Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp
	72100	72100	72100	72100		72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100
	AusAID	AusAiD	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAlD	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID
	30000	30000	30000	30000		00006	30000	30000	30000	00000	30000
	MOI	Ö	WO	Ö M			. I	1		MOI	MOI
linkage with BMOs as per their quality and quantity requirements. NMEFENIDMECA identify cosumer demand and regularly update the micro-entrepreneurs on products. Benchmark of good quality product as per consumer demand (e.g. Durga K.C's herbal soap) and promote the quality maintenance by micro-entrepreneurs as per the benchmark 5 products on their own	Sub Activity 2.2.4: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop business plan members service package & market membership offer Disseminate the business plan to MEGAs and MEGs and convince them on usefullness of members service package and membership offer (awareness campaigns, meetings)	Sub Activity 22.5: Support to relevant organizations/agencies and NMEFEN/DMEGAs to partner to develop new technologies for members Develop and update the inventory of technologies in	collaboration with BDSPs (expert, meetings) Participatory Activity research of new technologies for adoption and adaptation by MEs (through collaboration of relevant organizations, NMEFEN, DMEGAs and private business actors) (at least 12 technologies)	Campaign for demand creation, and commercialization of new technologies by relevant organizations, NMEFEN, DMEGAs and private business actors (at least 12 technologies)	Sub Activity 2.2.6: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to income-generating services for members (Develop capacity for deivering service packages)	Develop NIMEFEN's capacity for delivering members service package to DMEGAs	Business counselling skills training to Business Development Counsellors	Cooperatives promotion and linkage for wholesale lending and with BMOS.	Leverop LinesAs capacity for delivering members service package to MEs	cushess service counselling provision (current status, database, counselling) (service provision through business development counsellor, and database management by database asst.)	Cooperatives capacity development





Desist	Sub Activity 2.2.7: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop and market to members service package as part of membership offer (service package development, develop marketing strategy of service package) Assess effectiveness of toolkits and revise hookits		Š	, DOGG		704.00	C			,	
1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 5,885 1 9	Sub Activity .22.83 support to NMETEN & DMEGAs to disseminate new technologies on a commercial basis (part of bids for MEDPA, creation of self-funded CFCs	: -		0000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	11,730	₹-	11,730	
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 93,842 1	Support NMEFEN for various mechanisms to disseminate new technologies (e.g exhibition, trade fair, development and printing of catalogues, advertisement through radio, "V, FM, etc.)	-		30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	5,865	-	5,865	
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 587 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 587 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 23,460 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/Works 23,460 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/Works 23,460 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,144 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,144 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1	Support DMEGAs for technology adoption/adaptation by MEs through CFCs (8 CFCs in a year, 32 CFCs in 4 years)	·.	T	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	93,842	-	93,842	1
1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 587 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 587 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 23,460 1 MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/ Works p 23,460 1 MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/ Works p 23,460 1 MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/ Works p 23,460 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 11,144 1	Activity 2.3: Create conducive environment for accessing financial service to micro-entrepreneurs		-								
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 587 1	Sub Activity 2.3.1: Support NMEFEN to develop ME graduation accreditation system with Mol recognised by MFIs									'	
MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 587 1	Identify graduated MEs and prepare lists with indicators through mapping of MFIs	1		30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	282	-	287	
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Conft Ser Comp 23,460 1	Identify potential MFIs/Banks & develop MoU for partnersnip by NMEFEN through meeting, Works'p		l	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	587	-	587	
1 MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/ Works'p 11,144 1 MO 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/ Works'p 23,460 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,144 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1 MO 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1 MO 30000 Mos AID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 7,000 Contr Se	MF/Banks provides loan to the graduated MEs (ensure thorugh monitoring, field visit, review meeting)	· .		30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	23,460	1	23,460	
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/ Works'p 11,144 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/ Works'p 23,460 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Contr Ser Comp 11,144 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1	Sub Activity 2.3.2: Support to financial institutions to develop partnership with NMEFEN in commercialization of start-up product									•	
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/ Works'p 23,460 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,144 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1	Develop partnership through MOU by organizing workhsops/meetings with the MFIs/Banks	_		30000	AusAID	75700	Meeting/ Works'p	11,144	-	11,144	Ì
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 75700 Meeting/ Works'p 23,460 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 11,144 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Contr Ser Comp 2,933 1	Provide orientation training to MFIs/Banks on MEDEP model	Ţ	1	30000	AusAID	75700	Meeting/ Works'p	23,460	-	23,460	
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 11,144 1 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 2,933 1	Organize field exposure visit to sensitize and make MFIs/Banks familiar on enterprise development activities implemented by MEs		1	30000	AusAID	75700	Meeting/ Works'p	23,460	-	23,460	
1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 11,144 1 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 2,933 1	Sub Activity 2.3.3: Support to NMEFEN to develop financial literacy and access to finance support services for members									,	
6/liver 1 MOI 30000 AusAID 72100 Confr Ser Comp 2,933 1	Support NMEFEN to <u>develop strategy to deliver integrated services</u> in the areas of access to financial literacy, services provided by MFIs/Banks/Cooperatives and their requirements, methodologies and limitations. NMEFEN orients to DMEGAs on it			30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	11,144	_	11,144	
	NMEFEN mobilizes EDFs by providing them <u>IoT on</u> Financial <u>Literacy and develops a team of trainers</u> to deliver the training on financial literacy to MEs as a part of the MEDEP integrated package (2 events)			30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	2,933	F	2,933	• ,

17 .

top

					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	-	
					٠.			
13,490		1	5,865	4,692	5,866	1,853	9,384	r
			-	-	T	-	-	
13,490			5,865	4,692	998'5	1,853	9,384	
Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	
72100		72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	
AusAlD		AusAID	QIV	AusAlD	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	
30000		30000	000000	30000	30000	00000	30000	
ō ∑		MOI	MOI	MOI	MOI	MOI	IOM IOM	
NMEFEN conducts different activities to create awareness of micro-entrepreneurs on financial fiteracy by organizing seminars, Works'p and distributing literature, using public media to sensitize the local stakeholders and create conducive atmosphere	Sub Activity 2.3.4: Capacity development of NMEFEN and DMEGA to help ME groups form cooperatives	Support NMEFEN to develop an operational manual to orient the MEGs to form cooperatives and print it for all DMEGAs	Support NMEFEN for the collaboration with concerned stakeholders - Nepal Rastra Bank for policy matters and convening other stakeholders for coordination, federation of cooperatives for networking, and service delivery (training, providing literature/ books of account), and wholesale lending organizations to link up the cooperatives for working capital (by organizing Works), meeting, exposure visit, develop MoU between NMEFEN and relevant stakeholders)	Support NMEFEN to identify the <u>potential MEGs linked to specific production chains</u> to promote cooperative of microentrepreneurs involved in specific type of micro-enterprise, e.g. vegetable production, dairy products, livestock, poully, etc.	Support NMEFEN to link the MEs promoted financial cooperatives with Rural Self Reliance Fund (RSRF)/NRE and other wholesale lending organizations such as FMDB, SFDB, Cooperative Bank, RMDC with more priority to those cooperatives formed in inaccessible hill areas (List down all the cooperatives, develop eligibility criteria in line with the wholesale lending organization's requirement to access wholesale fund, provide them training on it, publish leaflets and distribute to the cooperatives to creare mass awareness)	NMEFEN identifies the areas where MFIs/Banks are reluctant to work espeically in inaccessible hill areas to promote cooperatives (by mobilizing EDFs) Support NMEFEN to promote multipurspose/ savings and credit cooperatives by transforming potential MEGs into it.	Organize face to face interActivitys and Works'ps between MEG members and the officials of wholesale lending organizations to know more closely and receive and provide financial services by vice versa as per the need of Mes (pre cooperative fraining)	Sub Activity 2.3.3. Support to Inmeren to raise microfinance fund for cooperatives and link with MFIs (crowd-funding, RSRF, other)



Þ							İ											
1,173	1,760	1,760	386,605	26,115	887,590	93,000	22,600	14,825	090'99	104,200	40,000	15,000	000'2	15,971	376,609	161,404	1,830,374	6,460,777
_		~		12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	-	-	-		
1,173	1,760	1,760		2,176	73,966	7,750	1,883	1,235	5,505	8,683	3,333	1,250	583	15,971	376,609	161,404		
Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contra Serv indiv.	Contra Serv indiv.	Equipment	Communication	Supplies	Rent Premises	R & M Office Equip	Miscellaneous	Printing & Publication	Travel	M&E	GMS	M&E		
72100	72100	72100		72100	71400	72200	72400	72500	73100	73400	74500	74200	71600	71600	75100	71600		
AusAiD	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	MDP	UNDP	agno	NDP	AGNO.	UNDP	donu	UNDP	NDP	AusAID	AusAID		
30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	04000	04000	04000	04000	04000	04000	04000	04000	04000	30000	30000		
MOI	MOI	MOI	Sub Total	MO	MO	MO	MO	MO	MO	Ю М	MOI	MO	MOI	UNDP 04000	UNDP 30000	UNDP 30000	qns	lota
~	~	-		12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	1	~	٢		Grand TOTAL
Support NMEFEN to prepare online profiles of those members that require additional borrowing to grow, and post them on Kiva (http://www.kiva.org)	Support NMEFEN to raise funds through crowd funding to provide a credit guarantee by a financial institution which lends to MEs (through Works'p, motivation, meetings)	Support NMEFEN for counseling with Agriculture Development Bank, Small and Cottage Industry Development Fund, Peace Building Fund to raised fund for providing Mes with financial services	Total of Output 2:	Programme Implementation support cost													Total Programme Support Cost	Gran
				Activity 3: Programme Implementation Support			r,	·.										

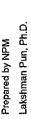
Π

Approved by OIC, Poverty & Inclusion unit, UNDP Nabina Shrestha

Joint Secretary American Secretary American

Yam Kumari Khatiwada, Joint Secretar

Endorsed by N=D



Prepared by NPM

Micro-Enterprise Development Project (MEDEP) – Phase IV

rro-Enterprise Development Project (MEDEP) – Pha Annual Work Plan 2018

Award Title: Micro-Enterprise Development Project (MEDEP)

00075193

Award ID:

Duration: January to July 2018

UNDAF/CPAP Outcome: Vulnerable groups have improved access to economic opportunities and adequate social protection

UNDAF Output 2.2: Government has improved capacity to design, execute and manage economic development programmes and strategies

EXPECTIED COUTPUTS	PLANNED!AGTIVITIES	TIMERRAM	2760	BUDGET							
(rieaseincudebaseine; associatedindicatorsand annialitargets)	activitesrandither/sub-activities/haticontributeto/ther: Tar respective/outputs)= Ac	Targets for Orl O2 O3	Responsi	ASSESSED OF	Funding Donor Source name (code) and	Budgete Budget Codes: Descrip	Budget/ Budget Codes: Description:	Unite Cost USD:	∗No. of Units	Amount USD U	Unfund ed
					40.7			The Control of the Co	E Part Tolk of the Part	and the state of t	
Activity Result 1: A sustainable delivery system for Micro-Entrepreneurship Development established.	Activity Result 1: A sustainable delivery system for Micro- Entrepreneurship Development established.			:	! !						
Annual Target :At least, 4,000 existing micro-enfrepreneurs for resiliency; support for 4,700 new micro-enfrepreneurs creation indirectly and 1,500 existing micro-	Activity Result 1.1: At least, 4,000 existing micro- entrepreneurs for resiliency; support for 4,700 new micro-entrepreneurs creation indirectly and 1,500 existing micro-entrepreneurs for thier resiliency (MEDPA)										· .
entrepreneurs for thier resiliency (MEDPA); (Women - 70%, Men -	Sub Activity 1.1.1 Provie support to 1025 existing MEDPA micro-entrepreneurs for their Resiliency	1025	MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	117	1,025	120,235	1
30%, Dailts – 30%, Indigenous Nationalities (Adibasi – Janajatis) – 40% (should focus more on Groups 1 to 4 categorised by National Foundation for the		38	MOM	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	1,408	88	53,490	
Nationalities - NEFIN, Government	Activity 1.2: Enhance capacity of MED service providers to deliver MED sustainably									'	
of Nepal), Other Castes – 30%, Unemployed Youths as per government policy of age group	Sub Activity 1.2.1 : MEDEP supports some selected MED SPs to develop fund-raising strategies for delivery of MED products		MOI	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp				
Detween 10 to 40 years – 50%, Unemployed Youths of age group between 16 to 30 years – 40% (mainly from ployed Youths Wish	Sub Activity 1.2.2 :Support NEDC to develop training for MED SPs on MED & MEDPA model market it, bid for contracts, fund raise		IOW	30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp				
(utanity Orientployed Fouristins) age group migrates for job abroad), Madheshi – 40% (it will include all Madhesh origin Dalits IN Momon		•	MOI	30000	AusAID	72101	Contr Ser Comp			1	Ţ
Men, Youths, Other castes, etc.).	Sub Activity 1.2.3 :MEDEP co-funds a number MED SPs to be trained on MED and MEDPA through NEDC			1							•
	Strategy development of MED SP	T	MO		AusAID	72101	Contr Ser Comp	63,343	-	63,343	<u> </u>
	Support for human resources through co-funding for services relating to capacity development of the orgs and to execute the business plans.		<u>o</u>	30000	AusAlD	72101	Contr Ser Comp	1,173	-	1,173	
	Sub Activity 1.2.4 :MEDEP coaches some MED SPs contracted by GoN in delivery of MEDPA				_					1	

Q

	Unfund ed Amount		_		· 												
	USD Ced		5,865		2,346	11,730		•	•	•	5,865	11,730	2,346	2,346	1,173	3,519	•
No. of	Units		-		-	-					· e		-	-	-	-	
Unit	Cost		5,865		2,346	11,730					5,865	11,730	2,346	2,346	1,173	3,519	
Budget	Description	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp			Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Meeting/ Works'p	Meeting/ Works'p	Contr Ser Comp	Meeting/ Works'p	
est a	Codes	72101	72101		72101	72101		72101			72100	72100	75700	75700	72100	75700	
Donor	name and code	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAlD		AusAID			AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAlD	
Enuging	Source (code)	30000	30000		30000	30000		30000			30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	
su d	odesPi	MOI	IOM		MO	MOI		MOI			OM	io W	IOM	IOM	IOM	MO	
Q1 Q2 Q3																	
	Flanned Activities		-		-	1					-	-	-	·	~	7-	
activities/and/theirs/ub-activities/that/contribute/to/the/ respective/outpute/		Orientation on MEDPA Model and Approach	Business counselling skills training to Enterprise Development Facilitators	Sub Activity 1.2.5 :MEDEP supports Mol for development of EDFs training course and accreditation programme	Support NEDC for facilitating for Skill certification of MES/EDF at different level	Support for scholarship and OJT supports for EDF developments	Sub Activity 1.2.6 :MEDEP supports training institutions to develop training offer and market EDFs training courses compliant with Mol accreditation	Identify and support training institutions to deliever accredited EDF courses	Activity 1.3: Institutional Capacity of the Central Government developed for implementing GON's MEDPA programme	Sub Activity 1.3.1: Provide senior policy advisory to GoN for the improvement of ME policy framework (through embedded senior MED advisor) -	Operation of Micro-Enterprise Section of Mol (office establishment within Mol, hardware support, training/orientation to staff members of the section, work plan of the section developed as per MEDPA strategy)	Detail plan of senior MED advisor's support to improvement of ME policy framework is developed (e.g. policy inputs, evidence-based feedback for MED) and is implemented	Regularization of periodic meetings of Steering Committee and policy decisions and mechanisms of harmonization of sectoral policies are made for pro-poor and inclusive MED (quarterly meetings)	Joint monitoring visits of GoN stakeholders for inputs to policy and guidelines on MED (at least twice in a year)	Steering committee meetings where donors are invited for discussion on mechanisms and strategies which need to be in place for initiation of the multi-donor, multi-partner programme	Finalize a multi-donor, multi-partner programme documer.t and prepare for initiation	Activity 1.4: Institutional Capacity of district level implementing partners (Government, Private Sector, NGOs) developed for implementing GON's MEDPA
(Pleasejincludelbaseline); associatedindicators/ands	annual (argets).																



	*		٠,			-	٠.						•	•				
֧֧֓֞֟֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֝֟֟ ֓֓֞֞֞֓֞֞֞֞֞֞֜֞֞֜֞֞֓֓֞֞֜֞֜֞֜֞֜֜֞֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡	Unifund ed Amount												,					
] :	Amount USD	•	•	1	1	8,211	4	,	1		1	10,557	11,730	18,768	32,845	5,865	11,730	•
]	No. of					-		:				-	-	-	-	_	-	
,	Unit Cost USD					8,211						10,557	11,730	18,768	32,845	5,865	11,730	
]	Budget Description	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp			Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Travel	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	
)	Budget B	72100	72100	72100		72100	72100	72100			72100	72100	72100	72100	71600	72100	72100	
]	Donor name and code	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAiD	AusAID	AusAID			AusAlD	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAlD	AusAID	AusAID	
	Funding Donor Source name (code) and code	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000			30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	
	idižnoqe9A hsq	Θ	MOI	MOI		Ō W	OM O	Ō W			MO	MO	MOI	<u>o</u>	MO	ĕ	MO	
TIMEFRAM	Q1 Q2 Q3																	11 - 13 - 1 - 1 12 - 11 <u>- 1</u> 12
]	Targets/for C	-				-						1	_	1	7-	-	-	
CHIVITIES	activities that contribute to the	Sub Activity 1.4.1: Procurement system developed & agreed with Mol/DDCs and procurement training delivered through GoN training structure	Sub Activity 1.4.2: Support to GoN to develop incentive scheme for GoN staff involved in MEDPA	Sub Activity 1.4.3: MEDEP develops training on MED for government training centres in particular Mol, MoAD, MoFSC, MoFALD, MCPA	Sub Activity 1.4.4:MEDEP sponsors initial Mol training & providing mentoring support to Mol staff to disseminate MEDPA -	MEDEP involves with Mol (DCSI and CSIDB) for organizing MEDPA review workshop	Sub Activity 1.4.5: Support to Mol for simplification & adaptation of MEDPA model & development of MEDPA Guidelines on the basis of impact analysis	Sub Activity 1.4.6. Provides coaching & hand holding to graduated MEDPA DEDICs & support to Mol to hold DEDICs dissemination events -	Activity 1.5: Results-based Monitoring and Evaluation guidelines and Result Measurement Framework system in DCED standard for MEDEP IV Phase	Sub Activity 1.5.1: Develop DCED Standard Result Based M&E System of MEDEP Phase IV	Sub Activity 1.5.2: Enhanced capacity of GoN, MEDEP and other stakeholders to plan, implement and monitor microenterprise development programme	Support the Ministry of Industry and CSIDB/DCSI with technical support from <u>MED perspective</u> through out the whole process of <u>Bottom Up Strategic Planning of MEDFA</u>	Conduct <u>internal exposure visit</u> for learning and sharing of best practices, success cases and experiences on MED implementation to enhance conceptual clarity and practical knowledger about MEDEP model. (Cost sharing basis)	Support the Ministry of Industry and DCS/ICSIDB for <u>Annual</u> <u>Review</u> workshop in cost sharing basis.	External Evaluation of BDSPOs implementing MEDEP	External Evaluation of BDSPOs implementing MEDPA in cost sharing basis with DCSI/CSIDB	Sharing and strategic planning workshop at national leve!	Sub Activity 1.5.3: Effective Monitoring for Accountability
ELANNED/ACTIVITIES		Sub Activity 1.4.1: Pre with Mol/DDCs and pre GoN training structure	Sub Activity scheme for Go	Sub Activity 1.4. government traini MoFALD, MCPA	Sub Activity 1 providing ment MEDPA -	MEDEP involves with Mol MEDPA review workshop	Sub Activity 1 adaptation of M Guidelines on 1	Sub Activity 1.4.6: Prograduated MEDPA DE dissemination events -	Activity 1.5: F guidelines and in DCED stand	Sub Activity 1 M&E System o	Sub Activity 1 other stakeholc	Support the Mi technical supp whole process	Conduct <u>interr</u> best practices, implementation knowledger ab	Support the Mi Review works	External Evalu	External Evalu cost sharing be	Sharing and st	Sub Activity 1 Accountability
EXPECTED OUTPUTS	(Pleaselinelidelbaseline) associated indicatorsiand annualkargets)																	

`@

(Please)include:baseline;	Predivite Standard Predivities Predivi		3	Sec. 15							
associabedindicators/ands annúaltargets)	respective(outputs)).	Activities	Seconds Second	Eunding Source (code)	Funding Donor Source name (code) and code		Budget Budget Codes Description	USD USD	No.of Units	Amount USD	Unfund ed Amount
	Conduct an Annual Programme Review during the fourth quarter of the year to assess the Programme's progress in the achievement of expected outcomes and its performance	-	2	MOI 30000	1	72100	Contr Ser Comp	11,730	₩	11,730	9
	Indepandent Audit and Impact Assessment Investigation	—	2	MOI 30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	49,267	-	49,267	
	Monitored by the UNDP Country Office as well three UNDP field offices, donors, policy level GoN officials, and Media Crew	-	2	MOI 30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	11,730	-	11,730	
	Regular monitoring of results and verifying of the achievements by internal human resources (MEDEP, MEDPA, BDSPO, DMEGA NMEFEN, NEDC)	_	2	MOI 30000	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	23,460	-	23,460	
	Sub Activity 1.5.4: Enhanced coordination with other programmes										
	Update regularly and operate the web portal for promoting coordination among development partners that are implementing and supporting poverty alleviation programmes in a number of areas that are either overlapping or adjacent to MEDEP effectively in a sustainably	_	2	30000 WOI	AusAID	72100	Confr Ser Comp	1,173	_	1,173	-
	Regular interActivity with Journalists through Press Briefi.rg, News Release, Interviews, Opinon Articles, Press Meet, InterActivity with Journalists and Policy Makers	τ-	2	30000 WOI	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	12,317	-	12,317	+
	Media Advocacy: Parternership with mainstream media	1	2	MOI 30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	28,152	-	28,152	
	Prinitng of documents, guidelines, directives, manuals, research reports, advocacy and teaching materials.	+	2	0000E 10W	AusAID	74200	Print & Publicatin	9,384	-	9,384	
	Document the best practices in Audio, Visual and Print, and share an archieve	1	2	MOI 30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp	23,460	۳	23,460	
	Coordination, Technical Support and feedback from DDC and its line agencies and thematic experts		2 2	MOI 30000	AusAID	72100	Contr Ser Comp Travel	35,191		35,191	
		1	2	MOI 30000	AQN0	75700	Meeting/ Works'p	1,760	-	1,760	
	Total of Output 1:									598,358	
Activity Result 2: Capacity of Business service providers and ME associations developed to provide different serives	Activity 2.1: GoN makes use of relevant evidence and dialogue in MED policy making and planning. More research and evidence on MED is available.								i.		
:	Sub Activity2.1.1: Support to GoN to carry out dialogue with from ME Associations & make use of evidence at national & district level		·								
	Dialogue meetings of GoNMol with NMEFEN in Steering Committee at least twice in a year	1	24	MOI 30000	AusAID	75700	Meeting/ Works'p	1,173	-	1,173	
	National policy dialogue workshop for gender and social inclusive MED (at least once in a year)	1	28	MO! 30000	AusAID	75700	Meeting/ Works'p		-	•	

[]

. (2)

П		٠.		•											•	
IJ	Unfund ed: Amount	ė.				<u> </u>										7
	92720 7 7	1,173	2,346	•	3,519	3,519	'	•	,		1	,	,	,		$\frac{1}{1}$
Π	Amount	-	23		က်) 										
IJ	No of Units	-	-		-	-										1
	220 (Area etc.) (200 (Area etc.) (400 (Area etc.)	1,173	2,346		3,519	3,519		:				:			<u>.</u>	
П	Unit Cost USD						۵						0	0		$\frac{1}{2}$
IJ	uoj,	Meeting/ Works'p	Meeting/ Works'p		Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	!	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	
	Budget Description	Meeting	Meeting		Contr	Confr	Contri		Contr 8	Contr	Contr 8	Contr 8	Contr 8	Contri	Contr S	
Π	Budget	75700	75700		72100	72100	72100		72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	
U	Donor Iname Cand	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAlD	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	
	BUDGET Funding D Source na (code) ar	1												-	<u> </u>	1
	estion of services of the serv	MO! 30000	MOI 30000		30000 JOW	30000	MOI 30000		MOI 30000	MOI 30000		30000 WOI	MOI 30000	MOI 30000	MOI 30000	
n		W	W		Series real	X	W		≥	Σ	M	Σ	Σ	×	Σ	
	TIMEFRAM OT 02103				<u>, e, e : e : e : e : e : e : e : e : e :</u>				:						<u>-</u>	
	Targets for Planneds: Activities	7-	7		τ	1										
	PLANNEDIACTIVITIES. activities and their sub-activities that contribute to the respective outputs).	Dialogue meetings (including for policy/updating of MEDPA) of GoN/Mol with DMEGA in DEDIC quarterly (4 times a year)	Evidence-based policy papers for inputs to amendment of legislation for MED (at least two in a year) (expert, meeting)	Sub Activity2.1.2: Support to selected research orgnizations to carry out cost-effective research as part of commercial strategy	among search	ar) and urce	Sub Activity2.1.3: Support to selected research organizations to develop business plans and commercial strategies	Activity 2.2 Strengthen the capacity of the national and district micro-entrepreneurs associations and other similar organisations sustainably to strengthening their capacity to deliver services, marketing in commerciafise basis, dialogue with government and give voice to their members, including advocacy;	Sub Activity 2.2.1: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to carry out & commission research for advocacy as part of service backage to members	Sub Activity 2.2.2: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop SMS communication platform to deliver info & pool opinion of members as part of service package	EGAs' ning on	Sub Activity 2.2.4: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop business plan members service package & market nembership offer	Sub Activity 2.2.5: Support to relevant organizations/agencies and NMEFEN/DMEGAs to partner to develop new technologies for members	Sub Activity 2.2.6: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to incomegenerating services for members (Develop capacity for beivering service packages)	Sub Activity 2.2.7: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to develop and market to members service package as part of membership offer (service package development, develop marketing strategy of service package)	
П	(Listikey ontribure(to)	dating o	o amend (expert,	Sub Activity2.1.2: Support to selected research orgnization to carry out cost-effective research as part of commercial strategy	Conduct research, organize interActivity workshop among the relevant actors, and finalize evidence-based research documents (expert, field work, workshop/meeting)	Prepare periodic publication (at least once in a year) and dissemination of the documents through various mechanisms (e.g. through Micro-Enterprise Resource Centre)	Sub Activity2.1.3: Support to selected research organ to develop business plans and commercial strategies	Activity 2.2 Strengthen the capacity of the national and district micro-entrepreneurs associations and other similar organisations sustainably to strengthening thei capacity to deliver services, marketing in commercialis basis, dialogue with government and give voice to their members, including advocacy;	Sub Activity 2.2.1: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to ca & commission research for advocacy as part of service package to members	MEGAs o & pool	Sub Activity 2.2.3: Support to NMEFEN's and DMEGAS' advocacy capacity (e.g. links with other BMOs, training on advocacy techniques)	MEGAs market	EGAs to	Sub Activity 2.2.6: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to in generating services for members (Develop capacity for delivering service packages)	Sub Activity 2.2.7: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs to dever and market to members service package as part of membership offer (service package development, develop marketing strategy of service package)	0
U	sithatic	policy/up C quarte	inputs to n a year)	ted rese	Activity w vidence- orkshop/i	ast once hrough v Enterpri	sted rese mmercial	acity of t sociatio ily to sti irketing it and gi	EN & DI	FEN & D eliver inf ge	EFEN's	FEN & D ackage &	evant EN/DMI	FEN & D (Develop	FEN & DI ackage a e develo (age)	`
	activitie	ding for in DEDI	apers for ast two i	research	ize inferi Inalize e work, wo	tion (at le uments t yh Micro	rt to seler s and coi	the capa neurs as ustainat ices, ma vernmer	ort NMEF or advoca	ort NME form to d	ort to NM nks with	orf NME service p	ort to rel nd NME! s for men	ort NME embers (es)	ort NMEF ervice pa e packag ice pack	
П	VITIES: reinfsüb juts)	gs (inclu DMEGA	policy p ED (at le	: Suppo effective	Conduct research, organize interActivity workshop the relevant actors, and finalize evidence-based ra documents (expert, field work, workshop/meeting)	Prepare periodic publication (at least once in a y dissemination of the documents through various mechanisms (e.g. through Micro-Enterprise Res Centre)	S: Suppoi ess plan	Activity 2.2 Strengthen the cap district micro-entrepreneurs as similar organisations sustainat capacity to deliver services, meass, dialogue with governmen members, including advocacy;	.1: Suppo search fo bers	Sub Activity 2.2.2: Support NMEFE SMS communication platform to delimembers as part of service package	3: Supporty (e.g. li ques)	Sub Activity 2.2.4: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs business plan members service package & market membership offer	Sub Activity 2.2.5: Support to relevant organizations/agencies and NMEFEN/C develop new technologies for members	Sub Activity 2.2.6: Support I generating services for memt deivering service packages)	Sub Activity 2.2.7: Support NMEFEN & DMEGAs I and market to members service package as part of membership offer (service package development, c marketing strategy of service package)	
U	PLANNED/ACTIVITIES activities and theirs of respective outputs)	e meetin Mol with	e-based on for MI	ivity2.1.2 out cost-	t researc vant actc nts (exp	periodic nation of isms (e.	ivity2.1.3 op busin	7.2 Stre micro-e organis: y to deli lialogue rs, inclu	Sub Activity 2.2.1: Se & commission resear package to members	tivity 2.2 mmunica s as part	Sub Activity 2.2.3; Su advocacy capacity (e.gadvocacy techniques)	Sub Activity 2.2.4 business plan mei membership offer	tivity 2.2 tions/ag new tect	fivity 2.2. ng servic g service	livity 2.2. ket to me ship offe ig strateg	
		Dialogu of GoN/	Evidenc legislafi	Sub Acti to carry strategy	Conduc the releadocume	Prepare pedissemina dissemina mechanist Centre,)	Sub Act to devel	Activity district similar capacit basis, o membe	Sub Ac & comm package	Sub Ac SMS co member	Sub Act advocact advocac	Sub Ac busines member	Sub Ac organize develop	Sub Act generati deiverin	Sub Act and mar member marketir	
П																
U	PUTS vaseline, itors/ani															
	ED OUT ncludelb ediindict irgets)															
	EXPECITED OUTPUTS: [Please include baseline associated indicators and annualitations]															

Œ

													٠.		•	
	Unfund ed: :			,												
	Amount		1	1	587	587	282	21,088	,	11,144	23,460	23,460	1	11,144	13,490	•
	-No. of Units				-	7	-	-		-	_	-		-	₹-	
	Unit Cost USD				287	587	282	21,088		11,144	23,460	23,460		11,144	13,490	
	Budget Description	Contr Ser Comp			Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Meeting/ Works'p	Meeting/ Works'p	Meeting/ Works'p		Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	
	Budget: Codes	72100			72100	72100	72100	72100		75700	75700	75700		72100	72100	
14.4 14.5 1.04 1.04	Donor: name and code	AusAID			AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	
BUDGET	Funding Source: (code)	30000			30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	30000		30000	30000	
ele (7)	Ed Lesbousi	MOI			OM M	MOI	MOI	MOI		MOI	MOI	MOI		MO	MO	
TIMEFRAM	86 76 UO												2 2 W			
	Targetsifor Planned Activities				-	1	1	1		-	-	-		~	-	
	activities and the its up-activities: that contribute to the respective joutputs):	Sub Activity 2.2.8: Support to NMEFEN & DMEGAs to disseminate new technologies on a commercial basis (part of bids for MEDPA, creation of self-funded CFCs	Activity 2.3: Create conducive environment for accessing financial service to micro-entrepreneurs	Sub Activity 2.3.1: Support NMEFEN to develop ME graduation accreditation system with Mol recognised by MFIs	Revision of graduation process manual and graduate accreditation system	Identify graduated MEs and prepare lists with indicators through mapping of MFIs	Identify potential MFIs/Banks & develop MoU for partnership by NMEFEN through meeting, workshop	MFIBanks provides loan to the graduated MEs (ensure thorugh monitoring, field visit, review meeting)	Sub Activity 2.3.2: Support to financial institutions to develop partnership with NMEFEN in commercialization of start-up product	Develop partnership through MOU by organizing worth sons/mashins with the MEIs Banks	Provide orientation training to MFIsBanks on MEDEP model	Organize field exposure visit to sensitize and make MFIs/Banks familiar on enterprise development activities implemented by MEs	Sub Activity 2.3.3: Support to NMEFEN to develop financial literacy and access to finance support services for members	Support NMEFEN to <u>develop strategy to deliver integrated services</u> in the areas of access to finance, financial literacy, services provided by MFIs/Banks/Cooperatives and their requirements, methodologies and limitations. NMEFEN orients to DMEGAs on it	NMEFEN conducts different activities to create awareness of micro-entrepreneurs on financial liferacy by organizing seminars, workshop and distributing literature, using public media to sensitize the local stakeholders and create conducive atmosphere	Sub Activity 2.3.4: Capacity development of NMEFEN and DMEGA to help ME groups form cooperatives
	(zleasejinciideipaseiine. associatediindicato(standa annualitargets).															



6 of 8

		•		•						
	Unfund ed Amount									
	Amount	5,865	4,692	7,038	3,707	49,267	9,384		1,173	1,760
	No.of Units	-	-	-	7	2	-		←	-
	Unit Cost.	5,865	4,692	7,038	1,853	24,633	9,384		1,173	1,760
	Budget. Descriptions	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp	Contr Ser Comp		Contr Ser Comp	Confr Ser Comp
	Budget	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100	72100		72100	72100
	Donor: name and code	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID
BUDGET	Funding Donor: Source: name (code): and code	00000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000		30000	30000
ple	ižnogzaA sq	OW	ō ∑	ŌW	MO	MOI	MOM	:	MOI	MO
TIMEFRAM	011 020 020							_		
	Targets/for Planned Activities	~	-	~	2	2 :	-		1	-
	activities and the first base of the section of the	Support NMEFEN for the collaboration with concerned stakeholders - Nepal Rastra Bank for policy matters and convening other stakeholders for coordination, federation of cooperatives for networking, and service delivery (training, providing literature/ books of account), and wholesale lending organizations to link up the cooperatives for working capital (by organizing workshop, meeting, exposure visit, develop MoU between NMEFEN and relevant stakeholders)	Support NMEFEN to identify the <u>potential MEGs linked to</u> <u>specific production chains</u> to promote cooperative of micro-entrepreneurs involved in specific type of micro-enterprise, e.g. vegetable production, dairy products, livestock, poultry, etc.	Support NMEFEN to link the MEs promoted financial cooperatives with Rural Self Reliance Fund (RSRP)/NRB and other wholesale lending organizations such as FMDB, SFDB, Cooperative Bank, RMDC with more priority to those cooperatives formed in inaccessible hill areas (List down all the cooperatives, develop eligibility criteria in line with the wholesale lending organization's requirement to access wholesale fund, provide them training on it, publish leaflets and distribute to the cooperatives to creare mass awareness)	NMEFEN identifies the areas where MFIs/Banks are refuctant to work espeically in inaccessible hill areas to promote cooperatives (by mobilizing EDFs)	Support NMEFEN to promote multipurspose/savings and credit cooperatives by transforming potential MEGs into it.	Organize face to face interActivitys and workshops between MEG members and the officials of wholesale lending organizations to know more closely and receive and provide financial services by vice versa as per the need of Mes (pre cooperative training)	Sub Activity 2.3.5: Support to NMEFEN to raise micro- finance fund for cooperatives and link with MFIs (crowd- funding, RSRF, other)	Support NMEFEN to prepare online profiles of those members that require additional borrowing to grow, and post them on Kiva (http://www.kiva.org)	Support NMEFEN to raise funds through crowd funding to provide a credit guarantee by a financial institution which lends to MEs (through workshop, motivation, meetings)
	Iries seurcipospaseures, associated indicators and annualitargets?			,						

7.0f8

Activity 2.20 : Programme Implementation support cost Transfer More and the Programme Support Cost Transfer More		•	٠,		,					,						•	-		
Targests for Ott Targests T		Unfund ed Amount										-							
TilMETRAM 200 BUDGET Targets For TilMETRAM 200 Coordinate Coordination Coord		Amount USD.	1,760	201,921	14,190	355,303	5,000	22,432	7,410	33,035	52,000	40,000	25,000	2,000	89,643	38,417	195	687,625	1.487.904
Fargets For Original Budget Budget Budget Budget		No. of Units	-		7	7	7	-	7	7	7	7	2	7	1	1	-		
Fargets for Ottl Oz C3 Pargets		Unit Cost USD	1,760		2,027	50,758	714	22,432	1,059	4,719	7,429	5,714	3,571	714	89,643	38,417	195		
Targets Total Tot	. ca	Budget Description	Contr Ser Comp		Contra Serv indiv.	Contra Serv indiv.	Equipment	Communication	Supplies	Rent Premises	국 & M Office Equip	Miscellaneous	Printing & Publication	Travel	GMS	M&E	M&E		1
Fargets Form Funding BUDGE Funding Punding	ر د (ا	Budget Codes	72100				72200	72400	72500	73100	73400	74500	74200	71600	75100	71600	71600		
Targets On Q1 022 03 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05		Donor namer and	AusAID		AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	UNDP	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	AusAID	UNDP	AusAID	AusAID	UNDP		
Pargets Toil TimeFRAM Expension Color Colo	BUDGE	Funding Source (code)	30000		30000	30000	30000	4000	30000	30000	30000	30000	30000	04000	30000	30000	04000		
Targetsiforing Parameds (Activities 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	pjq	Respons		Sub Totai	Ō W	1	1	MOI	ĪΟW	MOI	JOW	1		MOI	AGNO	UNDP	UNDP	Sub	Iora
O Gra	IMERKA	Q1 Q																	- - -
#() 발 생한 #() 한 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 		Fargets for Planned). Activities	-		7	2	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	-	-	-		nd TOTAL.
			Support NMEFEN for counseling with Agriculture Development Bank, Small and Cottage Industry Development Fund, Peace Building Fund to raised funa for providing Mes with financial services	Output 2 Total	Activity 2.20 : Programme Implementation support cost								-					Total Programme Support Cost	Gra

| 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,487,904 | 1,48

Approved by OIC, Poverty & Inclusion unit, UNDP Nabina Shrestha

Endorsed by NPb

Joint Secretary

Prepared by NPM Lakshman Pun, Ph.D. 8 of 8

Sagn to Chestery



Annual Work Plan

Nepal - Kathmandu

Report Date: 7/25/2013

00075193

Project:

Micro-Enterprise Development Programme (MEDEP) IV Project Title:

Year:

Output	Key Activities	Timeframe	ıme	Responsible Party	:			Planned Budget	
		Start	End		Fund	Donor		Budget Descr	Amount US\$
00087243 Micro-Enterprise Development P	1.Sustainable delivery syster			UNDP	30000	AusAID	75100	Facilities & Administration	138,625.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	04000	UNDP	72100	Contractual Services-Companies	. 162,200.00
	•			"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	30000	AusAID	75700	Training, Workshops and Confer	109,021.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	04000	dQNO	71300	Local Consultants	4,000.00
				UNDP	30000	AusAID	71600	Travel	60,400.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	30000	AusAID	72100	Contractual Services-Companier	1,764,733.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	30000	cơn	71600	Travel	1,000.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	30000	വ	72100	Contractual Services-Companies	7,500.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	30000	AusAlD	74200	Audio Visual&Print Prod Costs	26,200.00
				UNDP	30000	con	75100	Facilities & Administration	700.44
				AUND	30000	AusAID	71200	International Consultants	20,000.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	04000	UNDP	75700	Training, Workshops and Confer	104,278.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	30000	con	74200	Audio Visual&Print Prod Costs	1,500.00
	2.ME's access to BDS			AGNN	30000	AusAID	75100	Facilities & Administration	6,139.69
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	30000	AusAID	72100	Contractual Services-Companie	85,207.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	30000	AusAID	75700	Training, Workshops and Confer	2,500.00
	3. Program Mgmt & Support			"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	04000	UNDP	71600	Travel	8,000.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	04000	UNDP	72500	Supplies	9,100.00
				UNDP	30000	con	75100	Facilities & Administration	5.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	04000	UNDP	72400	Communic & Audio Visual Equip	11,000.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	04000	UNDP	74200	Audio Visual&Print Prod Costs	7,000.00
				UNDP	30000	AusAID	75100	Facilities & Administration	32,186.00
				UNDP	30000	cơn	71600	Trave!	261.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	04000	UNDP	75700	Training, Workshops and Confer	2,000.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	04000	UNDP	74500	Miscellaneous Expenses	16,000.00
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	30000	AusAID	71400	Contractual Services - Individ	230,000.00
				UNDP	04000	UNDP	71600	Travel	14,284.05
				"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	04000	UNDP	73100	Rental & Maintenance-Premises	22,300.00
	,			"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com	04000	UNDP	73400	Rental & Maint of Other Equip	42,000.00
	and	Q						s	



Annual Work Plan

Nepal - Kathmandu

Report Date: 7/25/2013

Micro-Enterprise Development Programme (MEDEP) IV

00075193

2013 Year:

Project Title: Project:

		_
	Amount US\$	61,875,29
Planned Budget	Budget Descr	71600 Travel
	Fund Donor	AusAlD
	Fund	30000
Responsible Party		UNDP
me	End	
Timeframe	Start	
Key Activities		3. Program Mgmt & Support
Output		

3,133,499,47 3,133,499.47

165,884.00 17,600.00

Contractual Services - Individ Equipment and Furniture

71400

04000 04000

"NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com "NEP-Ministry of Industry, Com

> GRAND TOTAL TOTAL

Ministry of the